

CANADIAN MACHINERY

AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

Vol. XXV., No. 5

Published by the MacLean
Publishing Company, Limited, Toronto

February 3, 1921

\$4.00 a Year
Subscription Price

READ AND PASS TO	check	See Page	READ AND PASS TO	check	See Page	READ AND PASS TO	check	See Page
						RETURN TO	For	File

Universal Plate

UNIVERSAL
PLATE

to 40" Wide

SHEARED PLATE

to 60" Wide

ANY THICKNESS - ANY LENGTH

Analysis and physical
properties to meet any
requirements.

==
Prompt Shipment.

DOMINION FOUNDRIES & STEEL LTD
Hamilton Ontario

You Need a Good Die Stock Set

if you need one at all.

Because a **GOOD** Die Stock Set embodies:

1. Accuracy in its product.
2. Adjustment for wear.
3. Free cutting qualities.
4. Provision for sharpening.
5. Ample adjustment for oversize or undersize.

P. & W. Die Stock Dies ARE GOOD DIES.

BETTER than most because of the interchangeable feature in their chasers. A broken chaser in a P. & W. Die doesn't mean a new set of chasers. You can get a new chaser to replace a breakage and the new one "fits in" perfectly in your old set. That's the 6th point, "**ECONOMY IN OPERATION.**"

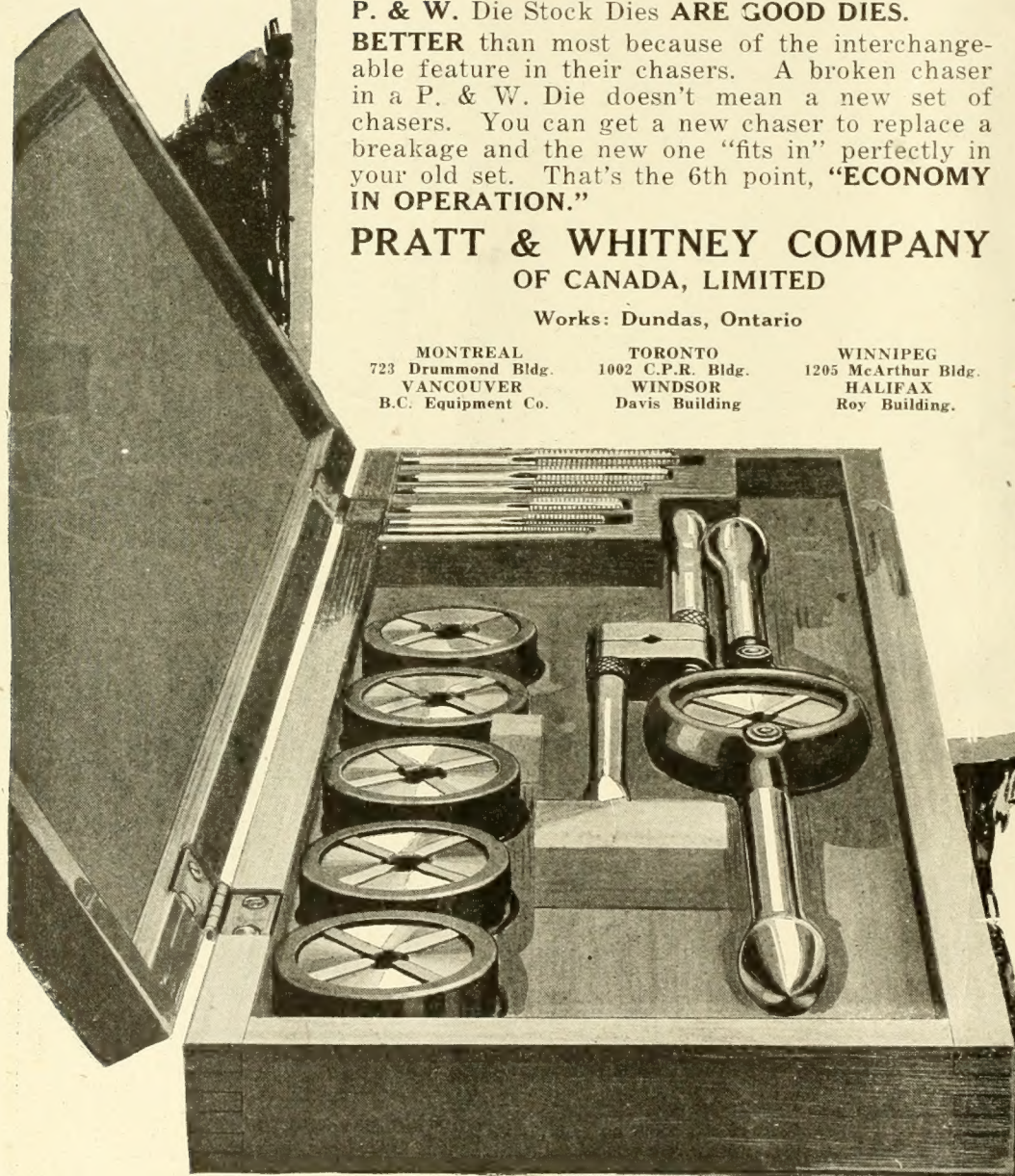
**PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED**

Works: Dundas, Ontario

MONTREAL
723 Drummond Bldg.
VANCOUVER
B.C. Equipment Co.

TORONTO
1002 C.P.R. Bldg.
WINDSOR
Davis Building

WINNIPEG
1205 McArthur Bldg.
HALIFAX
Roy Building.



PRATT & WHITNEY

The BERTRAM MACHINE TOOLS Page



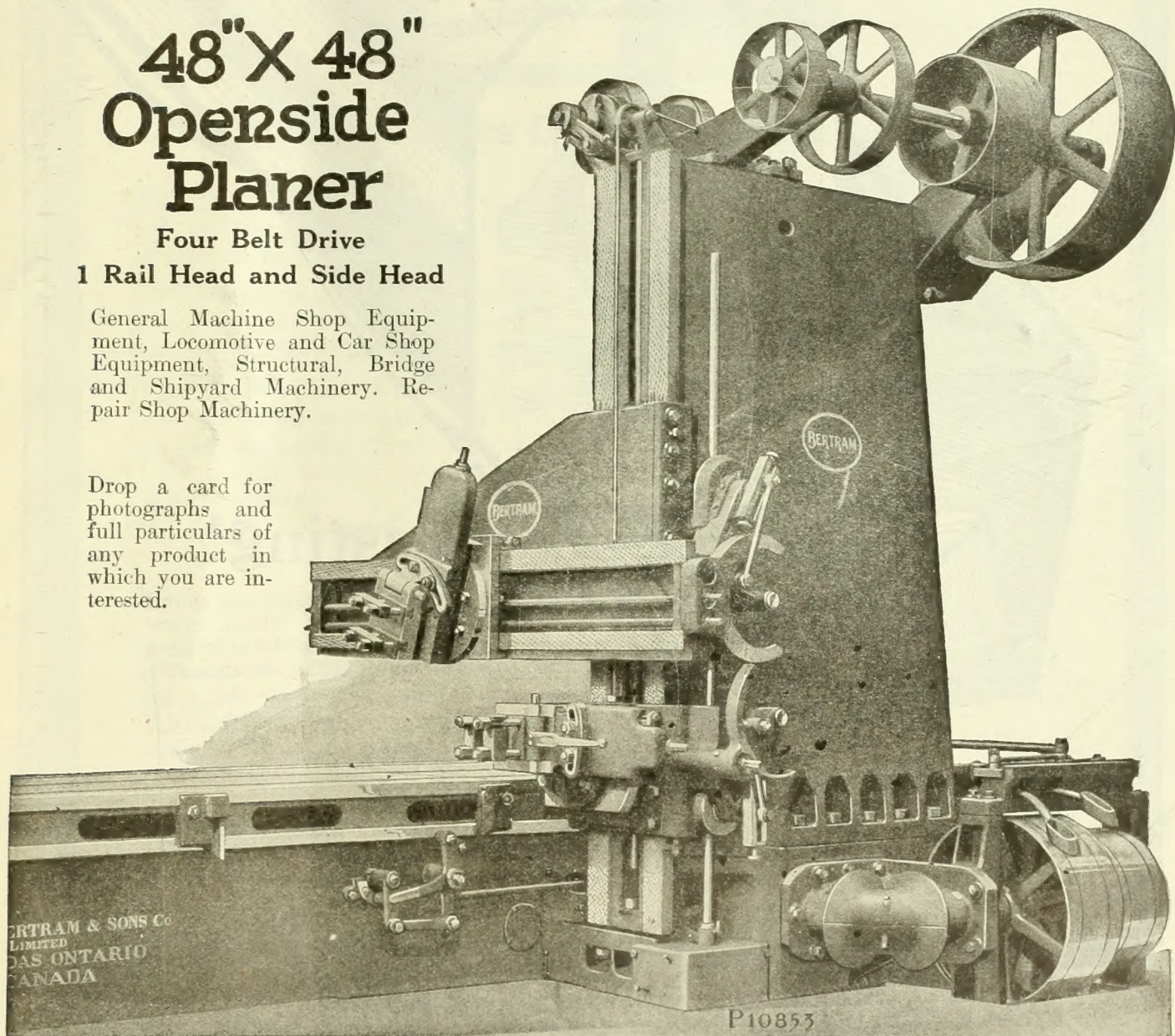
48" X 48" Openside Planer

Four Belt Drive

1 Rail Head and Side Head

General Machine Shop Equipment, Locomotive and Car Shop Equipment, Structural, Bridge and Shipyard Machinery. Repair Shop Machinery.

Drop a card for photographs and full particulars of any product in which you are interested.



BERTRAM & SONS CO.
LIMITED
DAS ONTARIO
CANADA

P10853

The John Bertram & Sons Co. Limited

DUNDAS. ONTARIO. CANADA.

MONTREAL
723 Drummond Bldg.

TORONTO
1002 C.P.R. Bldg.

VANCOUVER
609 Bank of Ottawa Bldg.

WINDSOR
Davis Bldg.

WINNIPEG
1205 McArthur Bldg.

HALIFAX
Roy Bldg.

IMCO TOOLS



Lasting!

Consider the time your men spend over the grinding wheel every day. Isn't it a considerable item toward your cutting expenses?

The ability of "Imco" Tools to hold a keen edge for unusually long periods is one of the primary reasons for their growing popularity.

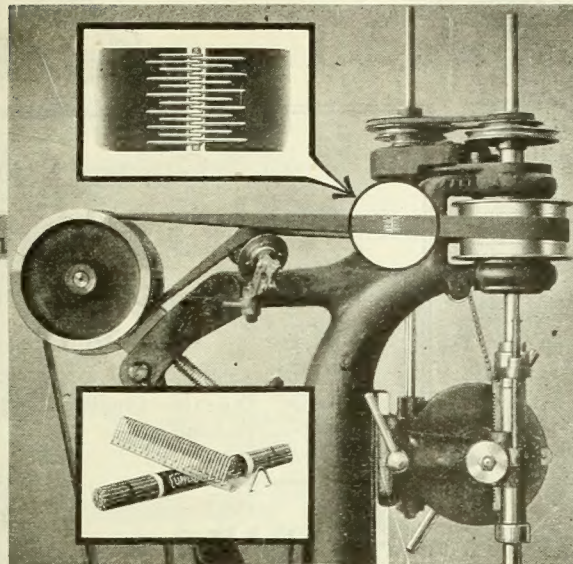
Catalog of "Imco" 3 and 4-lip drills, reamers and milling cutters upon request.

Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd.

Ingersoll, Ontario.

Toronto Office — 80 Bay St. Phone Adelaide 7227.

Chas. A. Strelinger Co. Ltd. Windsor, Ont.



The "Clipper" Solves Difficult Lacing Problems

THE difficulties encountered in using *quarter-turn drives* can be overcome by installing an idler *set at the proper angle* to direct the line of belt travel as shown above.

Before the installation of the idler this was a plain quarter-turn drive. The machine was a veritable "Belt Eater." No endless or laced belt could stand the strain. Belt expense was excessive.

By the use of an idler much greater pulley contact was obtained, horse-power was increased materially and all injurious side-strain eliminated. Since with an idler both sides of belt come in pulley contact, it was necessary to use a laced joint *smooth on both sides*. "Clipper"-laced Belts are now lasting as long as on straight drives.

The Clipper Belt Lacer Laces a Belt in Three Minutes

It makes the smoothest possible joint, with a perfect hinge action that hugs the pulley and runs true. The "Clipper" Belt Lacer is so simple that any workman can successfully lace a belt with it. It is backed by a perpetual guarantee and goes to responsible parties for free trial.

*Most mill supply houses sell the "Clipper."
Dealers not stocking it write for particulars.*

"The Connecting Link Between Power and Production"



Clipper Belt Lacer Company

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.



Open Hearth Alloy Steels

Chrome-Vanadium

Chrome-Nickel

Nickel

All of these Steels we supply in HOT ROLLED BARS. We also furnish in BLOOM, BILLET and SLAB form.

Sulphuric Acid

Nitre Cake

STEEL RAILS

Open Hearth Quality
(All Sections from 12 lbs.
to 100 lbs. per yard)

SPLICE BARS

STEEL TIE PLATES

FIG IRON BASIC, FOUNDRY MALLEABLE

SULPHATE OF AMMONIA

BLOOMS BILLETS SLABS

STRUCTURAL STEEL

MERCHANT BARS

CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS

IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE CASTINGS

Your enquiries and business will be appreciated.

ALGOMA

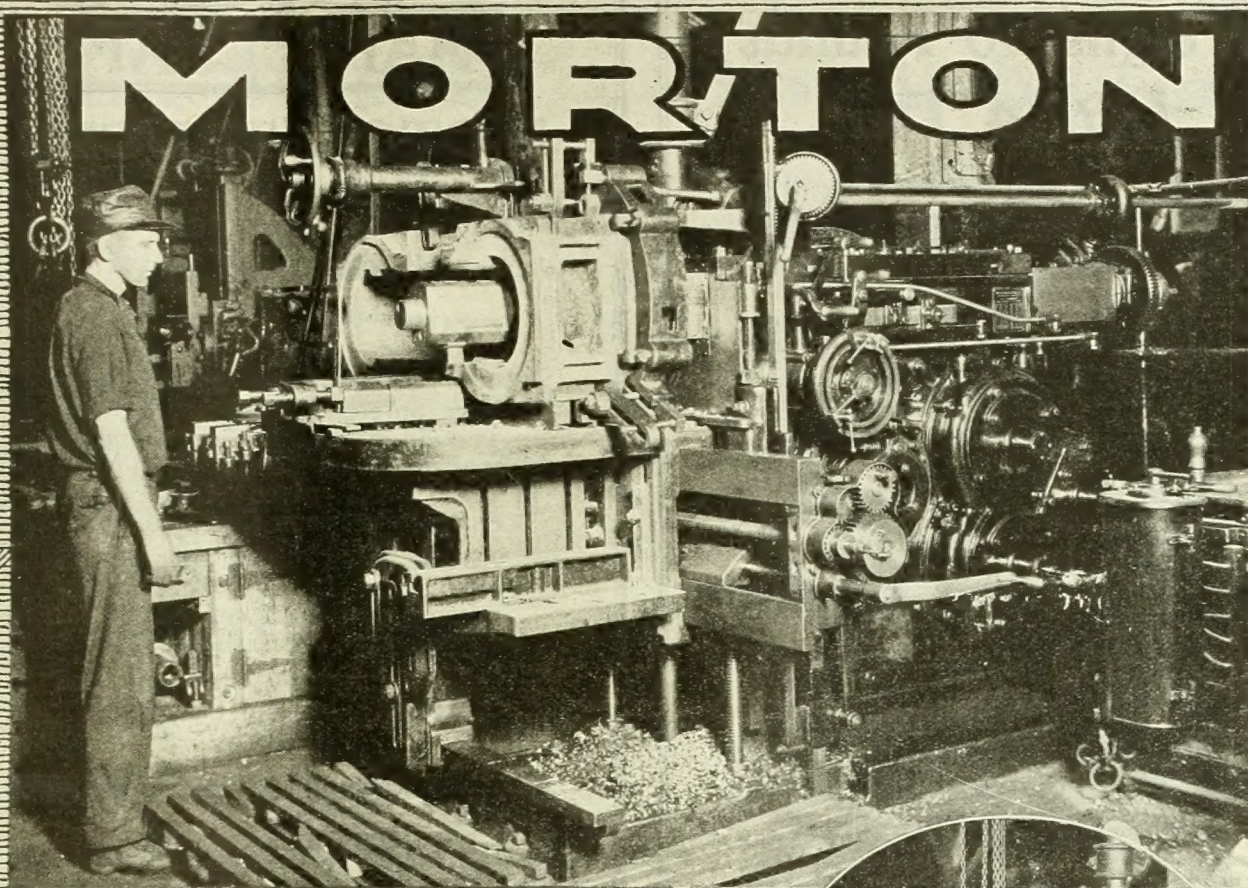
STEEL
CORPORATION
LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Sales Offices:

MONTREAL -606 McGill Bldg.

TORONTO -Bank of
Hamilton Building



Increased Driving Box Repairs Forced the Purchase of this Morton Draw Cut Shaper

Delays to output were traced direct to driving box repairs in this busy shop. Time element and shortage of man power were considered and the installation of this "Morton" reflects the good judgment of these thoughtful officials to install machines of guaranteed production power.

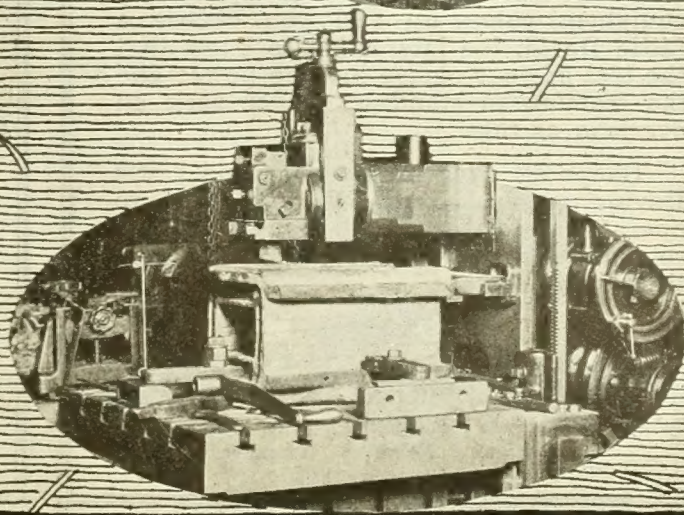
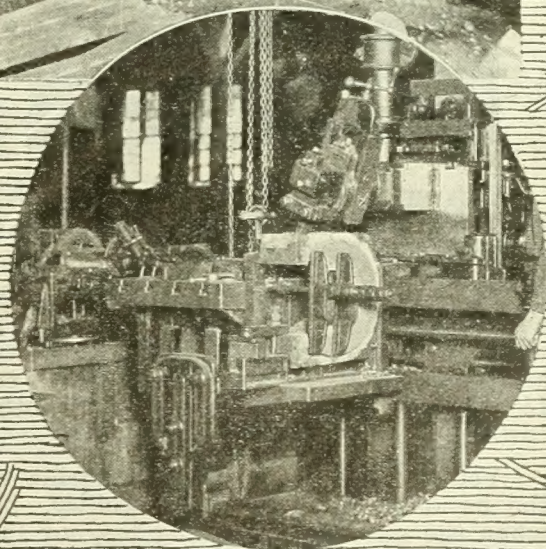
This Morton handles all the machine work on driving boxes—planing to thickness, planing shoe and wedge faces and crowning for bearing brass. It simplifies handling and reduces machine time.

May we send Bulletin A-6 explaining numerous points of merit?

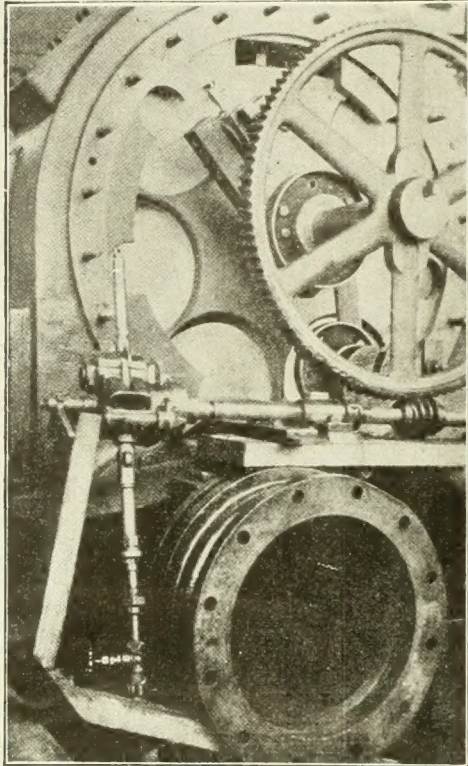
MORTON MFG. CO.

Muskegon Heights

Michigan



Weights 40 Pounds Lifts 4 Tons



This cut illustrates a No. 2 Little David Drill reboring a 40-inch air compressor cylinder at a large Ontario mine.

Speaking of the power of this drill, the master mechanic said: "The cylinder weighed in the neighborhood of four tons, and at times, if the boring tool stuck, the Little David Drill would lift the entire casting enough to be noticeable."

You do not buy pneumatic drills on the basis of their hoisting ability, but when the question of adding to your tool equipment comes up and you choose a Little David, it's interesting to know that the tool of your choice has the power and the stamina to stand up under such an overload as this.

Shops all over the country find Little Davids rugged, highly efficient, easy to operate, and readily portable. Ask for a set of Little David bulletins. You'll find them of interest.

**Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company,
LIMITED**

Sydney	Sherbrooke	Montreal	Toronto	Cobalt
	Winnipeg	Nelson	Vancouver	



MOTOR TRUCKS

*Winning an Argument
with a Wicked Hill*

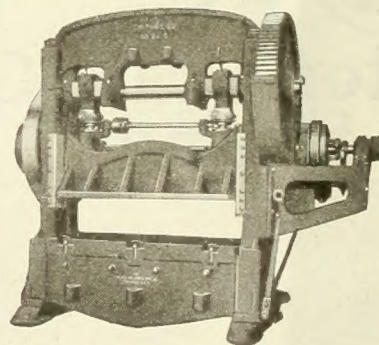
THAT'S when the driver of a Mapleleaf wears a smile. For Mapleleaf transmissions have ample multiplying power. The 5-ton model, for example, multiplies six times on lowest speed and gives two other changes between that and high.

All the gears change quietly and effectively. The whole transmission system is of the most rugged type imaginable.

Let us show you the Mapleleaf in action.

**Mapleleaf Manufacturing Company
LIMITED
MONTREAL - CANADA**

The "TOLEDO" Double Crank Presses



Unequalled for rigid strength, durability and low upkeep in addition to their widely recognized speed and accuracy of performance.

Over 200 sizes weighing from 4,500 to 500,000 pounds—straight-side and gap or overhanging frame types.

Adapted to general sheet metal and drop-forged work.

We fit the press to the needs.

**The Toledo Machine & Tool Co.
Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.**

ELK BRANDS FIRE BRICK

*Sizes and Burns
Kept Uniform*

Each batch of fire brick as finished is carefully sorted into two, three or four different classes of burns—burn refers to the degree of hardness to which the fire brick is burned. We have OVER-BURNS, HARD, MEDIUM HARD, and MEDIUM. All burns have their place; we should know where and how the brick is to be used in order to furnish the best for the purpose.

Let us work with you and you will secure from Elk Brand the results you hope for.

"Elkco"
"Elkco" Special
"Elk Steel"
"St. Marys"

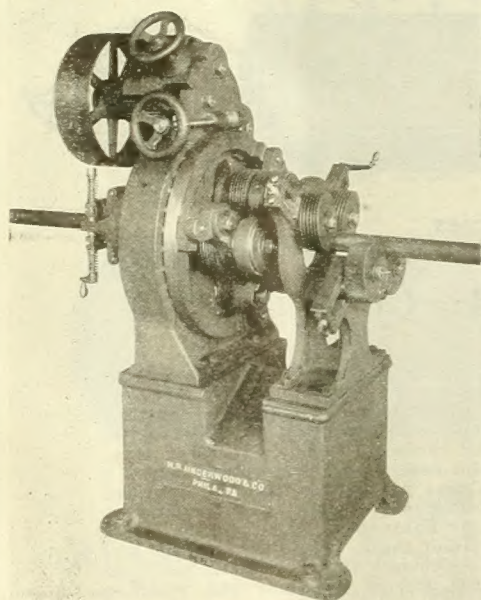
"Keystone"
"M.D. Elk"
"Rotex"

"Elk Dust"
"Keystone Dust"
"Rotex Dust"

Large stock of various shapes always in stock
at Hamilton Warehouse.

**ELK FIRE BRICK CO. OF CANADA
LIMITED**

Sun Life Building, HAMILTON, ONTARIO



No. 1
1½ to 3"
Flues

No. 2
3 to 6"
Flues

Rotary Flue Cleaning Machine

Built in 2 sizes

This strong, easily operated machine is unequalled for removing scale or crust from boiler flues. It requires very little power and will clean from eight to ten feet per minute. It completely removes all scale without injury to the flue. Write for full particulars, and list of other Underwood Machines.

H. B. UNDERWOOD CORPORATION

1025 Hamilton St. Philadelphia., Pa, U.S.A.

Now is the Time

to babbitt one or
more bearings
with

Lionroyal

to test
the length of wear
it gives over other babbitts.



In normal times
you claim you're
too busy to
experiment.

You say to us
"Wait until
business slacks
a bit—then we'll try it."

Now is the time!

You want to cut costs
and get full value
for every dollar.

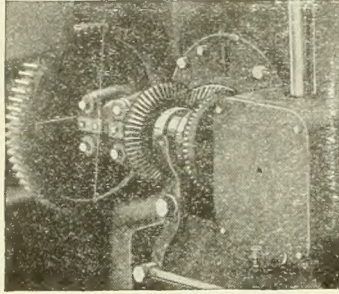
Longer Wear per Bearing
that is our guarantee!
You have the time,
therefore

Write for a trial case, 28 lb.,
56 lb., or 112 lb. size.

**BRITISH
SMELTING & REFINING
COMPANY LIMITED**
MONTREAL

THE JOHNSON FRICTION CLUTCH

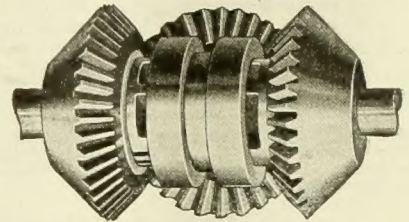
Clutches for Reversing Functions



Johnson Clutch Installation on a
Newton Milling Machine

A reversing clutch is a very common requirement on machinery, and one which is encountered in many different forms. Whatever the situation may be, a Johnson Clutch offers the best method of handling it.

The bevel gear assembly shown here is one of the ways in which a Johnson Double Clutch is frequently applied for reversing functions. Many of the best machine tools are equipped in this manner.



Double Clutch in Nest of Bevel Gears

Write for our Yellow Catalog and Booklet,
"Clutches As Applied To Machine Building."

CANADIAN AGENTS:

WILLIAMS & WILSON, LIMITED, 84 Inspector Street, Montreal
CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED, Montreal, Toronto and Winnipeg

THE CARLYLE JOHNSON MACHINE CO. MANCHESTER CONN.



New Truths and Old Fallacies

Hardness of Alloys—Continued

The differences in the measurements of the sustaining powers, under pressure, between tin-base copper hardened metals, and lead base metals, free of copper, as shown by tests by the American Society for Testing Materials, is so slight that in some cases it is not more than the breadth of a hair.

In a test, made for us some years ago, Magnolia withstood 19 per cent. greater stress than a Genuine. This test loses some value because we do not know the brand or formula of the Genuine.

In 1912, Professor Robert H. Smith, an eminent mechanical engineer and authority, tested Magnolia against an imitation. In this case Magnolia withstood 16,980 pounds (7½ long tons) per square inch pressure before the test block collapsed. When it is considered that this was a small cylindrical shaped test block, unsupported on the sides to prevent spreading, it is evident how much heavier a strain Magnolia will bear without distortion, when supported in recesses of a shell, and what a large factor of safety it provides.

For copy of complete article:
"New Truths and Old Fallacies"
Address our Montreal Office

Professor John Goodman, an equally eminent mechanical engineer and authority, says of Magnolia: "My experience distinctly shows that the higher the pressure applied to a Magnolia Bearing, the better does the wearing surface become." He also says: "I ran a Magnolia bearing for some weeks under a pressure of two tons per square inch, at a surface velocity of 250 feet per minute; the temperature maintained at 130° Fahrenheit, by circulating water through the center of shaft. After the run the surface was perfect, although the lubrication had been meager, viz: 0.002 lbs. of oil on a pad weighing 0.002 lbs."

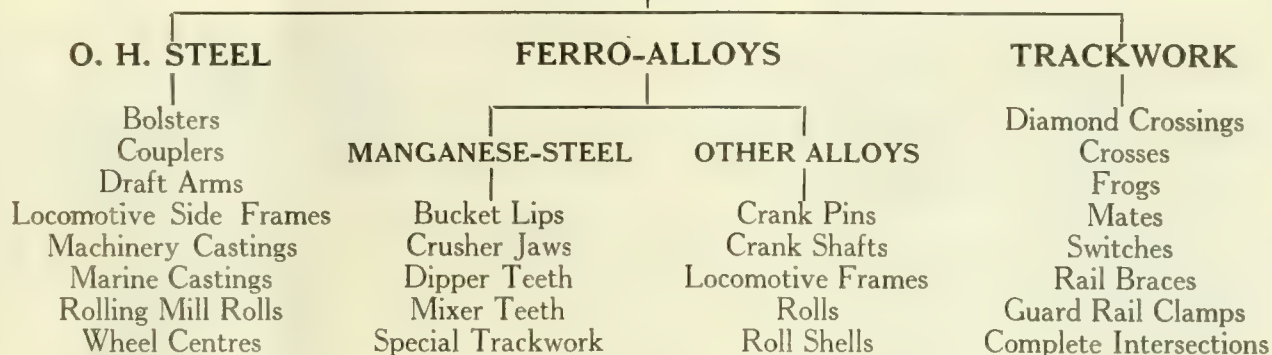
(Continued next month)

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere or by
Magnolia Metal Co. of Canada
Limited

Office and Factory:
37-39 Shannon Street, Montreal, Que.

CANADIAN STEEL FOUNDRIES LIMITED

AMONG OUR PRODUCTS

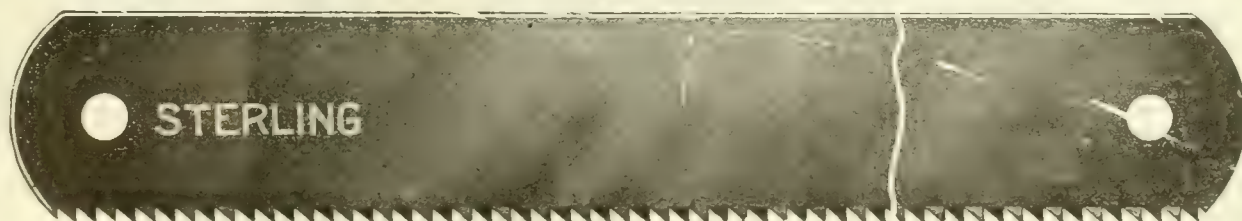


This list is merely an indication

General Offices:

Transportation Building, Montreal

"STERLING" HACK SAW BLADES



A brand once adopted, difficult to replace.

REASONS—High quality of material used, mechanical construction, and special heat treatment.

RESULTS—Economy, which means satisfied customers.

Write for Information and Prices

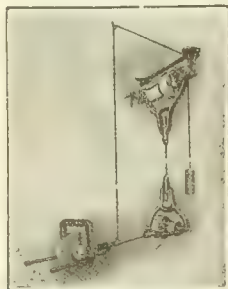
DIAMOND SAW & STAMPING WORKS
BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.

FORD-SMITH

We Are Ready to Anticipate Your Needs for All Kinds of—
SPECIAL MACHINERY

and Dies, Jobbing Work, etc.

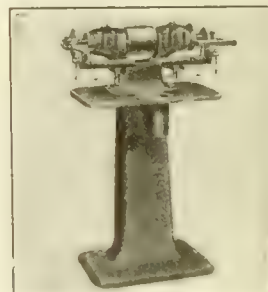
Expert machinists of long experience only are employed in the construction of our special machines in addition to those employed on



OUR REGULAR LINES OF

Milling Machines, Motor Driven and
 Belt Driven Grinders, Polishers, Disc
 Grinders, Swing Grinders.

*Our Engineering Staff is always ready to submit estimates
 and answer problems. Write us to-day.*



THE FORD-SMITH MACHINE CO., Ltd.
HAMILTON, CANADA

Foreign Agents: W. E. Storey, 3 Arundel St., London, Eng.; Gollin & Co., Melbourne, Australia; Ateliers Demoor, Brussels, Belgium.

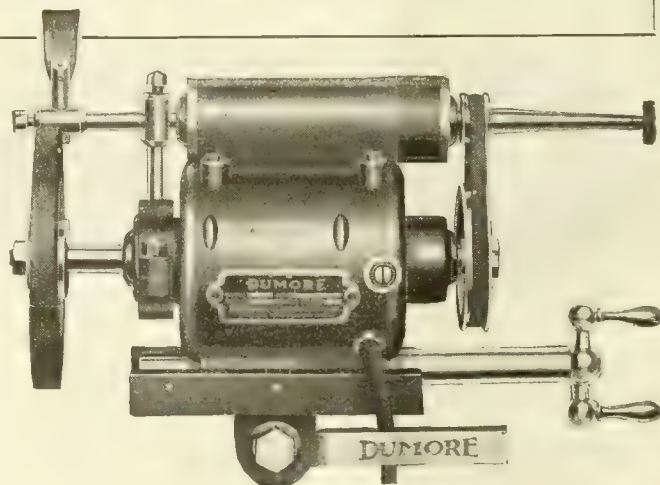
A Good Example of What Can Be Done With **DIE-CASTINGS**

The popular grinding machine herewith illustrated is a good example of what can be accomplished by the Die-Casting process. The parts of this machine are die-cast, which represents a big saving in time and expense over any other method of construction.

The Die-Cast parts used in this grinder required no machining. They were delivered in perfect condition, ready to assemble. This is the big feature of all die-cast parts. They are accurate, and smooth in finish.

Die-Cast parts can be profitably used for many purposes. Send us your blue prints or samples for estimates.

Largest makers of Die-Castings in Canada.



THE FISHER MOTOR CO., LIMITED
ORILLIA, ONTARIO



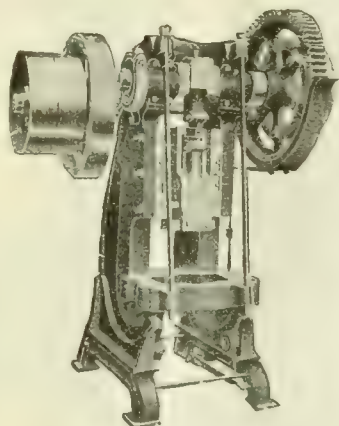
If what you need is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper heading.



BROWN-BOGGS



B B



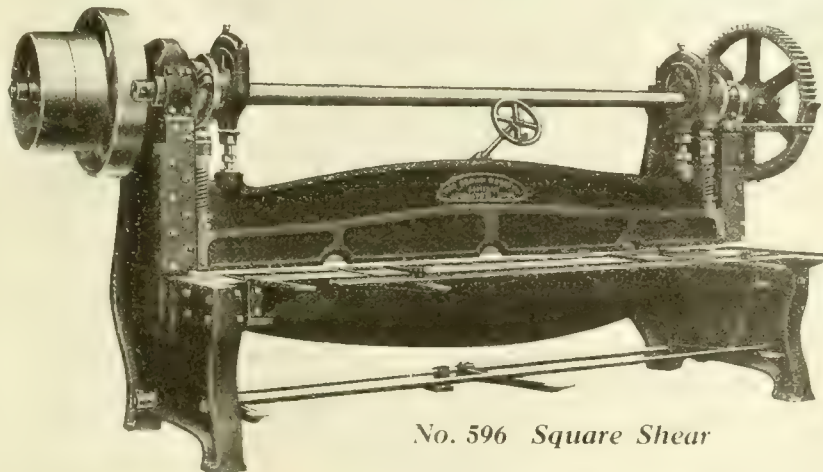
No. 215--Power Press

The Sheet Metal Workers' Tools shown here are typical examples of B.B. quality and mechanical excellence. Make sure of the Brown-Boggs trade mark—it's a guarantee of reliable service.



No. 36—Ring and Circular Shear

WHEN you buy machinery, choose that which has a reputation for giving long, satisfactory service. Every Brown-Boggs product is manufactured from the highest quality materials, by thoroughly competent workmen, in a fully equipped modern plant.



No. 596 Square Shear

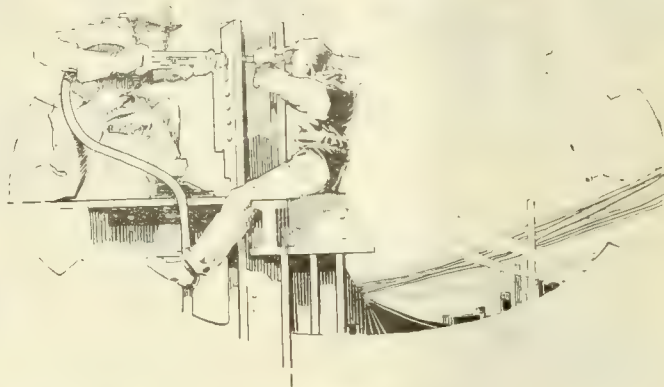
The "B.B." line comprises tinsmiths' tools and sheet metal working machines of every description; canners' and evaporators' machinery, shears of all kinds, power presses for punching, forming, embossing, blanking, etc.

Write for complete catalogue.



THE BROWN-BOGGS CO. LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA.



The Dependable Character of Dominion Rubber Hose

is the result of its ability to meet exacting conditions. There are two principal reasons why Dominion Rubber System Hose is used by most Canadian industries—first, because of its performance, and second, because our factory keeps abreast of industry's most exacting demands.

Dominion Rubber System Hose

is designed for every requirement—for conveying liquids, gases, oils, acids, air or steam, at practically any temperature or pressure. When new conditions crop up, we produce special types to meet them. The fact that we do create new types for the Canadian market is evidence that Dominion Rubber System Hose measures up to the requirements of Canada's largest hose users.

Our catalog is a useful and convenient reference in selecting the right type of hose for your particular needs. A copy will be sent free on request from our nearest service branch.



Our Dominion Belting, Packing and Industrial Rubber Goods are all the same High Standard as Dominion Hose.

Dominion Rubber System Service Branches

Halifax	Toronto	Fort William	Edmonton
St. John	Hamilton	Winnipeg	Calgary
Quebec	London	Brandon	Lethbridge
Montreal	Kitchener	Regina	Vancouver
Ottawa	North Bay	Saskatoon	Victoria

Belting

Transmission: "Dominion," "Keewatin," "Para."
Conveyor: "Rockproof," "Canadian," "Hiheat"
Elevator: "Dominion," "Rockproof."
Agricultural: "Dominion," "Star."
Grain Elevator: "Metcalf Standard," "Grain King."

Hose

Air: "Kushion Kover," "4810 Airtite," "Star."
Steam: "Indestructible," "Rockproof," "Para."
Water: "Indestructible," "Para," "Kushion Kover," "Star."
Suction: "Para," "Star," "Trade."
Garden: "Canadian," "Dominion," "Star."

Packing

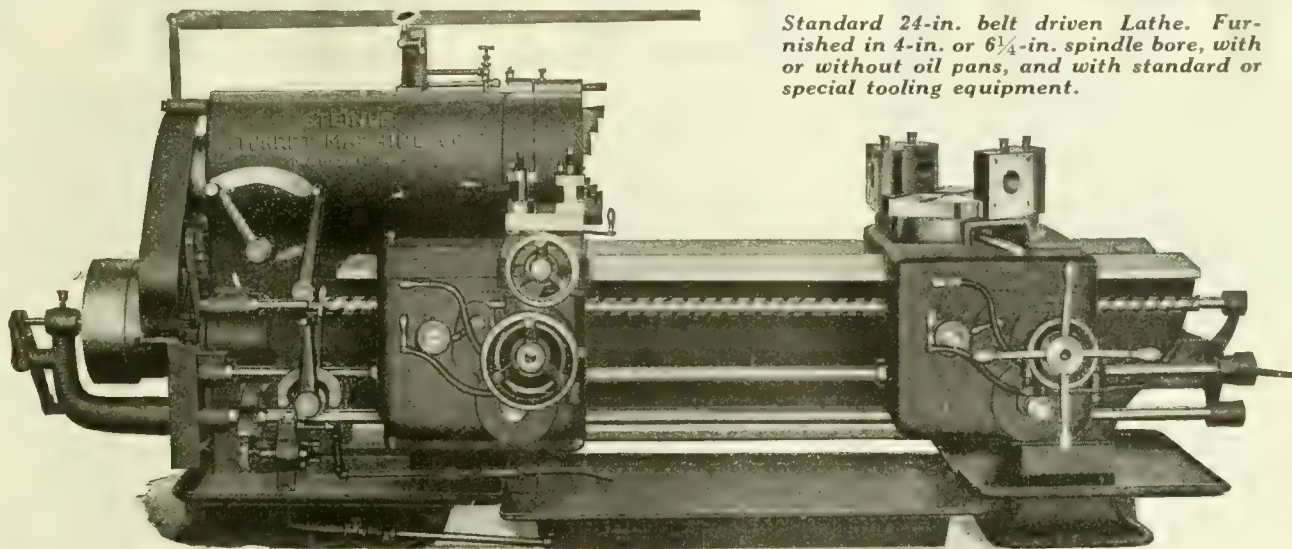
Sheet: "Join-Tite," "Star," "Importers."
Rod: "Cabestos," "Valve-Bestos," "Canadian."
Valves: "Montreal," "Commercial," "Canadian."

Miscellaneous

Mats, Matting and Flooring, Plumbers' Specialties, Rubber-Covered Rolls, Friction Tape, Splicing Compound, Dredging Sleeves, Hard Rubber Goods, Tubing, Rinex Soles, Catspaw Heels, Jar Rings, Moulded Goods.

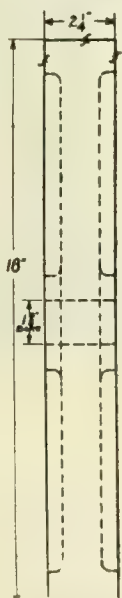
STEINLE

Full Swing Side Carriage Turret Lathes



Standard 24-in. belt driven Lathe. Furnished in 4-in. or 6¼-in. spindle bore, with or without oil pans, and with standard or special tooling equipment.

TIME—Floor to Floor—4½ Minutes Each



THE MACHINE was a standard 24-in. Steinle Turret Lathe with 4-in. spindle bore arranged for belt drive, and equipped on turret with boring bars and special overhead bar carrying a turning tool and on cross slide carriage with a special three-cutter tool block.

THE WORK was an 18-in. cast iron gas engine flywheel. The surfaces machined included boring hub with bars, rough turning rim with special overhead bar carrying turning tool, and shaving and facing both sides of rim with a three-cutter tool block on cross slide carriage.

Just one more record of rapid production on a machine designed and built for fast severe service in producing accurate work economically.

And this record is maintained not on one or two pieces, but on lots of several hundred—just steady, consistent production under average shop conditions.

Do your records compare with this?

Why not send us your blueprints and let our Engineering Department determine what can be done on your own work, or ask to have a qualified representative call and go thoroughly into the matter?

STEINLE TURRET MACHINE CO.

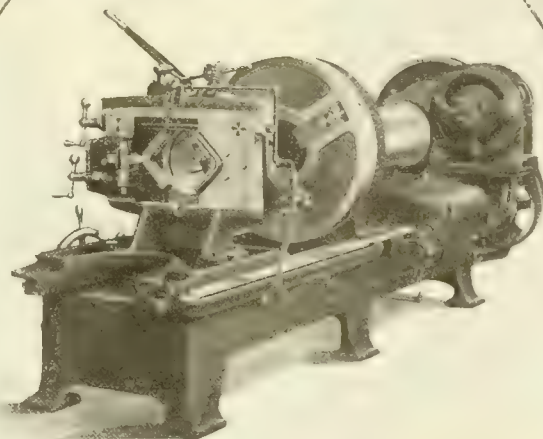
Originators of the Full Swing Side Carriage Turret Lathe

Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

AGENTS—Machine Tool Engineering Company, Singer Building, New York City; Cadillac Tool Company, Dodge Power Building, Detroit, Michigan; L. G. Henes, 75 Fremont Street, San Fran-

cisco, California, and Title Insurance Building, Los Angeles, California. Foreign—Leo. C. Steinle, 53 Victoria Street, London, England.

WILLIAMS



PIPE MACHINES

Outstanding Features:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1—Single Pulley Drive, through. | 6—Individual Adjustment for each bearing. |
| 2—Dodge Friction Clutch, on machine. | 7—Large Spindle Bearings are ring oiling. |
| 3—Clutch Lever at operator's left hand. | 8—Compact Control Levers on operator's side. |
| 4—Rigid Bearing Bracket on drive shaft. | 9—Large Die Cabinet and Tool Tray. |
| 5—Gear Box Drive away from operator. | 10—Substantial Oil Trough around top of ways. |
| 11—Specially constructed Reservoir and Filterer. | |
| 12—Low-down Sliding Head. | |
| 13—Rotary Geared Pump reversible for left-hand thread. | |
| 14—Specially designed Carriage to drain off oil and cuttings. | |
| 15—All Gears amply protected. | |

*Send for Catalog of
Various Styles*

WILLIAMS TOOL CORPORATION
of Canada, Limited - Brantford, Ontario

Successors to
JOHN H. HALL & SONS, LIMITED

The Sign of Efficiency

MORSE DRIVES

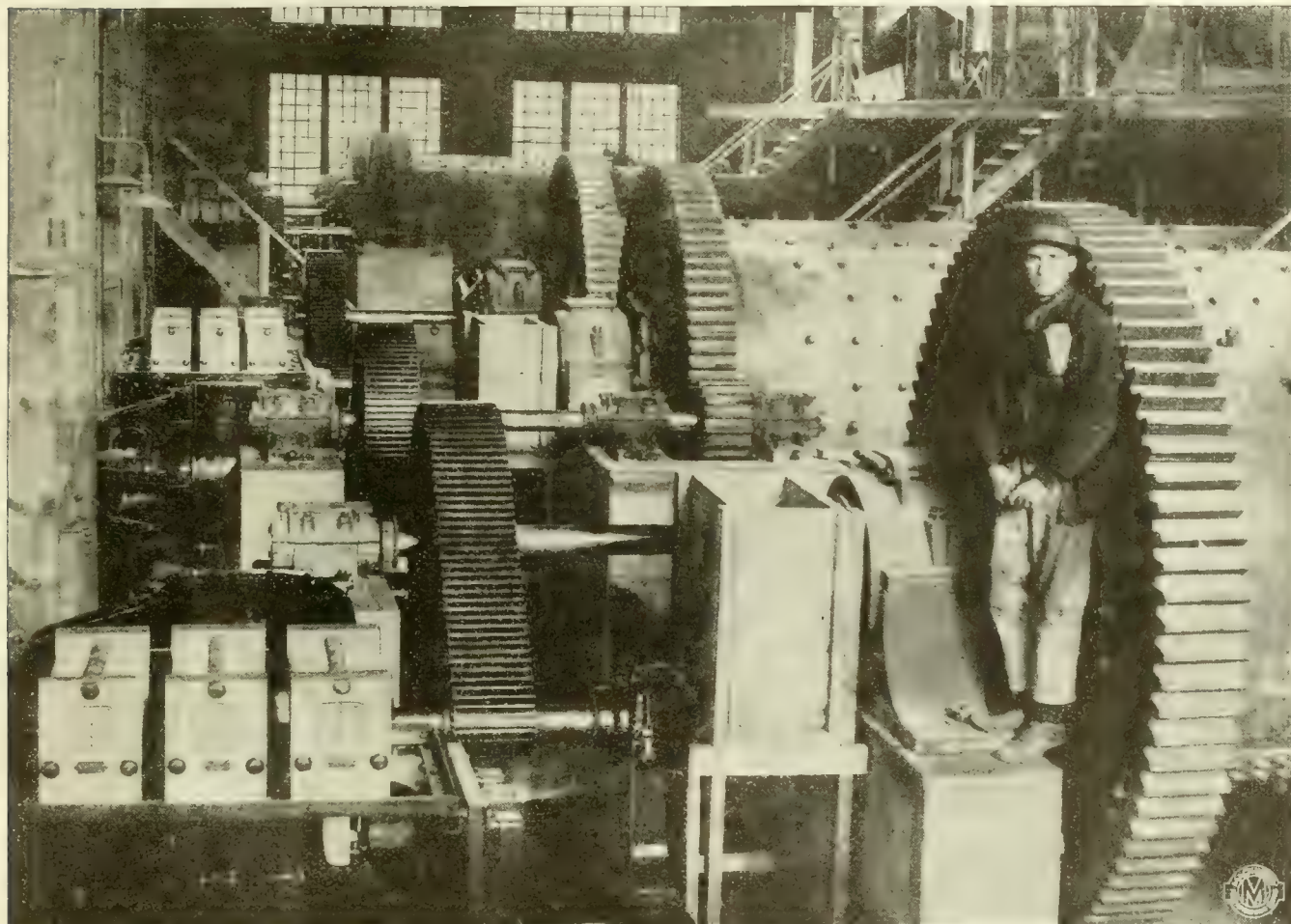
The Sign of Durability

Positive as Gears

Flexible as a Belt

Longer Life

THE MORSE "ROCKER JOINT"



Six in Sight—More on Another Floor

MORSE Rocker Joint Silent Chain Drives installed about a year ago in plant of Canada Copper Corporation Ltd., Allenby, British Columbia, in severe service, transmitting 99% efficiency from 100 H. P. motors to 5' x 20' Tube Mills.

Have you troublesome drives in Hard Service in Dust, Gases or Steam? Let us show you how to save fuel.

increase production, lower maintenance costs and bring out the profits lost through slipping belts.

Our Sales Engineers are Power Transmission Experts, who make it their business to secure results, that are the best available for your Power Problem.

Consult us on heavy, difficult or expensive drives.

MORSE CHAIN CO.,

Morse Engineering Service

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF
SILENT CHAINS IN THE WORLD

ITHACA, N. Y.

Assistance Without Obligation

Write for Booklet

Address Nearest Office

ATLANTA, GA., Candler Bldg., Earl F. Scott, M. E.
BALTIMORE, MD., 1402 Lexington Bldg.
BOSTON, MASS., 141 Milk Street
CANADA, Jones & Glasco, Reg'd
CHARLOTTE, N. C., 404 Commercial Bank Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL., Merchants L. & T. Bldg.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, Engineers Bldg.
DETROIT, MICH., Cor. 8th and Abbott Sts.

KANSAS CITY, MO., Finance Bldg. Morse Engineering Co.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., 413 3rd St. S. Strong-Scott Mfg. Co.
MONTREAL, St. Nicholas Bldg. Toronto, Traders' Bank Bldg.
NEW YORK CITY, 50 Church St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 302 Harrison Bldg.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., Monadnock Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, MO., Chemical Bldg. Morse Engineering Co.



"Morse" is the Guarantee Always Behind the Efficiency, Durability and Service

NO. 1

Every time you neglect to wear your goggles you become a candidate for a steady job holding a tin cup and wearing a "Please Help the Blind" sign. Wear your goggles!

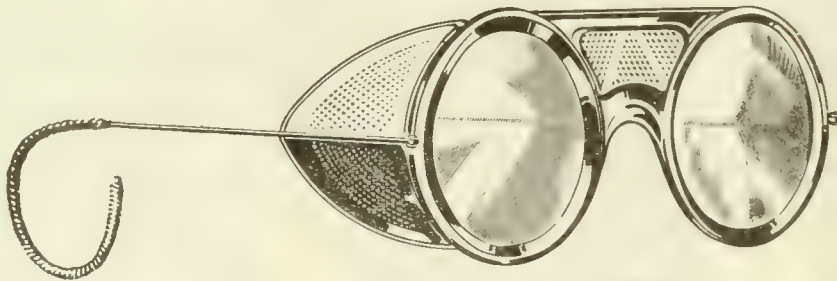
This is No. 1 of a series of short pointed paragraphs which will appear regularly in our advertising in the future. Permission is freely given Safety Engineers, Editors of Employees' Magazines and others to use this material as they wish. In addition, we shall be glad to furnish these paragraphs in leaflet form, in any quantity, for insertion in pay envelopes.

STOCO SAFETY GOGGLES

(Pat. Dec. 12, 1916)

with

"CELOGLAS" Shatter-Proof Lenses



Comfortable-Protective-Durable

Every operation on the **Stoco** Safety Goggle is performed entirely within our factory—by an organization with thirty odd years of experience in building a varied line of optical ware for a most exacting trade.

And because we do actually manufacture it, we must stand four square behind the **Stoco** Safety Goggle. We alone are responsible for its satisfactory performance. If it falls down there is no one to whom we can pass the buck.

The **Stoco** Safety Goggle
Price Each (F. O. B. Geneva, N. Y.)

With Celoglas Shatter-Proof Lenses.....	\$1.15
With Optical Glass Lenses .....	.90

Attractive Discounts for Quantity Orders.

Comfortable earbows or black elastic headbands at the same price.

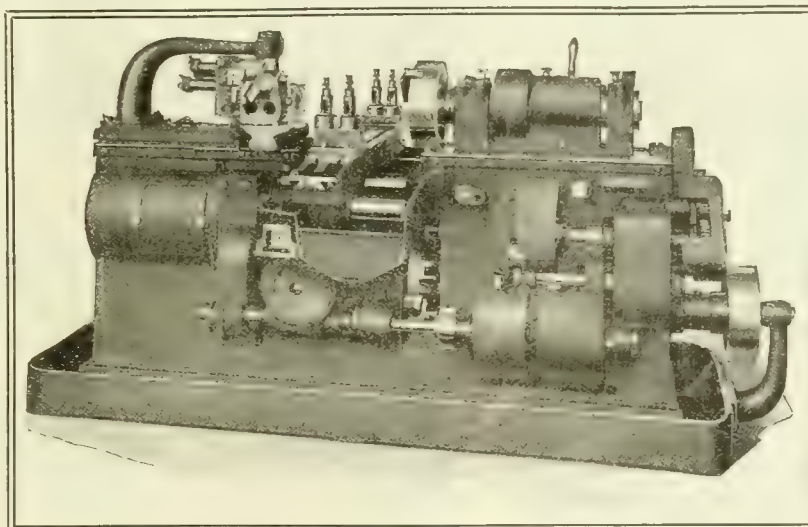
A sample **Stoco** Safety Goggle will be sent interested responsible people on receipt of request on letterhead.

THE STANDARD OPTICAL CO.

GENEVA, N.Y. U.S.A.

AUTOMATICS

Let the P. & J. Automatics shoulder the responsibility. They solve the high cost of operation. They keep production up to the highest notch and bend the cost down to the lowest point on your chart.



Five to fifteen cutting tools may be in simultaneous operation. And three to six machines may be operated at one time by one man. All the one man does is to keep the machine fed up with enough work. The P. & J. method has displaced previously believed "unbeatable" methods a number of times.

We will be glad to let you know what economy the P. & J. can effect for you.

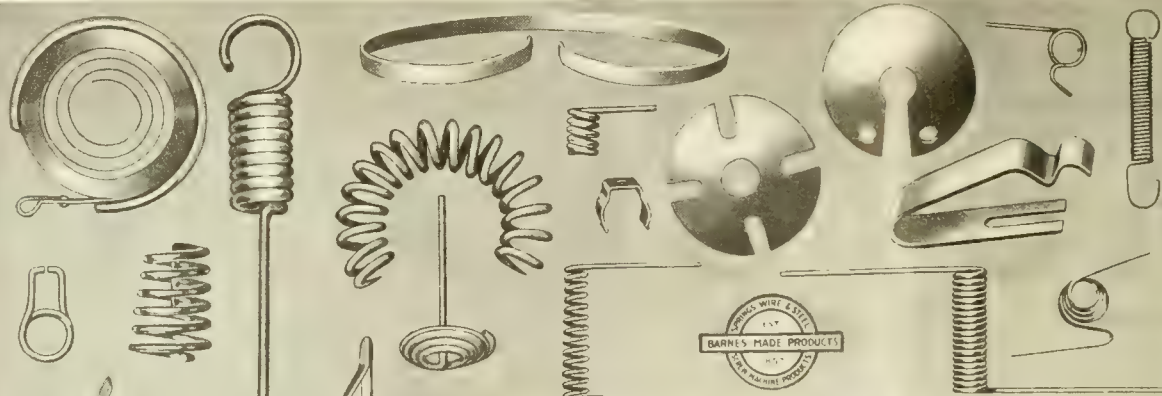
Simply send us an outline of your work.

Canadian Offices: POTTER & JOHNSTON MACHINE CO.

ROELOFSON MACHINE & TOOL CO., LIMITED

Head Office and Show Rooms:

11 Wellington Street East, TORONTO, CANADA



Not—What We *Do* But—What We *Don't*

Because this Company designs and manufactures springs in thousands of types and sizes—for hundreds of thousands of purposes—we propose to take a “short cut” in telling you about it.

You can count on the fingers of one hand the types of springs we do **not** make. They are the following:

Upholstery Springs

Suspension Leaf Springs

—and that's *ALL!*

If the springs that go into your product are not one of these types, remember this —“Barnes-Made” Springs are made to order, of our own specially tempered material. They are always in conformity with the requirements of your product—or according to your own detailed specifications. Three generations' experience stands back of every “Barnes-Made” product. Accuracy and dependability are guaranteed.

THE WALLACE BARNES
Company

“Spring Makers for Three Generations”

Main Office and Works:
BRISTOL, CONN.

Western Sales Office:
BOOK BLDG., DETROIT

Springs of steel, brass, phosphor bronze or vanadium flat coiled spiral compression, extension or torsion. Wire Forming, Spring Washers, Small Parts of steel, brass, etc. in any finish. Assemblies. High Carbon Cold Rolled Steel.

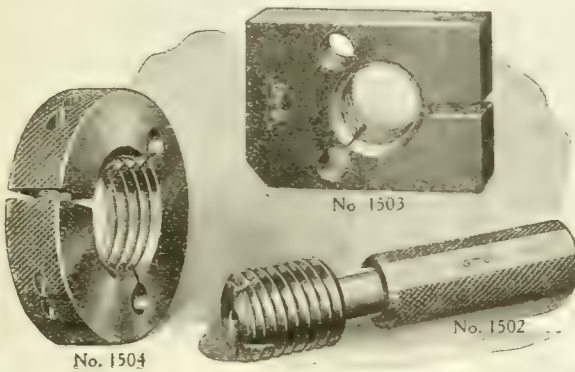
Look for  This Mark



GTD Pipe Wrench



No. 5 *Little Giant* Screw Plate



GTD Male and Female Thread Gages

GTD Hand Reamer



Taps and Dies

For hand and machine use, including the Shear-Cutting "**Gun**" Tap and the "**Acorn**" Die.

"**Gun**" Tap



Gages

Thread limit snap—lead limit, plug and templet. Both thread and cylindrical.

Reamers

For every purpose, accurate and hard-wearing.

Pipe Tools

Pipe Wrenches, Vises, Cutters, Taps and Dies.

Screw Plates

The famous *Little Giant* and "OK" brands. An assortment for every screw-threading need.



Successors to
WELLS BROS. CO. OF CANADA, Limited
London Office: 139 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4

Clip this coupon
and send it in

G.T.D.
Corporation of
Canada, Ltd.,
Galt, Ontario.

Please send me catalogs descriptive of the following:

☐ Small Tools ☐ Pipe Tools
☐ Gages

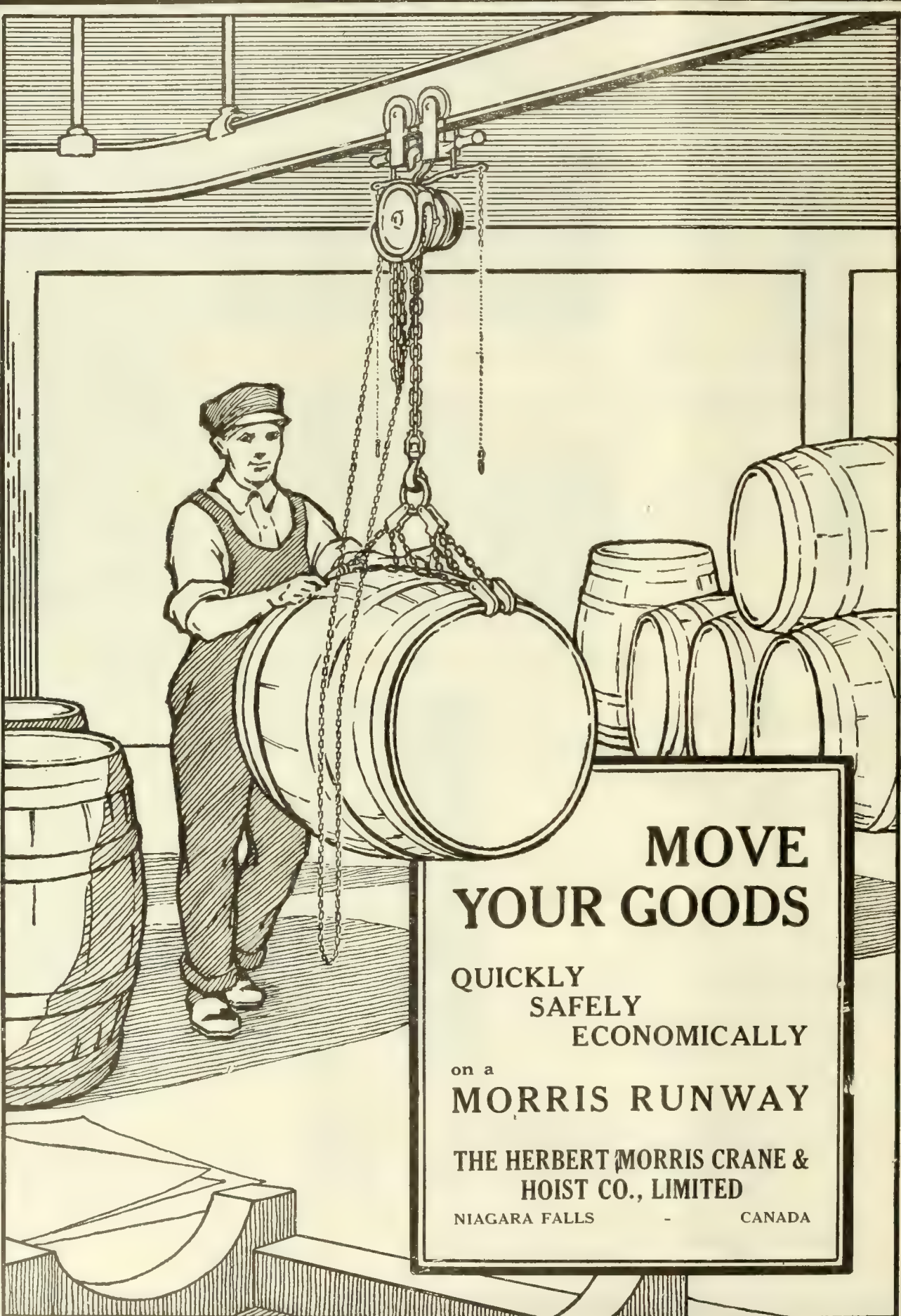
Name

Position

Firm

Address CM 202

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.



The illustration shows a man in a cap and overalls standing in a warehouse, operating a Morris Runway crane. The crane is a trolley-mounted system with a pulley and chain hoist, lifting a large wooden barrel. Several other barrels are stacked in the background. The scene is set in a large industrial building with a high ceiling and structural beams.

**MOVE
YOUR GOODS**

**QUICKLY
SAFELY
ECONOMICALLY**

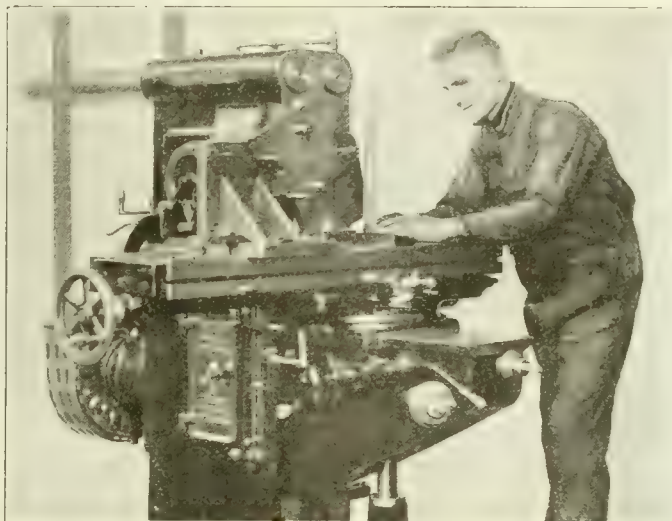
on a
MORRIS RUNWAY

**THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE &
HOIST CO., LIMITED**

NIAGARA FALLS - CANADA

MILWAUKEE MILLING MACHINES

KEARNEY & TRECKER CO.
MILWAUKEE
MILLING
MACHINES



Efficient on Light and Heavy Milling

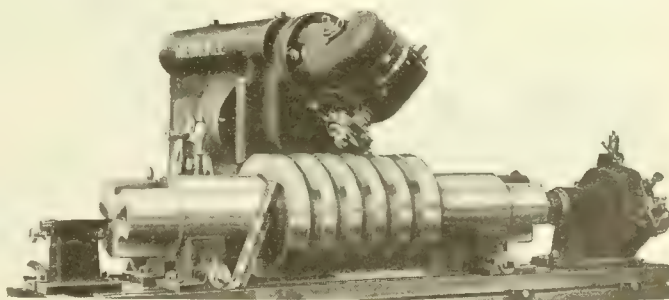
Heavy milling jobs are not unknown to Milwaukee Universal Milling Machines, while delicate and intricate ones are efficiently performed with little effort.

Both light and heavy milling operations are handled with such smoothness and accuracy that the finest results are obtained. Because Milwaukee Universal Milling Machines perform such

a wide variety of work, they are particularly well adapted for the tool-room.

The jobs shown in the two illustrations are representative of "Milwaukee" adaptability. The upper illustration shows a jig being bored with a fly cutter. The lower illustrates the milling of a chilled roll with the use of a Universal Milling Attachment.

Write for catalogue—NOW.



KEARNEY & TRECKER CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS., U.S.A.

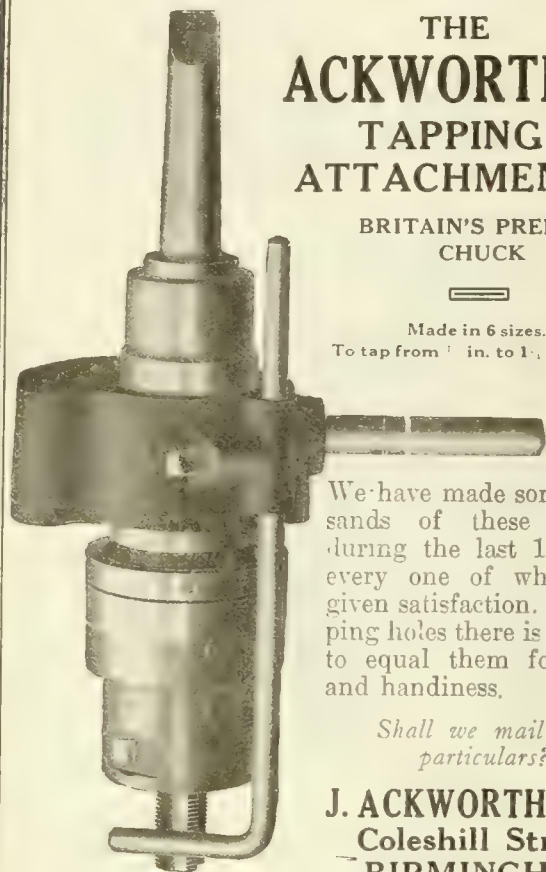
Canadian Representatives: Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal; F. F. Barber Machy. Co., Toronto; A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Vancouver and Winnipeg.

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

THE ACKWORTHIE TAPPING ATTACHMENT.

BRITAIN'S PREMIER
CHUCK

Made in 6 sizes.
To tap from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Whit.



We have made some thousands of these Chucks during the last 11 years, every one of which has given satisfaction. For tapping holes there is nothing to equal them for speed and handiness.

Shall we mail you particulars?

J. ACKWORTHIE, Ltd.
Coleshill Street,
BIRMINGHAM

ACCURACY



Prompt shipments of
all Standard Sizes in
Cap Screws, V or
U.S.S.

Cap Screws, S.A.E.
Set Screws, V or
U.S.S.

S.F. Hexagon Nuts, V
or U.S.S.

S.A.E. Hexagon Nuts,
Plain.

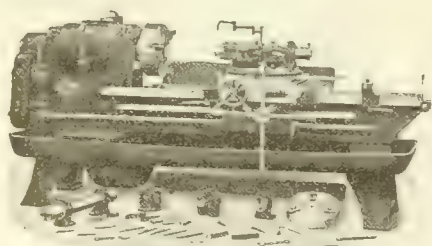
S.A.E. Hexagon Nuts,
Castellated.

Turned Paper Pins.

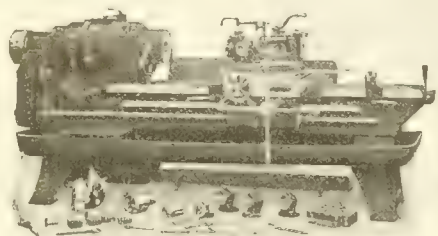
**Send us your rush
orders.**

THE
GALT MACHINE SCREW CO.,
LIMITED
GALT, ONTARIO

Eastern Representatives: The Canadian B. K. Morton Company
Limited, 49 Common St., Montreal, Que.



36" Flat Turret Lathe with Chucking
Equipment



36" Flat Turret Lathe with Bar
Equipment

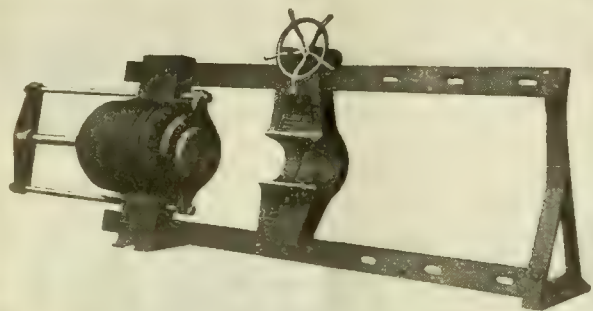
The Cincinnati Acme Delivers ALL the Power

On this Cincinnati Acme Flat Turret Lathe, the only gears running are those doing actual work—every bit of power is put directly into the job.

This machine will do both bar and chuck up to 16 in. in diameter and give the utmost satisfaction on each.

A booklet containing full particulars of our entire line of Turret Lathes and Screw Machines will gladly be sent upon request.

The Acme Machine Tool Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.



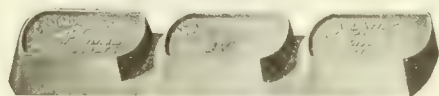
PERRIN 400-Ton Hydraulic Wheel Press

This Made-in-Canada Press is built to operate direct from Accumulator at 1500 pounds per square inch pressure.

Perrin for Reliability

WILLIAM R. PERRIN, LIMITED
TORONTO

BABBITT METALS OF PERFECTION



IMPERIAL GENUINE

For Heavy Engines and
Extraordinary Hard Work



HARRIS HEAVY PRESSURE

THE
COPPER COATED
CAKE

For Donkey Engines, Saw Carriages, Small Motors,
Transmission Line Shafting and all steady
pressure duty.



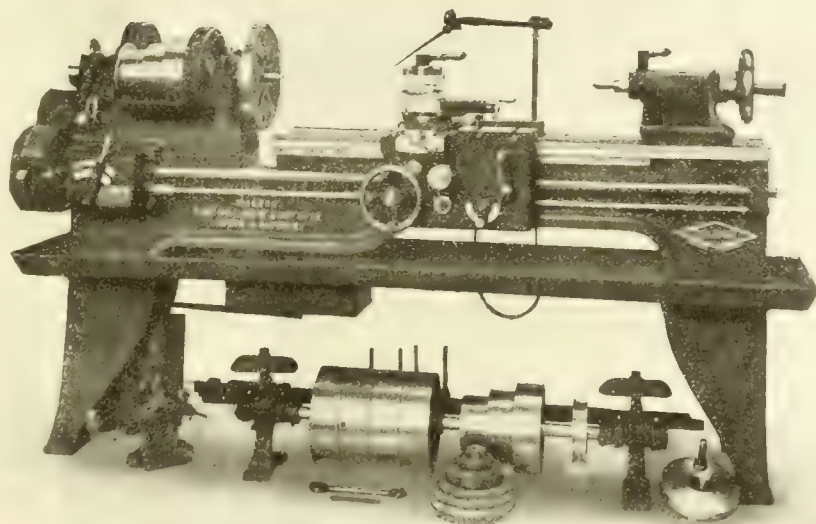
Matchless

Suitable For Slow-Moving Bearings

Write For Prices

THE CANADA METAL CO., LIMITED
TORONTO HAMILTON MONTREAL
WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

The "SELSON" High-Speed, Vee Bed Gap Lathe



13" Swing

A British Lathe, built
under high production
methods.

SELSON HOUSE, 83 and 85 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET
LONDON, E.C.4, ENGLAND. **WORKS: COVENTRY**

Branches: Paris, Brussels, Turin, Milan, Melbourne, New York

New Method Saves Valuable Hours



To Duplicate Blueprints

Tracing them in the drafting room takes hours — sometimes days — of a highly paid man's time, always with a chance of errors.

The PHOTOSTAT accomplishes the same result in a few minutes at a cost of a few cents and without errors.



To Make Drawings of Small Machine Parts

in the drafting room, costs many dollars and takes hours or days of time.

A PHOTOSTAT copy of a small machine part accomplishes the same result and is made in a few minutes at a cost of a few cents.



To Make Advertising Layouts

by hand for six or a dozen publications requires hours of work by an expensive man.

The PHOTOSTAT quickly duplicates the original layout at the required size and as many times as desired at a cost of a few cents apiece.



To Copy Catalog Pages

letters, reports, charts, etc., takes hours of a stenographer's time. The results cannot be exact duplicates and there are frequent errors.

The PHOTOSTAT produces an exact duplicate, without errors, in a few minutes, at a cost of a few cents.

The PHOTOSTAT

(Trade Mark Registered)



is the Up-to-Date
Method for Doing
All This Work

Photographic Copying Machine

Cuts Hours to Minutes
Cuts Dollars to Cents
Makes No Mistakes

"The machine pays for itself in 8 or 9 months,
because of its man power savings."

Manufactured by the Eastman Kodak Company Exclusively for

PHOTOSTAT CORPORATION

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

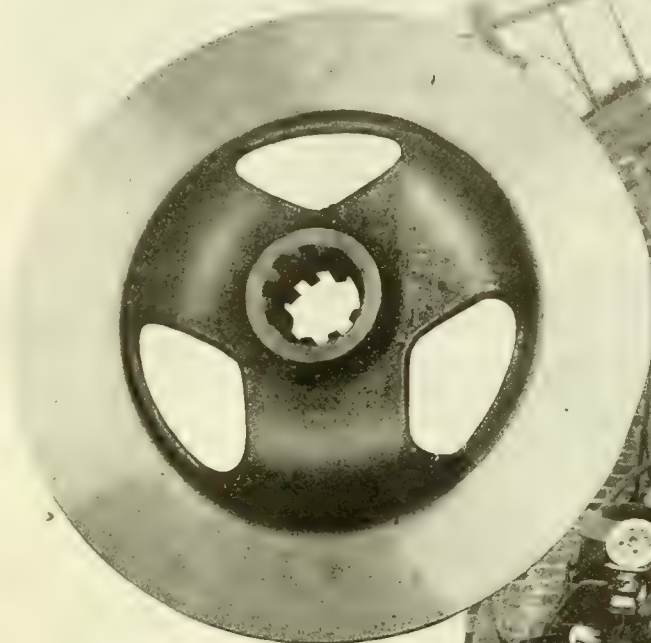
CHICAGO NEW YORK CITY PHILADELPHIA PROVIDENCE
BOSTON SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON

AGENCIES

Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, England.
Societe Anonyme Alfred Herbert, Paris, France.

Societa Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Milano, Italy.

Societe Anonyme Belge Alfred Herbert, Brussels, Belgium.
Graham Bros., Stockholm, Sweden.



**When
Friction
Disc
Grinding**



HEALD STYLE No. 22 EATS 'EM UP

We've always said so but you don't have to take our word for it. Ask the Borg & Beck Co., Chicago, in whose plant the above photographs were taken. They are using three No. 22 Style Heald Rotary Surface Grinders to finish the friction faces of friction discs.

As the top picture shows, these cast iron discs are held on a Heald 12-in. Magnetic Chuck equipped with a special auxiliary top plate. This was cut out in the center to allow the web and hub to drop in when grinding the upper side. Stock removed is .005 to .010 with .003 tolerance. Production is 90 an hour.

Our Engineering Service Department can, in exchange for blueprints or samples, show you how the Heald can best produce your finished work. A letter helps us both a lot.

**Heald Machine Company, 51 New Bond Street
Worcester, Mass.**

BRANCH OFFICES: New York, 839 Singer Bldg.; Philadelphia, 1302 Stephen Girard Bldg.; Chicago, 26 South Jefferson St.; Detroit, 401 Marquette Bldg.; Cincinnati, 311 Provident Bank Bldg.; Cleveland, 721 Engineers Bldg.; Buffalo, 331 Jewett Ave. WESTERN AGENTS: Eccles & Smith Co., Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle and Portland; Salt Lake Hardware Co., Utah and Idaho; Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Supply Co.,

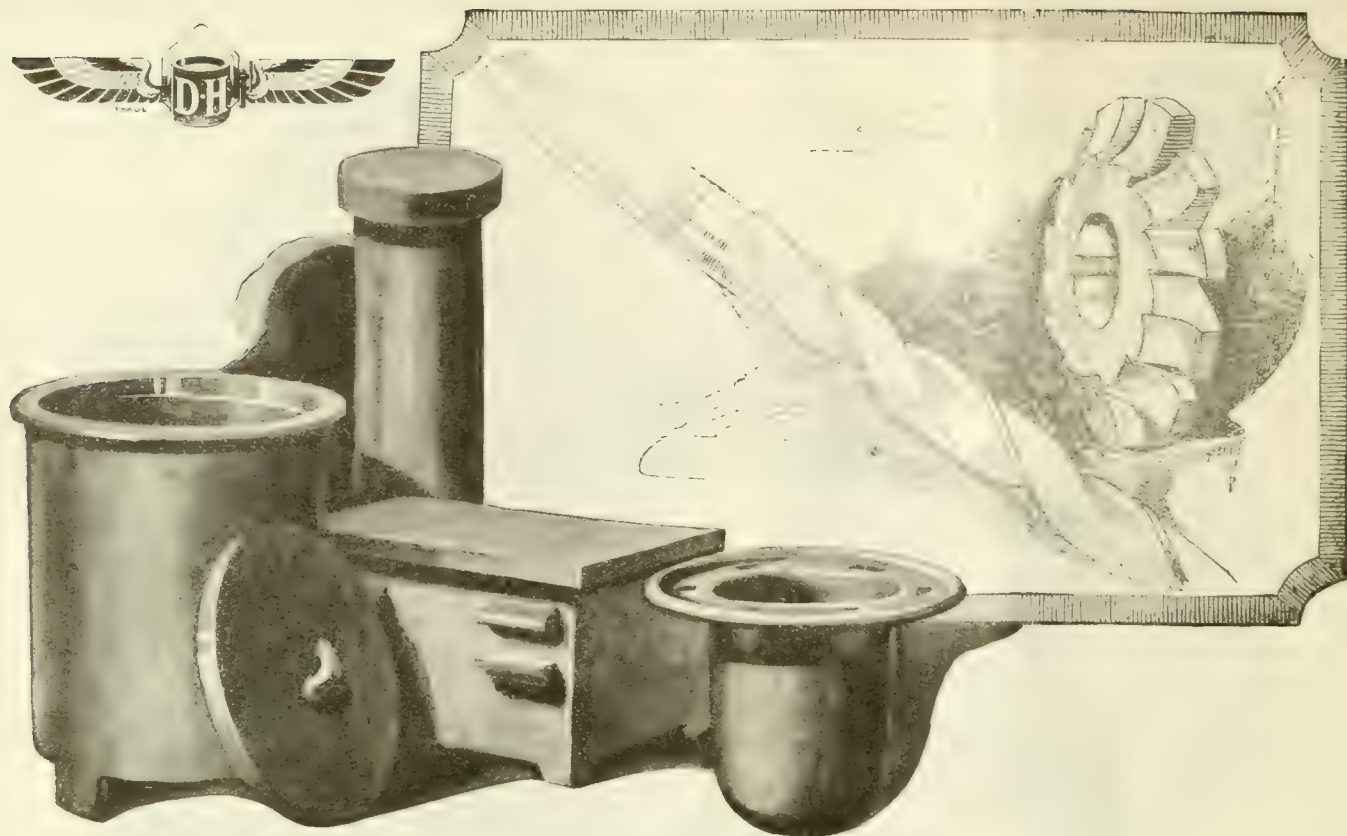
GRIND WITH A



AND BE SURE

Colorado and Wyoming. FOREIGN AGENTS: Alfred Herbert, Ltd., England; Societe Anonyme, Alfred Herbert, France; Switzerland; and Societa Anonima Italiana, Alfred Herbert, Italy; Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Sydney, Australia; Horne Co., Ltd., Japan; With Sonsen & Co., Sweden; Denmark and Norway; Henry Benedictus, Brussels, Belgium; American Machinery Syndicate, Spain and Portugal.

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.



The Mettle of the Cutting Tool

BASIC steel of proper quality may be the *beginning* of a good tool but it is far from the finished tool that meets the demands of present day practice.

And so it is with heat-treating equipment. The most highly perfected furnace equipment and other materials are handicapped if containers, muffles, racks, etc., crack, warp, scale and change in other ways that interfere with the process.

Cast Nichrome has not only contributed to surer results but is a mighty factor in heat-treating economy. Thousands of hours at 1800 deg. F.—without warping, cracking, scaling, etc.—are guaranteed. Shorter heats and less fuel consumption are inevitable. Stock patterns in hundreds of sizes; special designs for special requirements—

Heat Treating
Containers of

Manufactured under HENDERSON PATENTS by

CANADIAN DRIVER-HARRIS Co., Ltd.

WESTERN TRUNK AND LUGS
CHICAGO
2856 JEFFERSON ST.

WALKERVILLE, ONT.
CANADA
HARRISON N.J.

80 TISH WOODS
MANCHESTER
ENGLAND

Cast Nichrome

ENDURE IN HIGH TEMPERATURE

If what is advertised is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper heading.



Look in the new Starrett Catalog for the tools Experienced Machinists prefer.

Three hundred and fifty-two pages describing and illustrating Starrett Micrometers, Calipers, Protractors, Gages, Verniers, Squares and all the other tools of Starrett make, including twenty-one new tools.

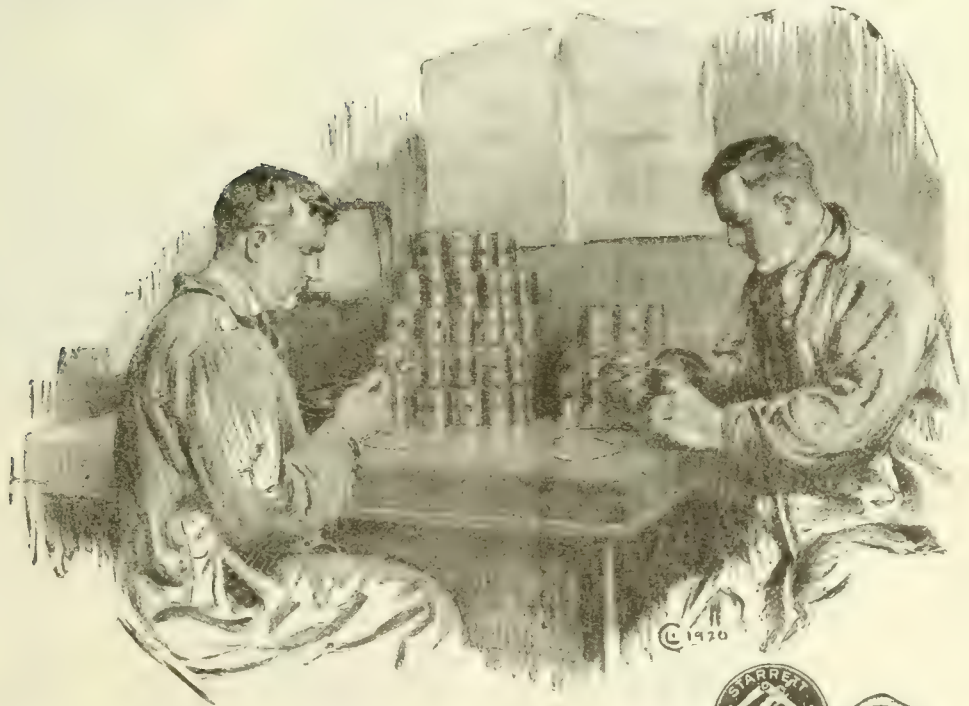
Copies are being distributed to machinists and dealers in all parts of the country.

Ask your dealer or write us today for a copy of Catalog No. 22-3.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY

*The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled*

ATHOL, MASS.

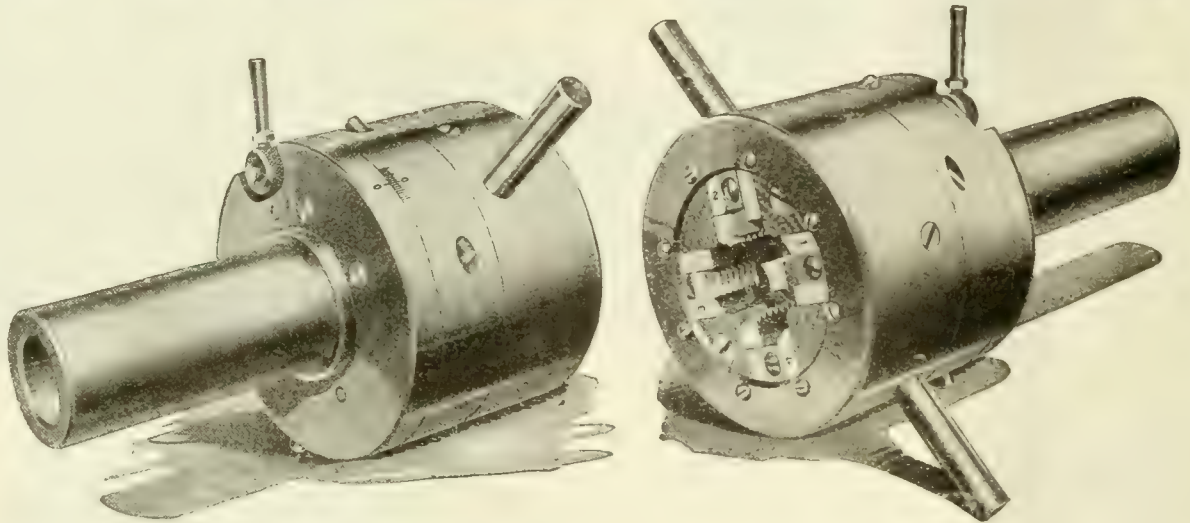


Use Starrett Tools

42-140

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

THE VALUE OF A DIE HEAD IS WHOLLY IN THE SERVICE IT GIVES MODERN



"Moderns" have the strength for any duty within the capacity of the 17 sizes. They are widely known as **heavy duty** tools. This strength is not mere mass of metal. Strength comes more from correct design and proper relation of parts, one with another.

The Modern Self-Opening Die Heads are extremely simple. The design is distinctively and exclusively "Modern."

We have no hesitation in stating that a "Modern" will cut more clean, full-size threads, true to lead, and for a longer time without repairs, than any other kind. Hundreds testify to the fact that the "Modern" is the only one which will "stand up" in their work.

If you have a difficult threading job, or would like to speed production, send specifications and blueprints, and let our engineers study your problem.

Send for latest bulletin.

MODERN TOOL CO., Erie, Pa.

Main Office and Works: STATE and PEACH STS.

Branch Offices:

New York, N.Y.: 54-60 Lafayette Bldg.

Detroit, Mich.: 408 Kerr Bldg.

Cleveland, Ohio: 408 Frankfort Ave.

Chicago, Ill.: 32 N. Clinton St.

Philadelphia, Pa.: The Bourse.

Buffalo, N.Y.: Associated Service Bldg.

Export Dept., Bishop Bldg., New York, N.Y.

Californian Representatives: Herberts Machinery & Supply Co., Los Angeles, and San Francisco.

Canadian Agents: Rudel-Belnap Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal.

Superheat Drills Holes

Few "steam metals" can withstand its active chiseling action

SO in great valves that control superheat flow for vital power production, leading designers call for essential working parts of Monel to withstand high speed gas erosion.

For, of all commercial metals, Monel alone has the ability to survive the combined chemical and mechanical attack of superheated steam at the high and rising pressures commonly used today.

In proof of this, Monel is used for guide stems, wedges, seat rings, spindles, dash pots, piston rings, clappers, piston lock nuts, pistons, etc., in the huge control valves built by Jenkins, Pratt & Cady, Crane and others equally prominent.

Monel is standard for service calling for acid, alkali, high heat and steam wear resistance. It has a prominent place in the specifications of such seasoned engineering organizations as J. G. White, Stone and Webster, Dwight P. Robinson Inc. The name Monel identifies the natural nickel alloy—67% nickel, 28% copper and 5% other metals—produced by The International Nickel Company.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED
Harbor Commission Building

TORONTO

ONTARIO



THE larger picture is a "close up" of the clapper and seat ring shown in the broken out part of the small valve illustration. The clapper is seen about to lift in order to allow steam to pass into the line. The irregular spurts of steam show that the seat between clapper and ring is no longer perfect—that superheat has commenced to drill its way through. This drilling action is always in process where superheat is used, and the commonly used metals for valve parts eventually fail and allow superheat to cut through. For that reason, Monel is the only safe metal for valve parts that are in constant contact with superheated steam—the only metal that insures always tight valve closure.



Monel metal

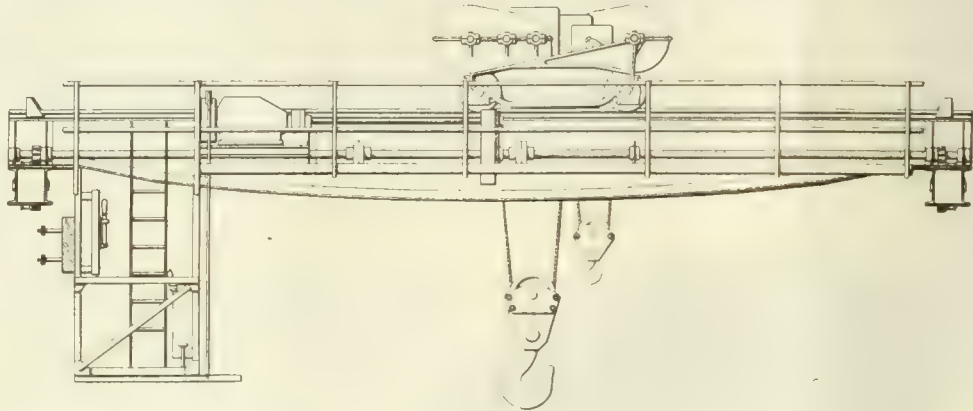
THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY



If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

CRANES

ELECTRIC AND HAND OPERATED



DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS: MONTREAL BRANCHES:-OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINNIPEG

HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND PUMPS

Our shops are equipped for building TURBINES of the largest sizes —also high speed PUMPS of large capacity for medium and low heads. Two turbines of 20,000 H.P. are now under construction.

PAPER MILL MACHINERY

Pulp Drying Machines.
Millsaugh Suction Rolls.
Millsaugh Shower Pipes.
Davies Oscillating Suction Boxes.
Press and Felt Rolls.
Brass Covered Rolls.
Pulp Digestors.
Barking Drums.
P.A.P.A. Screens (Spangenburg System)
for pulp and paper.

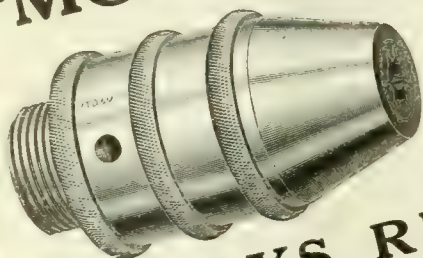
DOMINION ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED
MONTREAL - QUE.

"MORSE" CHUCKS

ARE MADE OF THE
HIGHEST GRADE
STEEL

ARE CAREFULLY
INSPECTED AFTER
EVERY OPERATION
AND

ALWAYS RUN TRUE



"MORSE" DIES

(ROUND)

WILL PRODUCE CLEAN
ACCURATE THREADS
AND MAY BE ADJUSTED
WHILE IN THE HOLDER



SOLD SINGLY AND IN SETS IN STANDARD THREADS

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.

New Bedford, Mass.,
U. S. A.

The "OLIVER"

No. 404 High Power Filing Machine

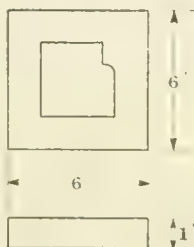
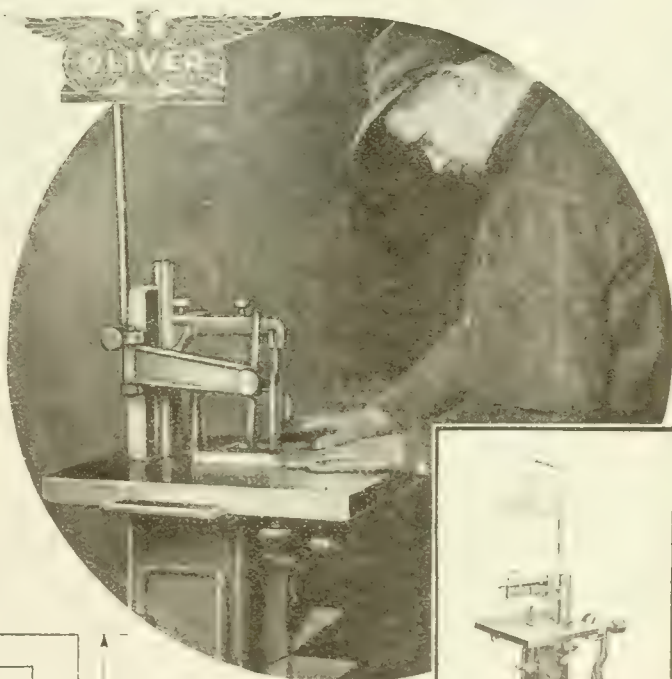
(Rearwin Patent)

After more than five years of service, this Oliver 404 High Power Filing Machine is still the favorite at the Manhattan Machine & Tool Works, Grand Rapids, Mich., for filing dies, stripper plates, templets, etc. It is a profitable producer—quicker and less expensive than hand filing and has exclusive features which make it distinctive among machines of its class.

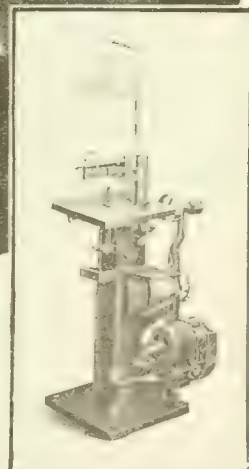
When photographed the machine was working on a stripper plate for a notching die—the character of the operation being indicated in the sketch.

We have just developed a still larger Filer. Write for particulars.

OLIVER MACHINERY CO.
GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN



Description of this
and other machine
of the "Oliver" line
on request.



ALLOY STEELS

Open Hearth and Electric Furnace

Bars—Hot Rolled and Cold Drawn.

Billets—Slabs—Blooms.

Chrome-Vanadium
Nickel 3½% and 5%
Chrome-Molybdenum
Chrome-Nickel
Magnet Steel
(Tungsten and Chrome)
Carbon-Chrome
Nickel-Chrome-Molybdenum
Nickel-Chrome-Vanadium
Chrome
Ball and Race Steel
Electric Furnace Hi-Carbon
Special Analyses

When you purchase or specify our Alloy Steels for your product, you get with the steel the assurance that a competent metallurgist is at your service in the working and treatment of that steel.

Our standard analyses embrace all types of Commercial Alloy Steels—open hearth and electric furnace grades—and our specialization in the manufacture of Alloy Steels enables us to assist our customers in the selection of the correct steel for their requirements.

We melt—roll—cold draw—heat treat—our steels in one large plant, and under expert supervision.

Avail yourself of our Consultatory Service

If you have any place in your manufacture where you think you could use an Alloy Steel to advantage, give our engineers the opportunity of assisting you in the selection of the proper grade and type.

UNITED ALLOYSTEEL CORPORATION

CANTON, OHIO

Detroit
Syracuse
Cleveland

Philadelphia
New York
Indianapolis

Chicago
San Francisco
Portland

And yet you encourage this!!!!

The body of a high speed reamer is the *lounge lizard* of tooldom—it leads a lazy life of expensive ease—while the blades do the work. And you support this lounge lizard, you pay for its luxury.

And in return it renders you nothing but *brittleness* and *breakage* because even its lazy life is too strenuous for its tender nature.

PEERLESS ~~HIGH SPEED~~ REAMERS

Peerless High Speed Reamers on the contrary have bodies of a tough stalwart sort of steel—not expensive to support—fully capable of handling the sort of work it has to do—fully able to absorb the shocks and strains which smash a body of expensive high speed steel.

Peerless blades however are of high speed steel—especially selected stock treated especially to develop and preserve its cutting powers. The blades and body are then united by a patented process that makes the two one eternal unit—tough where toughness is needed, high speed where high speed is needed.

“Peerless” has no shiftless steel in its makeup—every bit of the tool is ready for the work expected of it—the body for the sudden shocks and strains—the blades for the punishment of high speed reaming—Do you wonder that we dare to ask to—

Try to Stump “Peerless” On Your
Toughest Job.

The Cleveland Twist Drill Co.

CLEVELAND NEW YORK CHICAGO

Agents for Europe, Cleveland Twist Drill Co., (Great Britain) Ltd.
36-37 Upper Thames St., London, E. C. 4.



If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

MADE
IN CANADA

MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON PIPE FITTINGS

Annual Capacity
6000 Tons

Quality Products

Prompt Service



Brand Pipe Fittings, Screwed or Flanged, Black or Galvanized.

We are equipped to make the general run of malleable and grey iron castings for machinery manufacturers, agricultural implements, automobiles and specialties.

Cast Iron Fittings

stamped with our trade-mark mean fittings made with iron of high tensile strength—proper proportions and correct tapings.

A trial of our pipe fittings will prove the quality of service they give.

RECESSED DRAINAGE FITTINGS

Malleable Fittings

of our brand mean fittings made of *Air Furnace Refined Iron*, reamed and tapped to gauge with perfect threads.

International Malleable Iron Company, Limited
GUELPH, CANADA

Representatives:
Halifax—GEO. D. HATFIELD, Bedford Chambers
St. John, N.B.—H. G. ROGERS, 147 Prince William St.
Winnipeg—HARRY F. MOULDEN, Confederation Life Building
Vancouver, B.C.—CYRIL AMES, Wilton Block
Montreal and Toronto—From Head Office, Guelph, Ont.

RUSH ORDERS!

When our customers want machine tools or supplies in a hurry they wire or phone their orders. They know that from Petrie's gigantic stock they can get exactly what they want, they know that the order will be shipped immediately and they know that Petrie's fifty years of experience in filling the requirements of the machinery trade of Canada assures efficiency in every detail.

PETRIE

for **MACHINERY
AND SUPPLIES**



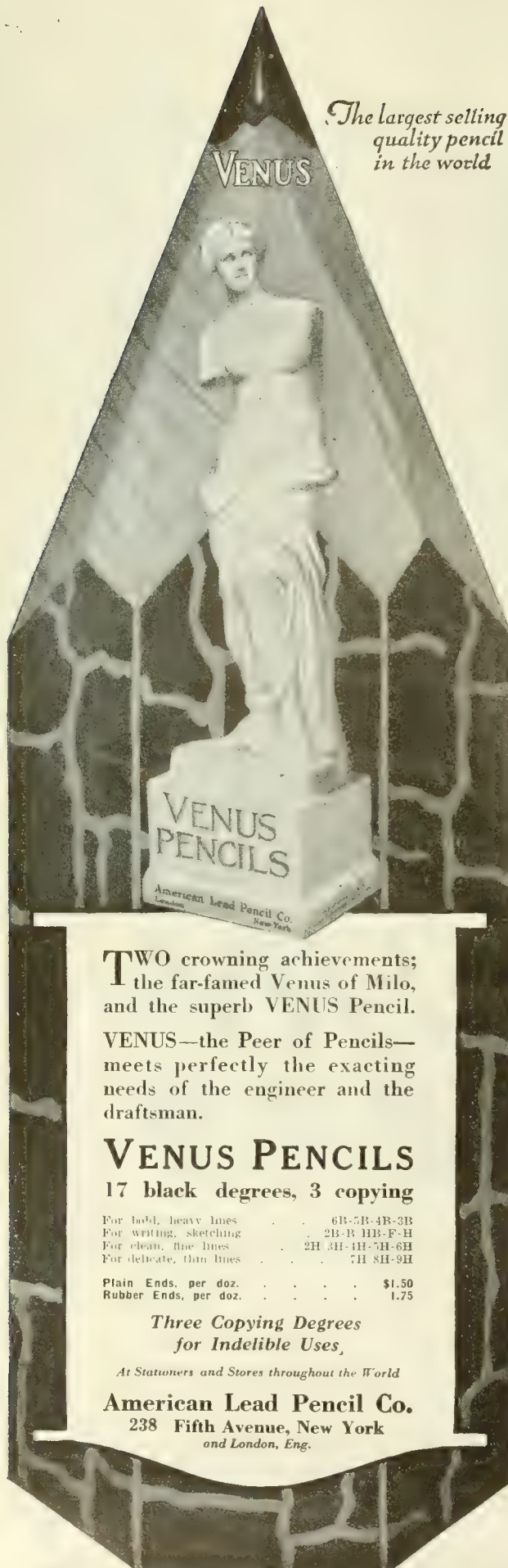
Your Problems! Make Them Ours!

Fifty years' experience in handling machinery of all classes in Canada places us in a position to successfully treat the problems peculiar to Canadian manufacturers. How can our engineering staff serve you?

H.W. PETRIE, LIMITED
TORONTO and HAMILTON

The largest selling quality pencil in the world

VENUS



VENUS PENCILS
17 black degrees, 3 copying

For bold, heavy lines	6B-5B-4B-3B
For writing, sketching	2B-B-HB-F-H
For clean, fine lines	2H-3H-4H-5H-6H
For delicate, thin lines	7H-8H-9H

Plain Ends, per doz. \$1.50
Rubber Ends, per doz. 1.75

Three Copying Degrees for Indelible Uses,

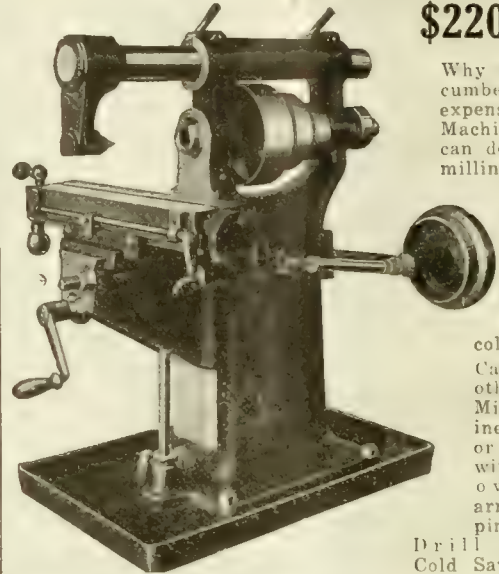
At Stationers and Stores throughout the World

American Lead Pencil Co.
238 Fifth Avenue, New York
and London, Eng.

It Pays to Use High Grade Machine Tools

This Power Feed Miller

\$220 Canadian Money



Why buy a heavy, cumbersome and expensive Milling Machine when you can do your small milling operations to better advantage and much more rapidly on a light Burke Milling Machine. Either bench or column type?

Catalog shows other sizes of Milling Machines with hand or power feed, with or without overhanging arm. Also Tapping Machines, Drill Presses and Cold Saws.

BURKE MACHINE TOOL CO.

CONNEAUT, OHIO, U.S.A.

For sale by: H. W. Petrie, Ltd.; National Machinery & Supply Co.; A. R. Williams Machinery & Supply; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.; Williams & Wilson; Garlick-Walker Machinery Co.; Yeates Machinery Co.; Cope & Son, and Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co.

Magazine Dresser

In this dresser, abrasive sticks are inserted in a steel tube by a knurled chuck and advanced as they are worn away.

Leave one at every grinding stand—they cost little, wear slowly, and save much.

A catalogue of the complete line of Desmond-Stephan Dressers will gladly be sent upon request.

GET OUR FEB. 1st PRICES

The Canadian Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Company, Ltd.

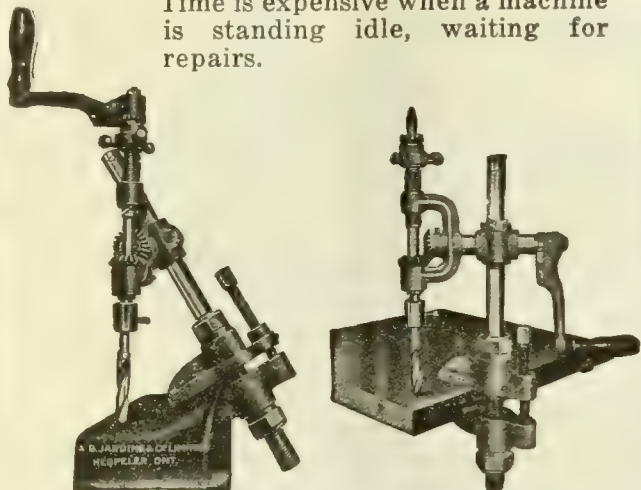
Hamilton

Ontario



Jardine Universal Ratchet Drill

Time is expensive when a machine is standing idle, waiting for repairs.



On the average repair job, this machine completes the drilling in less than the time required to set an ordinary ratchet to begin.

Weight, 40 lbs. Price, \$26.50 net.
Sold by all Machinery and Supply Houses.

A. B. JARDINE & CO., Limited
HESPELER, ONTARIO

Crucible AND Open Hearth Steel Tool Steel

“ARGO” BRAND HIGH-SPEED STEEL

The John Illingworth Steel Co.
— 1856 —

Frankford, Phila.
New York Office 217 Broadway

RALPH B. NORTON, AGENT
124 Craig St. W.
Montreal, Canada

THERE is as much difference in the various makes of High Speed Steel as there is in men—

The practice and methods of manufacturers differ widely in every mill and anyone who is at all familiar with the manufacture of High Speed Steel thoroughly understands this

“Red Cut Superior”

The Nationally Known—First Quality
HIGH SPEED STEEL

is the best for all Machine Work

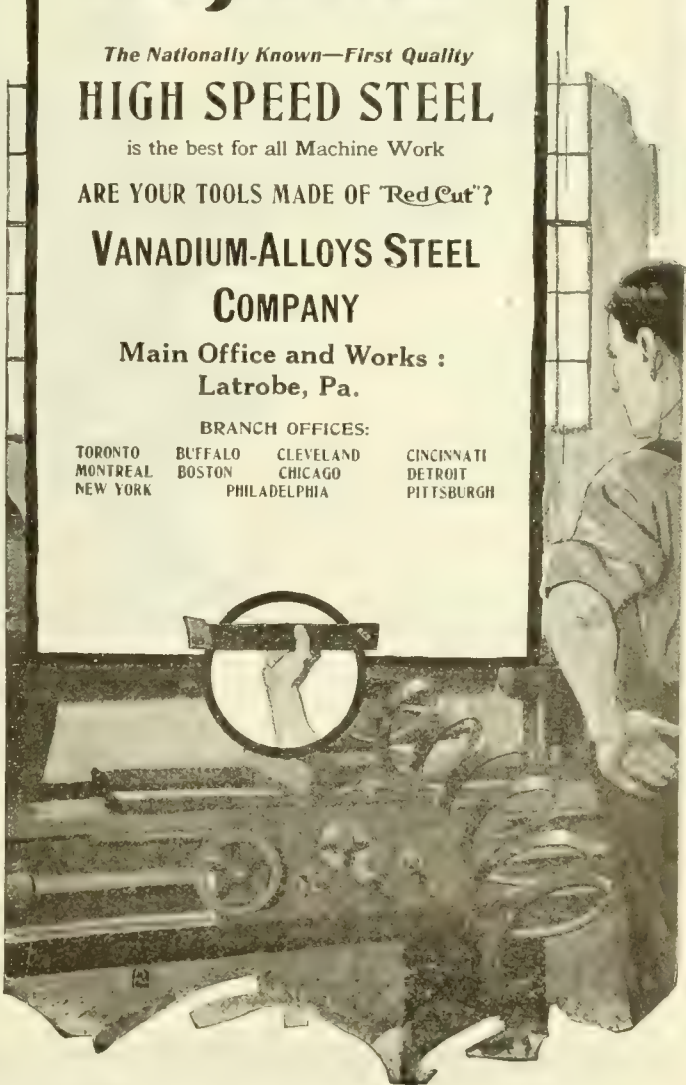
ARE YOUR TOOLS MADE OF “Red Cut”?

VANADIUM-ALLOYS STEEL COMPANY

Main Office and Works :
Latrobe, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES:

TORONTO	BUFFALO	CLEVELAND	CINCINNATI
MONTREAL	BOSTON	CHICAGO	DETROIT
NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA		PITTSBURGH



Gear Cutting With the "IFS" Left Out

The Gear Shaper Way

A production manufacturer knows that he will secure good gears IF he has an accurate cutter, an accurate machine and a machine working on the correct principle. The whole question of good gears is resolved in this one little word "IF."

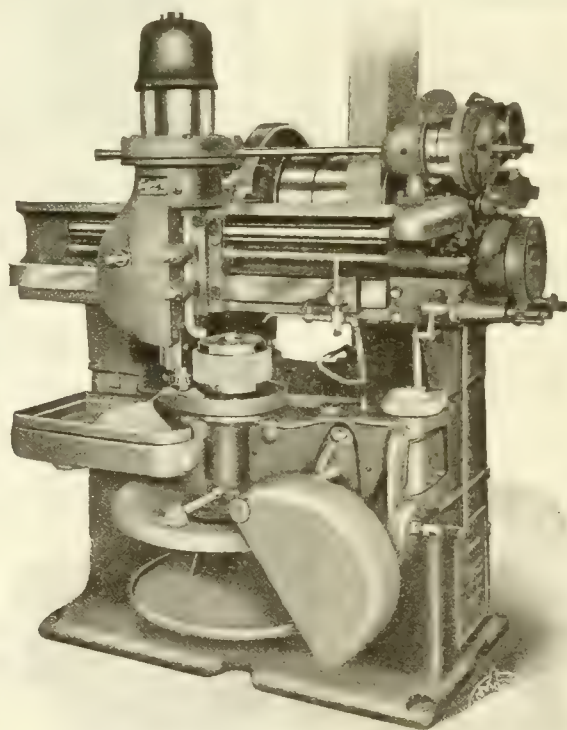
When the Gear Shaper was originally designed, the question of "IF" was taken into consideration and every possible means known to mechanical engineering was employed to eliminate the "IFS" from gear cutting.

That we have been successful in solving the problem is evidenced by the fact that each ensuing year sees a larger number of manufacturers adopting the Gear Shaper method.

How the Gear Shaper has accomplished this is clearly explained in our general catalog "Commercial Gear Cutting," which is a treatise on the subject of:—

Gear Cutting with the "IFS" Left Out.

Send for your copy to-day.



The Fellows Gear Shaper—the machine which has taken the "IFS" out of gear cutting.

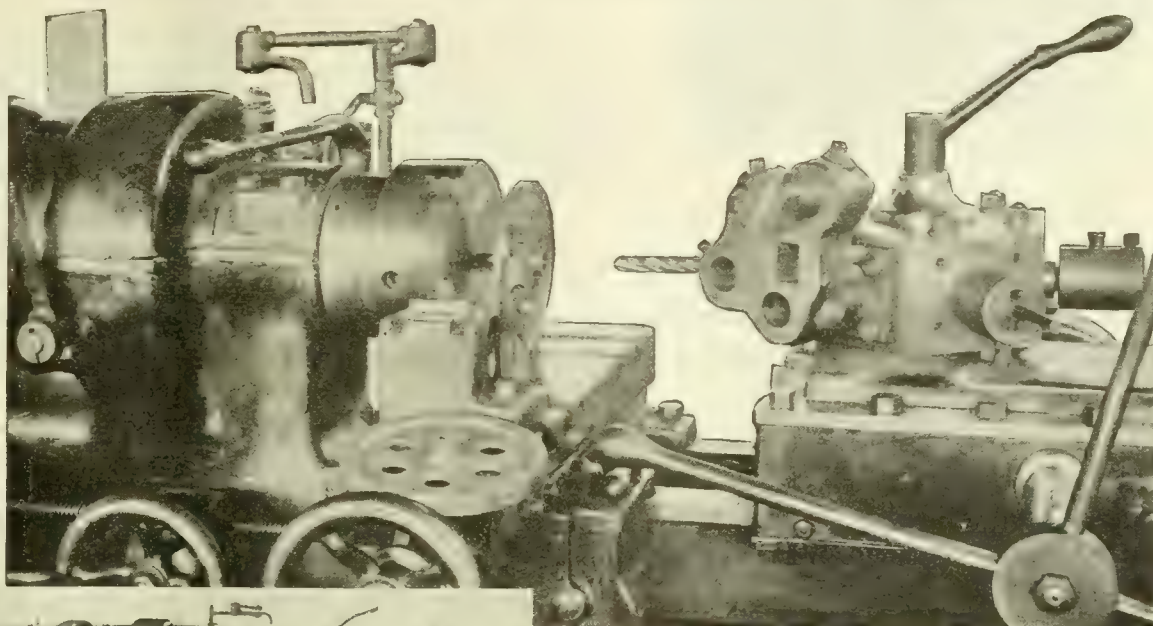
The Fellows Gear Shaper Company

Springfield, Vermont, U.S.A.

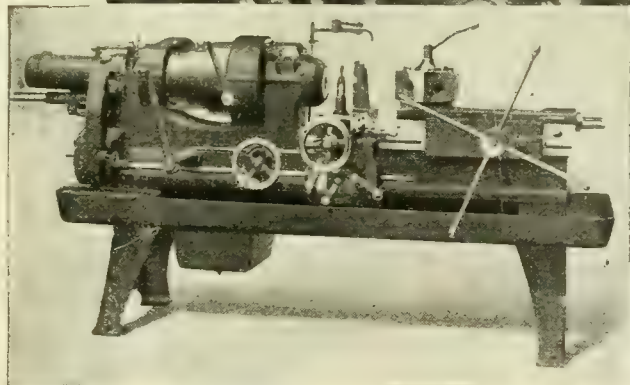
FOREIGN AGENTS:—Alfred Herbert, Limited, Coventry, England; Societe Anonyme Alfred Herbert, Paris, France; Societa Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Milan, Italy; Alfred Herbert, Limited, Yokohama, Japan; Societe Anonyme Alfred Herbert, Barcelona, Spain; Societe Anonyme Belge Alfred Herbert, Brussels, Belgium; Alfred Herbert (India), Limited, Calcutta, India.

If what you need is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper heading.

The Revival of Business Is Sure



**W & S No. 6 Turret Lathe
Machining a Cast Iron Gear Blank**



The outside diameter (8 3/4") is turned and the hub drilled by tools in the turret, while, at the same time, the rim is straddle faced by a tool block and the hub faced with tool in the tool post. The hub is bored to size and then finished reamed—all in 3 6/10 minutes. Limit of accuracy is $\pm .005$. The tools used on this job are standard.

Anticipate your needs for the Revival of Business. Be ready to compete in price and quality. Warner & Swasey Engineers are eager to help you. They will study the working cost of your turret lathe equipment and show you where and how this

cost can be reduced if possible, thereby increasing the earning capacity of the equipment.

There is no obligation attached to asking for our Engineer to call.

The Warner & Swasey Company

CLEVELAND, U.S.A.

BRANCH SALES OFFICES:

New York: Singer Building.
Boston: Oliver Building.
Buffalo: Iroquois Building.
Detroit: Ford Building.

Chicago: 618-622 Washington Boulevard.
Milwaukee: 209 Sycamore Building.
Indianapolis: 910 Lemcke Annex.
Dayton: 518 Mutual Home Building.

CANADIAN AGENTS

A. R. Williams Machinery Company, Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, St. John.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

FOREIGN AGENTS—

Charles Churchill & Company, Ltd., London, Birmingham, Manchester, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Glasgow.
Allied Machinery Company, Paris, Turin, Zurich, Barcelona, Brussels.

Wilhelm Sonesson Company, Malmo, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Gothenburg.

R. S. Stokvis en Zonen, Rotterdam.

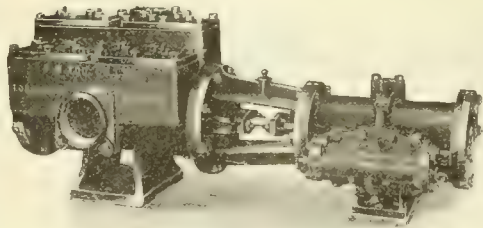
Benson Brothers, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide.

Yamatake Company, Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Fukuoka, Dairen.

McLeod & Company, Calcutta.

Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai.

Brossard-Mopin & Company, Saigon, Singapore, Haiphong.



Note the location of the Steam Chest on the side of the cylinder. The Steam Ports enter the cylinder bore near the bottom, and allow of all condensation being drawn away. The Hepburn is the only Self-Draining Steam Pump made in Canada.

Put a Hepburn Vacuum Pump On the Job

This Hepburn Patent Vacuum Pump is the very pump you need. Look at its simple construction. There are no tappets or levers to get out of order. Its working parts are few, and the valves are very accessible. Then it has a long stroke which assures a decided economy in steam. Write for full particulars.

Hepburn Products include Vertical Engines, Compressors, Winches, Cut Gears, Derricks, Cranes, Brick Machinery, Hydrants, Valves, Blacksmith Work and Acetylene Welding.

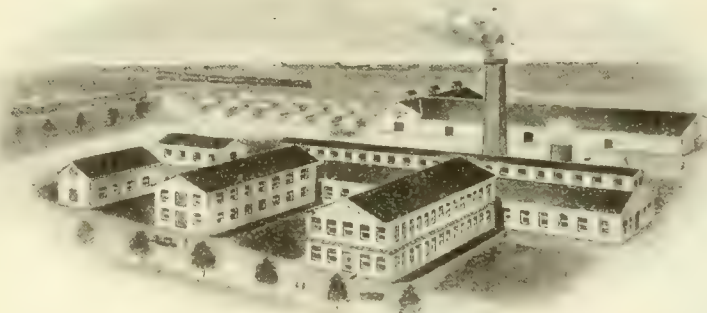
JOHN T. HEPBURN, LIMITED

Engineers and Iron Founders

18-60 VAN HORNE ST.

TORONTO, CANADA

"BERNARD" TRANSMISSION APPLIANCES



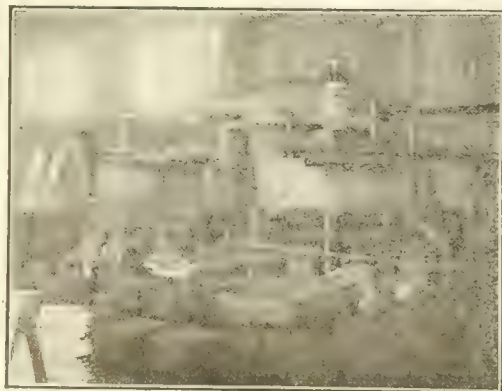
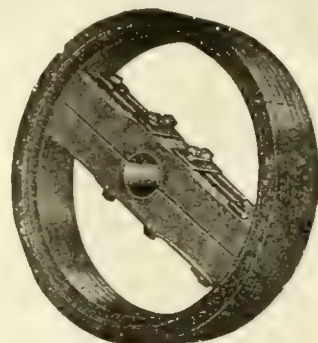
Put them to the test

The A. Bernard Industrial Co.

Manufacturers of High-Grade Power Transmission Appliances
Offices and Works: FORTIERVILLE, Que., Canada

have achieved an enviable reputation in the Industrial World. Their performance under every conceivable working test has proved their dependability, and they are the most economical because of their durability.

We stand back of our products and will give Dealers every assistance.



Rotary Continuous Heat-Treating Furnaces
Used in Quantity Production of Pressed Steel Parts.

METALLURGISTS

The following advantages are secured by the Continuous Method of Heat-Treatment:

Bringing material up gradually to the final temperature.
Utilizing heat in spent gases to preheat material.
Exposing each piece to heat in same manner, to same temperature, for same length of time.

Uniformity not only of the individual piece but of the sections thereof as compared with the corresponding sections of other pieces.

DO THESE ADVANTAGES APPEAL TO YOU?

Write for Bulletin 217-T and learn whether the continuous method is adaptable to your product and manufacturing conditions.

W. S. ROCKWELL COMPANY

Furnace Engineers and Contractors

50 Church St. (Hudson Terminal Bldg.) New York

We make Industrial Heating Furnaces for Every Requirement
"FURNACE AND FUEL TO SUIT CONDITIONS."

Address Canadian Representative:

R.J. McLEAN, 604 Southam Bldg. MONTREAL, P.Q.

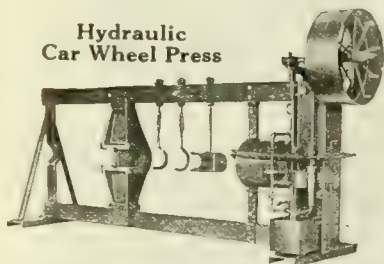


If what you need is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper heading.

LOURIE HYDRAULIC PRESSES

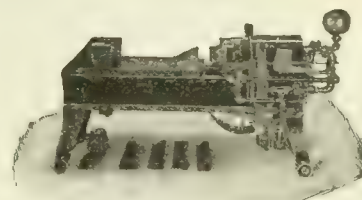
For Every Purpose Requiring Pressure

Hydraulic
Car Wheel Press



We manufacture a complete line of presses for bending, straightening, forcing, forming, broaching, welding, baling, and many other purposes.

Hydraulic
Bulldozer



Write for Catalogue

LOURIE MANUFACTURING CO.
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

**ELECTRIC STEEL AND ENGINEERING,
LIMITED** *Head Office:* Welland, Ont.

Works

**ELECTRIC STEEL & METALS
COMPANY, LIMITED,** Welland, Ont.

**WABI IRON WORKS COMPANY,
LIMITED,** New Liskeard, Ont.

**BOVING HYDRAULIC AND
ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED**
Lindsay, Ont.

Steel Castings of Any Analysis

Carbon, Manganese, Nickel,
Chrome and Forging Ingots, etc.

Mining Machinery

Iron Castings, Crushers, Rolls,
Tanks, Pumps, etc.

Turbine Water Wheels

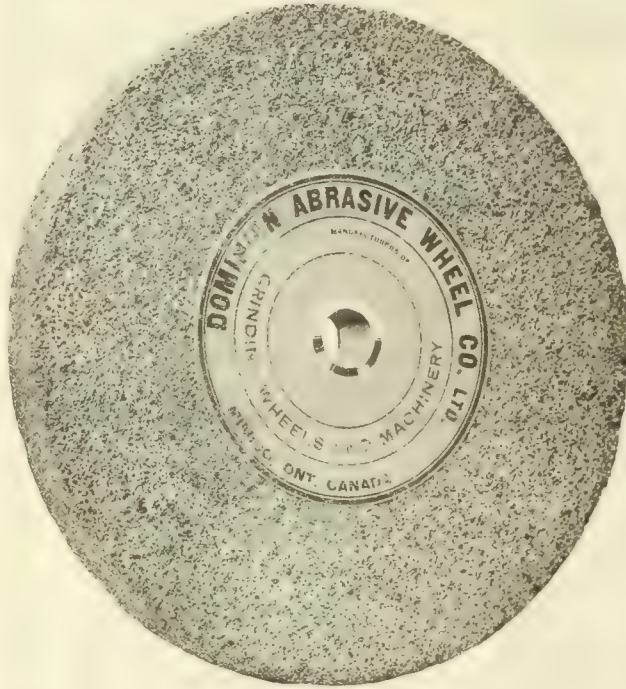
Pumps for pulp and paper mills,
Pumping Engines for municipal
purposes, Centrifugal Pumps.

Hack Saw Blades That Reduce Cutting Cost

SIMONDS

For Machine or Hand Use. Hardness in the teeth for rapid cutting—Flexibility in the blade for long wear. They do not break when properly used.

SIMONDS CANADA SAW COMPANY, LIMITED
St. John, N.B. Montreal, Que. Vancouver, B.C.



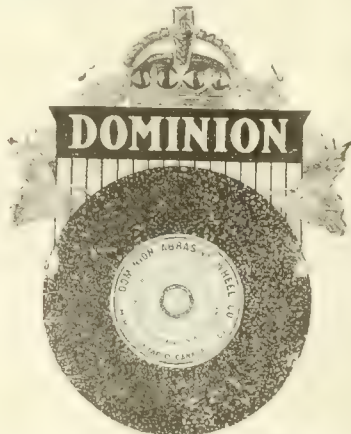
Dominion Grinding Wheels

Dependable Quality!

Dependable quality in abrasive wheels is next to impossible unless the manufacturer commands his own raw material supply. Inability to do this has always stood against dependability in Canadian wheels.

Dominion Wheels are now manufactured from abrasive from our own furnaces. Their quality is thus assured—they run true to grade and grain.

Give Dominion Wheels a trial. You will find them equal to the best grade of imported wheels—and you save duty and exchange.



Made
in
Canada

Equal
to
the Best

Dominion Abrasive Wheel Co.
LIMITED
MIMICO ONTARIO



**ALL
KINDS and SIZES**

**EXTREME STRENGTH
and
QUALITY**

Armstrong Drop-Forged Steel Wrenches are made with the careful attention to every detail of design and manufacture which has given the name a special significance in the minds of quality and service buyers in every part of the world.

Specify Armstrong when ordering and get the best.

Prompt Delivery

Write for a copy of our Wrench Catalog.

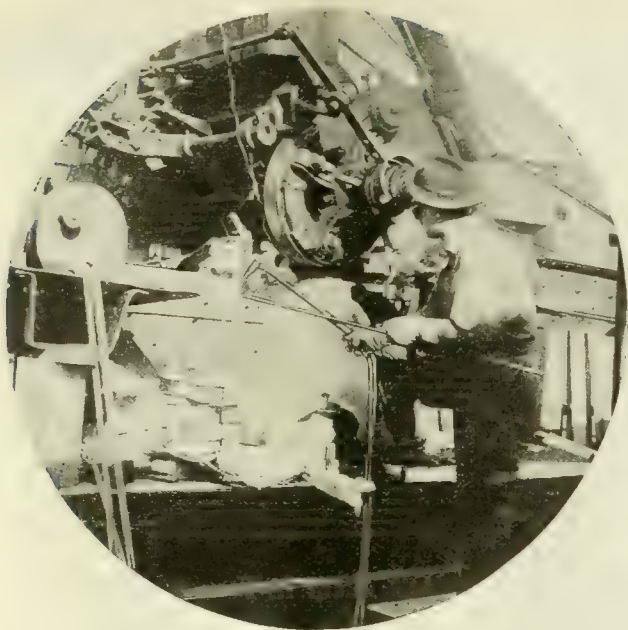


**ARMSTRONG BROS.
TOOL CO.**

"THE TOOL HOLDER PEOPLE"

306 N. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO, U.S.A.





Repaired in 5 hours

MAINLY through the portability of Prest-O-Lite it was possible to weld the base of this heavy railroad crane in a few moments less than five hours.

That's the usual quick way in which it is possible to weld with Prest-O-Lite and the oxy-acetylene process.

Through the use of Prest-O-Lite it is possible to weld, build up and cut metals without bringing the work to be done to a workshop.

Thus Prest-O-Lite, the Universal Gas with the Universal Service provides the means for moving an oxy-acetylene welding outfit anywhere and everywhere.

You will be interested in the Nationwide Service of our conveniently located plants and warehouses.

PREST-O-LITE CO. OF CANADA,
Limited

HILLCREST PARK, TORONTO

Branches: Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg

Plants at:

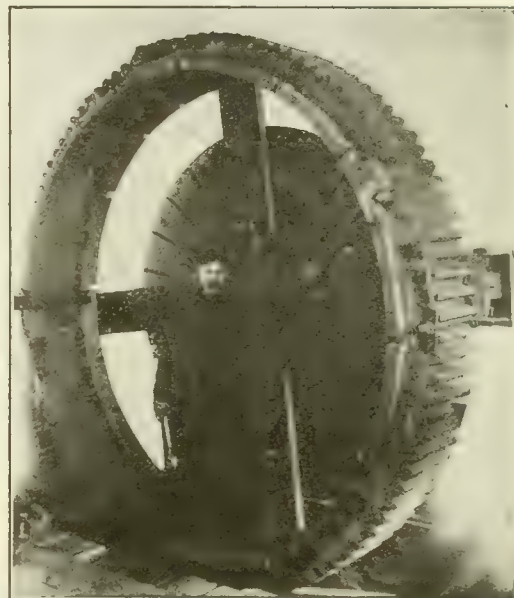
Toronto, Ont.
Merritton, Ont.

St. Boniface, Man.
Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.

PWC-525

Hull Iron and Steel Foundries, Limited

HULL, QUEBEC



Specify "HISCO" Regd. Products

Steel, Chrome, Manganese
and Nickel

STEEL CASTINGS

Annealed and Unannealed

Cement Mill and Mining Machinery, Castings, Stamp Mills, Crushing Plants, Excavating Outfits, Steel Car Wheels, Locomotive Driving Wheels and Frames, etc.

Machine-Moulded GEARS

"HISCO" machine-moulded gears, while requiring no pattern, insure accuracy, dependability, quality, and the price is minus the cost of patterns—which in these days of high prices of lumber and labor is something to be considered.

BOLTS

SQUARE · HEXAGON · TEE-HEAD

Cut Them In Your Own Plant

*and Save Money on Cost and
Delay in Deliveries*

ACME BOLT CUTTERS

are made in various sizes for cutting bolts from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 in. diameter. Their heads allow micrometer adjustments while they are in motion. The dies can be changed from one size to another in less than one minute and produce clean, accurate, highly-finished threads.

May we send catalog?

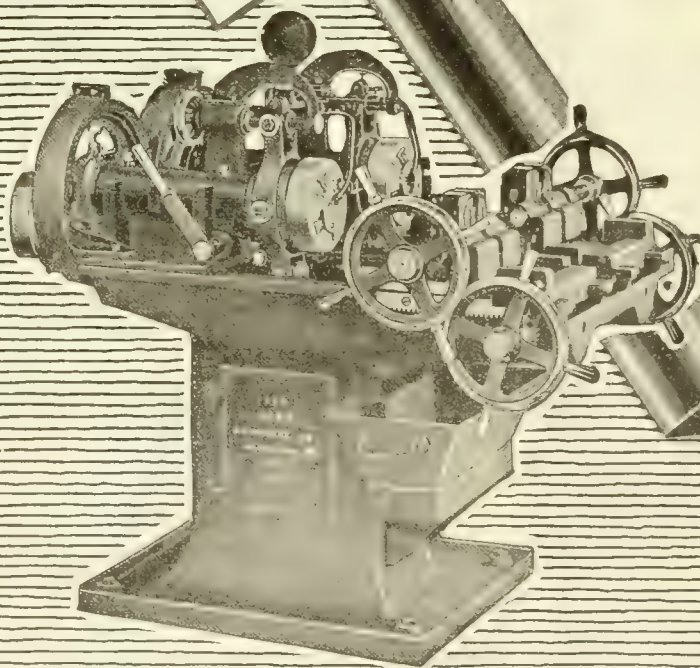
The Acme Machinery Co.

4530 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

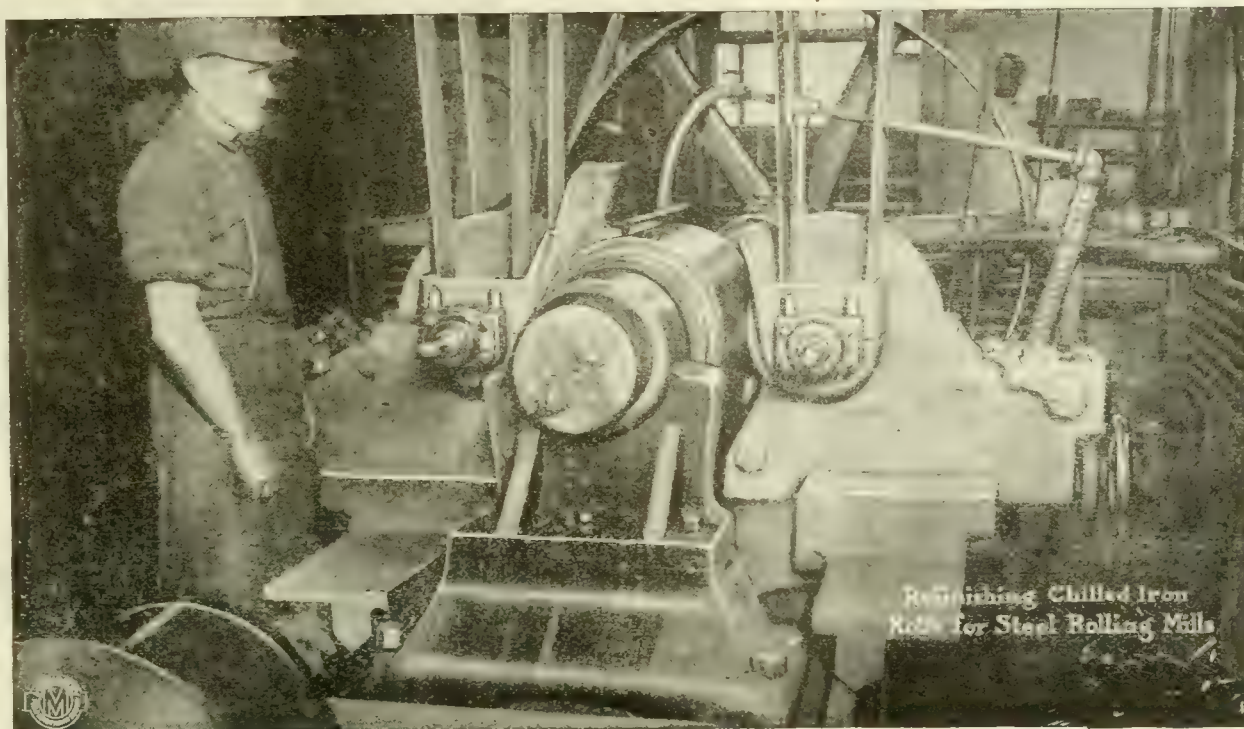
We make a complete line of Bolts, Rivet, Heading, Upsetting and Forging Machines, Bolt Cutters, Hot Pressed Nut Machines, Hammer Heads, Bolt Pointers, Nut Tappers.

Representatives for Canada:

The John Bertram & Sons Company,
Limited, Dundas, Ont.



ACME BOLT CUTTERS



Re-grinding Chilled Iron
Rolls for Steel Rolling Mills

Waltham Carbowalt Wheels

**Tough
Grinding?
We'll say
It is.**

Re-grinding chilled iron rolls—any rolling mill operator will tell you how he likes that job, especially where the finish must be as nearly perfect as possible.

The American Tube & Stamping Company (Bridgeport, Conn.) uses a special Waltham Carbowalt Grinding Wheel—18 x 1 5/8 x 12, 12 1/4—346—2 1/2—to put the finishing touch on these rolls and has no kick to register either on the wheel or the work.

Fine work, good production, excellent wearing qualities—they're regular characteristics of all Waltham Wheels if properly chosen for their particular job. State your need fully—our engineers will find you the wheel.

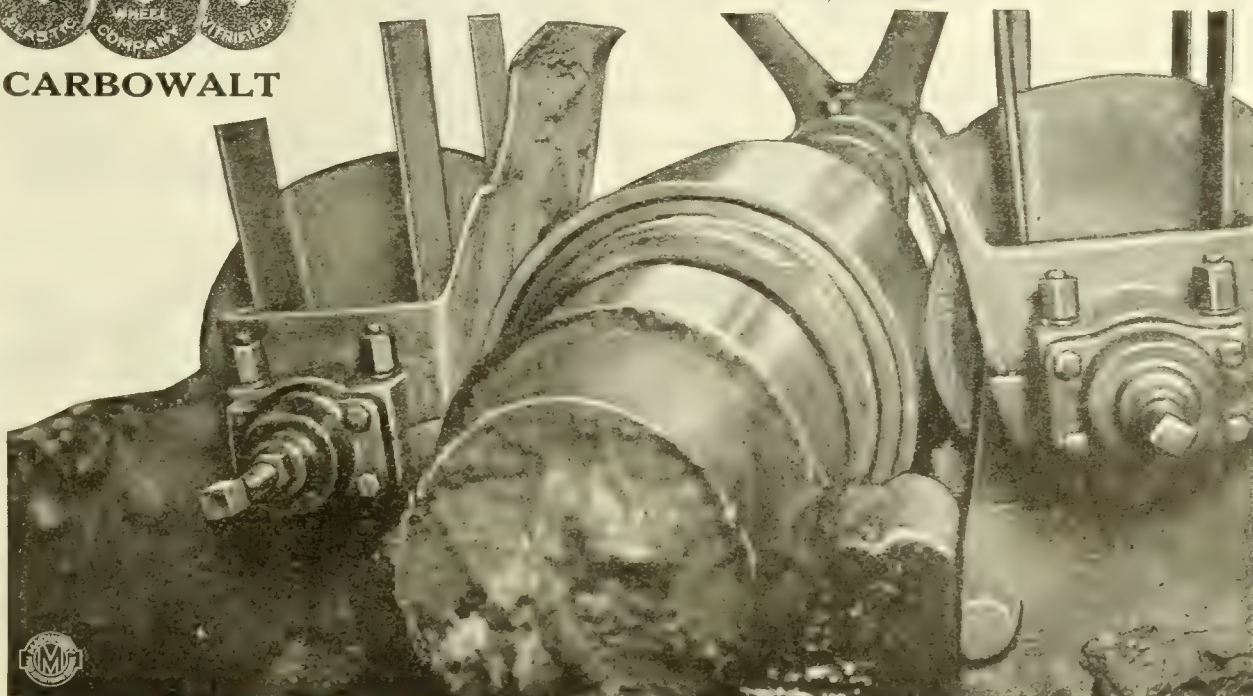
ALOWALT



CARBOWALT

WALTHAM GRINDING WHEEL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Eastern Canadian Agents: STANDARD MACHINERY & SUPPLIES, LTD.,
261 Notre Dame St., MONTREAL



HANNA

IRON ORE - PIG IRON

Cleveland

Cincinnati

Sales Agents:
Pittsburgh

Toronto

Buffalo

Detroit

Bilton

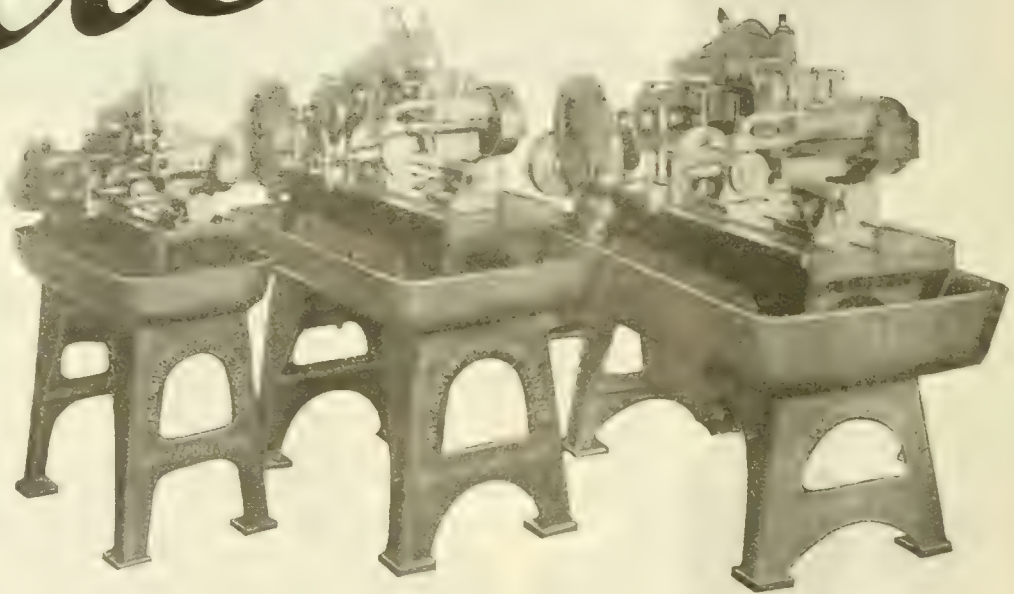
GEAR MILLERS

Fully Automatic

Their adaptability is almost unlimited on small work—such as cutting spur, bevel, miter, angle gears, saws, ratchets, sprockets, cutters, knurls, taps, cylinders, form cutting, manufacturing, milling, etc.

A big time saver, as indexing takes place during return stroke of cutter—which is removing metal 90% of the time.

Write us for Catalog 30-6



Over 500 leading manufacturers now use the Bilton for high production on accurate work

Bilton Machine Tool Co. Housatonic Avenue **Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.**

Foreign Agents: Alfred Herbert, Ltd.

Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.

CUT GEARS

Theoretically Correct

PROMPT SERVICE

ROBERT GARDNER & SON

LIMITED

52 NAZARETH ST., MONTREAL, P. Q.

RAWHIDE

OR METAL

HOYT

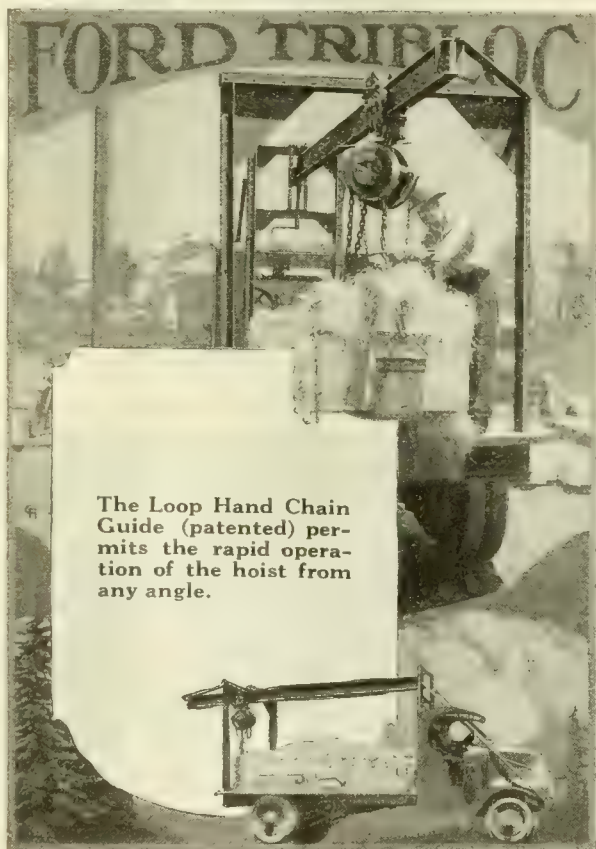
BABBITS—METALS—SOLDERS

HOYT METAL COMPANY

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG



The Loop Hand Chain Guide (patented) permits the rapid operation of the hoist from any angle.

Making the Short Haul s-p-e-e-d the Long Haul

It's only a short distance—from the ground to the floor of a truck—but it's often the difference between profit and loss.

Loading and unloading is merely a matter of lifting and carrying. The FORD TRIBLOC, suspended from a roller-bearing trolley on a small I-beam trackway, will do the "Short Haul" speedily, safely, economically—and require the services of but one man.

A cut stone manufacturer found it a saving to use his TRIBLOC at both ends of the Haul. A truck is a heavy investment—its idle time loading and unloading might more than pay *you* for a rigging of this kind. Want to know more about it?

2174-D

FORD CHAIN BLOCK CO.
2ND & DIAMOND STREETS PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OVER SEAS REPRESENTATIVE

ALMACOA ALLIED MACHINERY COMPANY OF AMERICA
51 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK, U.S.A.

PARIS

BRUSSELS

TURIN

BARCELONA

RIO DE JANEIRO

The "PINK" Line Logging Tools and Handles



MADE-IN-CANADA Products---Headquarters for British Empire for all Lumbering Tools

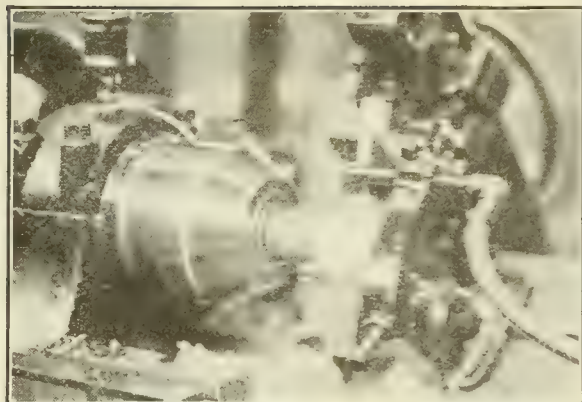
In every lumber camp in Canada you'll find PINK'S famous lumbering tools. They are the favorites there and have won the esteem of all woodsmen through their superior merit. They are world-renowned and are extensively used in Australia, New Zealand and other countries where the lumbering industry thrives.

EXPORTERS TO EUROPE

We export the same good quality of lumbering tools that have made PINK'S TOOLS a by-word in the matter of good tools in all Canadian lumber camps. Enquiries cordially solicited.

Thomas Pink Co., Limited

PEMBROKE, ONT., CANADA



LARCUL CUTTING OILS SAVE TOOLS

Tools that ordinarily have to be reground every two or three hours can be kept in use continuously for long periods when cooled with Larcul.

No other lubricant carries the heat from the cutting edge of the tool so rapidly—hence no other lubricant enables the tool to retain its cutting power for such long stretches of time.

The saving in tools alone, in shops that use Larcul, is a big item, not to mention the saving of time made possible by eliminating frequent stops for re-grinding.

The quality of the work, too, is improved by Larcul. Greater accuracy—finer finish. From every standpoint Larcul is the coolant of highest economy and efficiency.

LARCUL EBONY

Many users claim that they get better results with this oil than they formerly got with lard oil. Recommended for pipe and bolt threading, nut tapping, turrets and automatic forming, turning, boring and threading machinery. On open hearth, low and high carbon steel.

LARCUL AMBER

A transparent cutting oil that gives an even smoother finish than lard oil. For all types of automatics, turret machines, gear cutters, hobbing machines, broaching machines, nut tappers, profilers, etc., on high carbon, vanadium, chrome nickel and tungsten steel.

Let us give you a demonstration

Cataract Refining Company
Limited

TORONTO

ONTARIO

SCIENTIFIC LUBRICANTS for SCIENTIFIC LUBRICATION

STEEL CASTINGS

**QUICK
DELIVERIES**

High Carbon Steel
Manganese Steel
Chrome Steel
Mild Steel

**QUALITY
GUARANTEED**

Sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. to 5,000 lbs. each

**THE WILLIAM KENNEDY & SONS,
LIMITED**

OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO

ESTABLISHED 1860

DIAMOND TOOLS FOR TRUING GRINDING WHEELS



Tools For All Mechanical Purposes
FURNISS CLARKE & COMPANY
364 University St.
MONTREAL

Sole Canadian Agents for

THE JOYCE-KOEBEL COMPANY, INC.

Formerly Geo. A. Joyce Co., Ltd.

NEW YORK

LONDON

STEEL CASTINGS

We shall be glad to supply, in addition to our General Catalogue, literature on

Steel Castings	Lithographed
Galvanizing	Ware
Wire Goods	Enamelled
Stoves	Signs

Made by the Acid Electric process up to fifteen tons. Castings made by this process are free from blow holes, easy to machine, and superior in every way to ordinary Steel Castings.

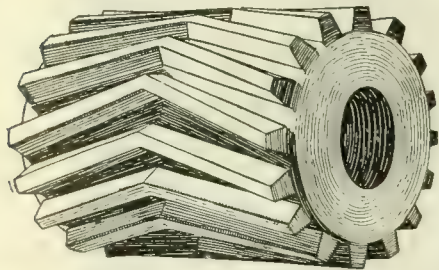
Castings supplied for shipbuilding, cars, locomotives, all classes of machinery, etc.

The Thos Davidson Mfg Co Limited

Head Office: Montreal.

Branches: Toronto and Winnipeg

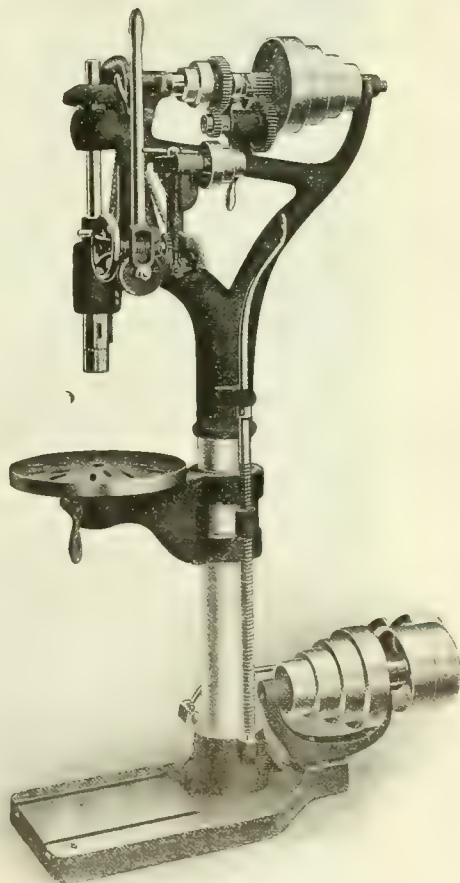
Steel Foundry Division:
Lachine Canal, Turcot.



DAVIDSON



DENBIGH DRILLING MACHINES



BUILT IN FOURTEEN SIZES

By the aid of a very efficient plant and organization, we manufacture these machines in large numbers by mass production.

Prices and Deliveries are Right

John M. Terry & Co.

85 Newington Causeway, London, S.E. 1.
CABLES—ATHENIAN, SEDIST, LONDON



The Automatic Double-Roll Feed

on this "BLISS" No. 69-N Cam Drawing Press makes possible an output of 3,500 rod-ends per hour for Simmons Brass Beds, while the operator sits back and takes it easy. The stock used is 18 gauge, 3-inch strip brass.



1857

E. W. Bliss Company

Main Offices: BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.

American Factories: BROOKLYN, N.Y.; HASTINGS, MICH.; CLEVELAND, O.; SALEM, O.

—SALES OFFICES—

CHICAGO, People's Gas Bldg.

DETROIT, Dime Bank Bldg.

CLEVELAND, Union Bank Bldg.

CINCINNATI, Union Trust Bldg.

BUFFALO, Marine Bank Bldg.

ST. LOUIS, Boatmen's Bank Bldg.

PITTSBURGH, Keenan Bldg.

—FOREIGN SALES OFFICES and FACTORIES—

LONDON, ENGLAND, Pocock Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.

PARIS, FRANCE, 100 Boulevard Victor-Hugo, St. Ouen

No. 114



1921

If what you need is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper heading.

How to Save Money on Hack Saw Blades

Do you "get prices" when you buy hack saw blades? If you do, you are fooling yourself.

The place to save money on hack saw blades is not on the purchasing agent's desk, but in the shop.

Cost per blade has but little or nothing to do with hack saw economy. The blade that will really save money for you may cost a little more per blade, but a great deal less per cut. Figure cost by service rendered and you will realize why so many purchasing agents have changed their specifications from "Star Blades or equal" to "Star Blades—no substitute."

You can use one Star Saw on more kinds of sawing and use it longer.

You have fewer blades to buy; that means you have less money tied up in stock and less chances to run out of sizes.

Star Saws are standardized for all kinds of cutting. You can keep a medium-sized blade in your machine and use it for all kinds of work except very large or small cuts.

It all depends on the way Star Saws are made. In Star blades, the greater amount of tungsten and the acute cutting angle of the teeth enable you to go through heavy work almost as easily as light work—the hardest steel as well as the softer metal.

Don't let "prices" fool you. It's the work that the Star does out in your shop that saves you money.

Star Saws are Now Sold By the Makers

We now sell our own product, for we believe no other organization is in such a good position to give selling service on Star Saws as our own factory that has made them for 37 years.

We are not satisfied only to sell you Star Blades, but stand ready to render you every service in getting the best results in their use.

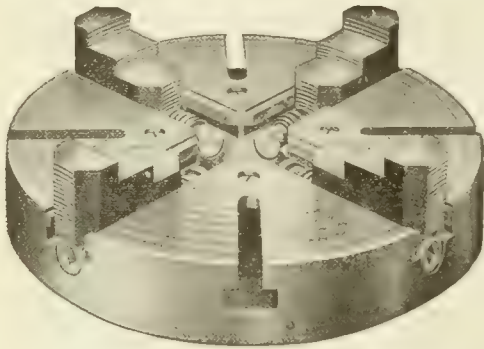
CLEMSON BROS. INC.
MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.

Canadian Offices and Warehouse,
304 Imperial Office Building, Hamilton, Ontario

STAR HACK SAW BLADES

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.





We make a complete line of steel chucks, including **Geared Scroll Chucks and the Geared Scroll Combination.** These types are conceded to be unparalleled for heavy work and hard usage. Write for our illustrated catalogue.

ALL STEEL INDEPENDENT CHUCKS

will put your work on new standards for accuracy and fast production. Independent Chucks are built for abnormally hard wear—the kind of usage that calls for great strength and long wearing qualities. Independent All Steel Chucks have proven so satisfactory that they are almost a necessity wherever high-speed cutting tools are used.

UNION MANUFACTURING, CO.,
New Britain, Conn.

New York Office: 26 Cortlandt Street

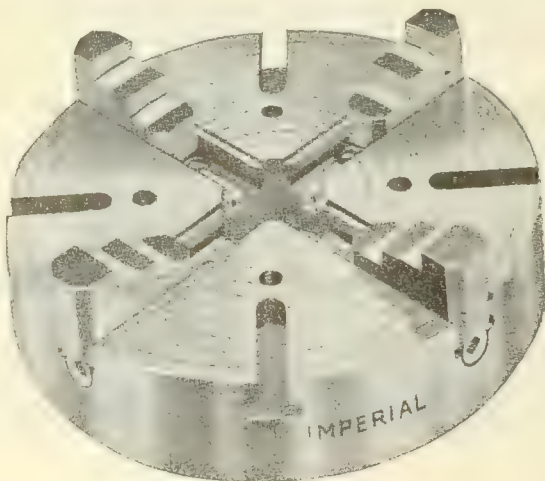
Makers of a Complete Line of Chucks

IMPERIAL LATHE CHUCKS

Highly Endorsed by Canada's Best Manufacturers

Sturdy long-wearing "Made-in-Canada" Chucks that are making good everywhere.

Specify them in your next order.

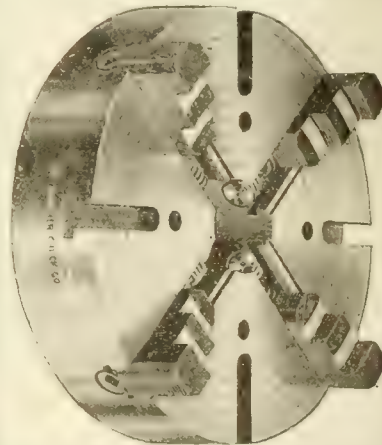


Ker & Goodwin Machinery Co.
BRANTFORD, Ont. LIMITED



Strong Chucks—

That truly describes Skinner Steel Body Independent Lathe Chucks. They are not only strong and powerful, but wonderfully accurate. The



SKINNER Steel Body Independent Lathe Chuck

is a single steel casting of great strength, well proportioned and accurately finished. Face is graduated accurately in inches. Screws and bearings are made of the toughest steel to withstand abnormally hard wear.

**4-Jaw Independent Chuck,
Steel Body, for Heavy Duty**

The dependability of Skinner Steel Body Independent Lathe Chucks is conclusively proved by the fact that not one has ever been known to break in service—and we have been making them for many years.

Write for catalogue and illustrated literature

THE SKINNER CHUCK COMPANY

NEW BRITAIN, CONN U S A

ESTABLISHED 1887

NEW YORK OFFICE:
94 READE ST.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE:
RIALTO BLDG.

LONDON OFFICE:
139 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.



ARE YOU BUYING THREADS

?

The man who knows threading knows that there is a vast difference between mere theory and good threading practice.

He is buying THREADS—wants the greatest number of pieces per day—wants them to fit the gage and at cost which he is proud to turn in for inspection.

These are exactly the factors that are considered most important in building NAMCO Collapsing Taps—they are also the factors you should fully investigate in connection with YOUR WORK.

You are buying THREADS, not mere tools.

THE NATIONAL ACME COMPANY
CLEVELAND, OHIO

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO DETROIT BUFFALO

NAMCO

Nothing but Files

For over fifty years we have made — nothing but files!

Think of it! The scientific study, the careful testing, the accumulated experience of fifty years, all concentrated on the making of one line!

Is it any wonder that our files are accepted as the standard of file quality?

Specify one of these brands when ordering:

**Kearney & Foot
Great Western
American
Arcade
Globe**

FILES

Made in Canada by

**Nicholson
File Company**

Port Hope - Ontario

MACKINNON STEEL CO., LTD.

**Engineers, Manufacturers
and Erectors of Steel
Structures**

Industrial Bridges, Buildings,
Towers, Smoke Flues and Stacks,
Chutes, Coal Bins, Ore Bins, Tanks,
Cranes, Engine Houses, Grain Ele-
vators, Derricks.

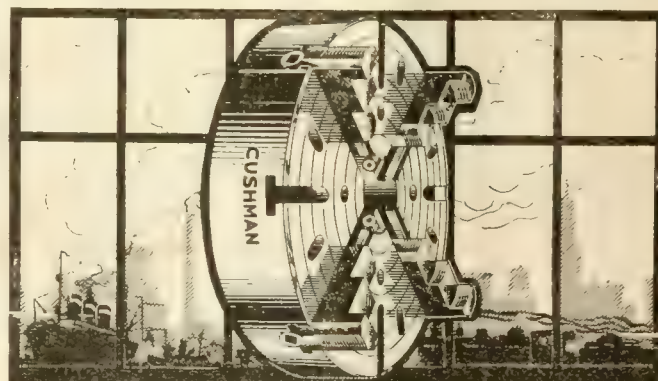
Structural Steel and Steel Plate
Work, and a combination of the
two lines.

Prompt Deliveries Assured

MacKINNON STEEL CO., LIMITED

Sherbrooke, Quebec

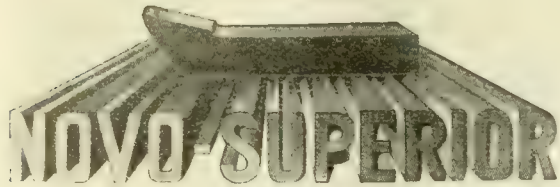
Montreal Office: 404 New Birks Building



**THE CHUCK
WITH A REPUTATION
TO MAINTAIN**

**"CUSHMAN"
CHUCKS
1862**

**THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.**



HIGH SPEED STEEL
INTRA STEEL GIBRALTAR STEEL
Tool Steel for Every Purpose
Swedish Lancashire Iron

Twist Drills, Taps, Hack Saw Blades, Milling Cutters,
 Files, Etc., Music Wire for Springs, Steel Balls.
 Cold Rolled Tool Steel in Strips and Sheets,
 Circular Saws, Machine Knives.

PILOT STEEL & TOOL COMPANY,
 LIMITED
 332 St. James Street, Montreal

Sole Agents for

JONAS & COLVER, LIMITED
 Nova and Continental Steel Works,
 Sheffield, Eng.

H. BOKER & CO., Inc.
 New York, N.Y.

KELLER-MASTER



**KELLER-MADE
 MASTER-BUILT**

**The Latest
 Achievements**

— in the development of
 the Pneumatic tool industry
 of the world are represented
 in "Keller-Master"

Riveting Hammers Rivet Busters
Chipping Hammers Holders-On
Scaling Hammers Sand Rammers
Jam Riveters Valveless Drills
Staybolt Riveters Corliss Valve Drills

ACCESSORIES

*Complete
 Catalog on
 Request*

KELLER
PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY
GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN
 BRANCHES EVERYWHERE

**WHEN THINKING
 OF BELTING
 KEEP IN MIND THAT**

*The back
 of the Ox*



is the part where the fibre of the
 hide is tightest and unaffected by
 the action of breathing, therefore
 the most suitable to produce a
 dead straight and practically
 stretchless belt.

Tullis
LEATHER BELTING
COLUMBIA BRAND

is made entirely from this portion
 of the hide.

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

JOHN TULLIS & SON, LTD.

BELTING SPECIALISTS

ST. ANN'S WORKS, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Established 1834

Canadian Agents:

UNIVERSAL SUPPLIES Limited
 Room 25, 204 St. James Street
 MONTREAL

Why I Increased My Space in Business Papers for 1921

—By a Manufacturer

- (1) "Business conditions are fundamentally sound.
- (2) "My goods will have to be *sold*, not just bought.
- (3) "I propose to cut travelling costs by relieving salesmen of work that advertising can do better and more cheaply.
- (4) "My advertising will aid in the restoration of Confidence.
- (5) "Increased sales resistance calls for added sales effort.
- (6) "Conditions make your papers more indispensable, more closely read.
- (7) "I know they reach my market without waste.
- (8) "Because they are doing a big, constructive, creative work—benefiting me through promoting the welfare of my customers.
- (9) "It is time to intensify sales forces of proven productivity and low cost.
- (10) "I need the business."

Just Common Sense

—a good many will say. Nothing here that everyone does not know, but half of wisdom consists in *being wise in time*. This advertiser not only did some clear thinking, but he acted.

Ask our Advisory Service Department for any help you need in working out the right plan and schedule for your business in 1921. No charge or obligation of any kind.

All Business Papers are good, but some are better than others. The phrase "Member of the Associated Business Papers, Inc.," means proven circulation PLUS the highest standards in all other departments.

Canadian Machinery is a Member of the Associated Business Papers and also of the A. B. C.

THE ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PAPERS, Inc.

Jesse H. Neal, Executive Secretary

Headquarters

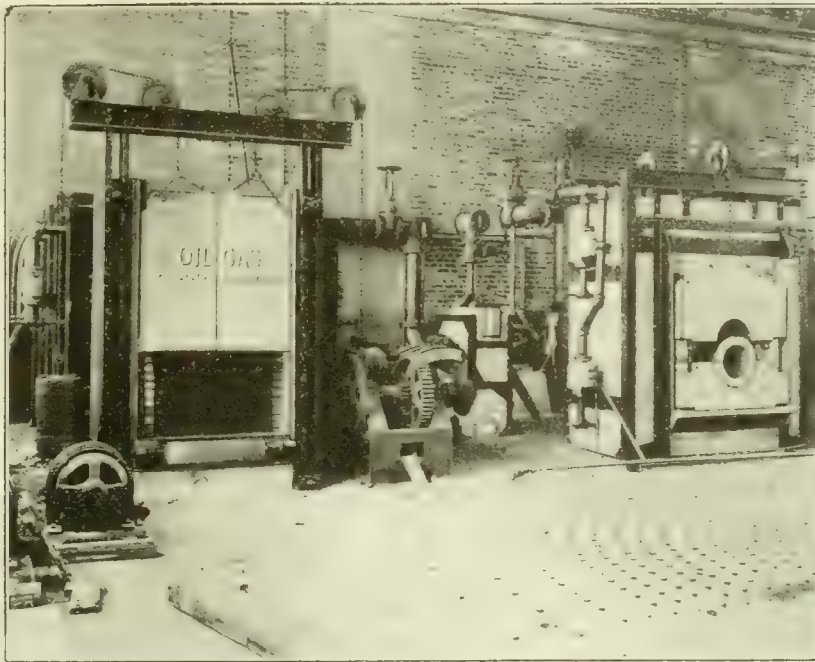
220 W. 42nd Street

New York

OILGAS INDUSTRIAL FURNACES

E
L
E
C
T
R
I
C

F
U
R
N
A
C
E
S



F
O
R

S
T
E
E
L

O
R

B
R
A
S
S

"OILGAS" FURNACES AT CRANE LTD., MONTREAL

As the Tungsten Lamp is to the Carbon

The relation of the new type of "OILGAS" furnace to former designs is similar to that existing between the old type of carbon bulb and the modern tungsten. The "OILGAS" way is the modern way!

If the work requires *heat*, we can supply an "OILGAS" furnace to handle it with the highest degree of efficiency and economy.

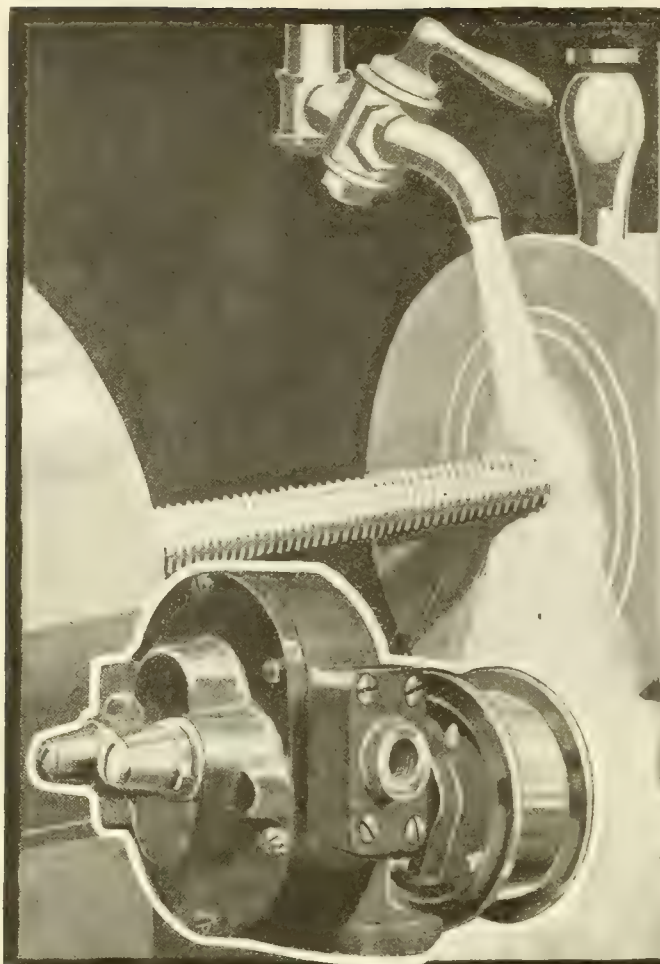
Continuous Forging
Continuous Reheating
Annealing, Hardening

Enamelling
Heat Treating
Billet Heating

Malleable Melting
Rivet Heating
Plate and Angle Heating

GENERAL COMBUSTION CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
MONTREAL

"Experts in the economical combustion of liquid fuels."



TRAHERN

Better Threads

One of the vital necessities for cutting clean and accurate threads, is a steady stream of coolant kept flowing upon the chasers of the die head. The coolant gives longer life to the chasers, keeps them cool, and makes threading much easier.

But a dependable circulating pump is necessary to assure a steady flow of coolant.

Trahern Rotary Geared Coolant Pumps are furnished as regular equipment on leading machine tools to-day. They throw heavy, forceful streams entirely free from pulsation. Supply can be shut off at discharge without stopping the pump, assuring the right quantity of coolant at the proper time. Will pump water, oil or compound. Operate at low speed, guaranteeing long life. If necessary will work against 100 lbs. pressure. When properly installed, guaranteed not to lose their prime.

For high quality threads, equip your machines with TRAHERN Pumps. Our catalog No. 11 explains in detail.

TRAHERN PUMP DIVISION

Geo. D. Roper Corporation
ROCKFORD, ILL.

SaBeN ExTrA HIGH SPEED STEEL

The Highest Achievement
of British Tool Steel
Metallurgy

H.A. DRURY COMPANY
LIMITED

MONTREAL TORONTO NEW YORK
Agents for British Columbia: GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED, VANCOUVER



W. ATKINS & CO. Sheffield ENG

The HIGH SPEED STEELS

For superior cutting power:

"Double Waco" and
"Waco Superior"

Carbon Tool Steels

For all Purposes.

"Turtle Brand," unequalled for reliability.

MINERS' DRILL STEELS

Solid and Hollow.

All Sections.

Representative

MARSHALL SON & BUNNEY

39 Richmond St East

TORONTO

STEEL for Every Commercial Purpose

We are the only company in Canada producing steel ingots by the "HARMET" Liquid Process, a process that makes these ingots vastly superior to the ordinary kind, improving the physical properties and reducing the waste of ingot.

We can supply forgings of all shapes and sizes made of ordinary or "HARMET" Fluid Compressed Open-Hearth Steel on the Shortest Notice.

**Nova Scotia
Steel and Coal
Co., Limited**

Head Offices:
New Glasgow, N.S.

Sales Offices:
Western Room 14 Windsor Hotel
MONTREAL

Steel Ingots
by the

HARMET

Liquid Process





Electric and Oxy-Acetylene WELDED TUBING

Also BUTT SEAM TUBING

We have a thoroughly equipped plant for Welding by Electric and Oxy-Acetylene processes. Butt Seam Tubing is also one of our specialties. Tubing made hot or cold rolled finish.

Our Work Includes Tubing for

Bicycles, Bedsteads, Automobile Parts, Electric Fixtures, Gas Fixtures, etc. Round, Square, Rectangular and Special Shapes. Sizes $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to 2 in. outside diameter, from 16 to 22 gauge. Also equipped for bending 16 gauge or lighter, any shape or radius.

Let us advise you of the kind of tubing that will best suit your requirements. Inquiries gladly answered.



233 Dufferin Street, TORONTO, Canada



No. 2 TYPE "R" Hartness Automatic Die

WITH SHANK FOR REVOLVING SPINDLES

These dies are designed for use on either vertical or horizontal spindles. Die is re-locked by forward motion of sleeve, which may be actuated by a yoke working in the groove or by a fixed stop making contact with rear edge of sleeve at the return stroke. Die is unlocked in the usual manner by retarding its forward motion or by a fixed stop, making contact with the external tripping button shown on the face of the die. External tripping button is especially desirable in cutting very short threads as it relieves the thread of the strain incidental to unlocking by the pull-off device.

The diameter of the No. 2, Type R die is 3.3-16 in., and its length as shown is 3½ in.

The Die cuts both right and left-hand threads ½ in. to 1 in. in diameter, and from 10 to 40 threads per inch.

Shanks are varied to meet individual requirements.

A set of standard chasers in carbon steel is supplied gratis with each Die.

No tools of any kind need be used in changing chasers.

A chaser grinding jig is supplied gratis on Die orders if desired.

Jones & Lamson Machine Company

(DIE DIVISION)

9-10 Water Lane, Queen Victoria St.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U.S.A.

503 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO,
California, U.S.A.

Foreign Agents:

France, Spain, Belgium—F. Auberty & Company, 91 Rue de Maubeuge,
Paris, France.
Holland—Spliethoff, Beewukes & Company, Rotterdam, Holland.
Australia—McPherson's Pty., Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.
Japan, Manchuria, Korea, Formosa—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.,
Tokyo, Japan.
Sweden—A. Bol Oscar Lindbom, Postbox 420, Stockholm.

Versatility

A tool room to be complete must be equipped with machines of sufficient adaptability to handle varied and difficult jobs.

Combining as they do both an external and internal grinding machine, the versatility of Landis Universal Grinding Machines is practically unlimited.

Economical, efficient grinding is the rule wherever Landis Grinders are used. Let us explain the many features of this machine in detail.

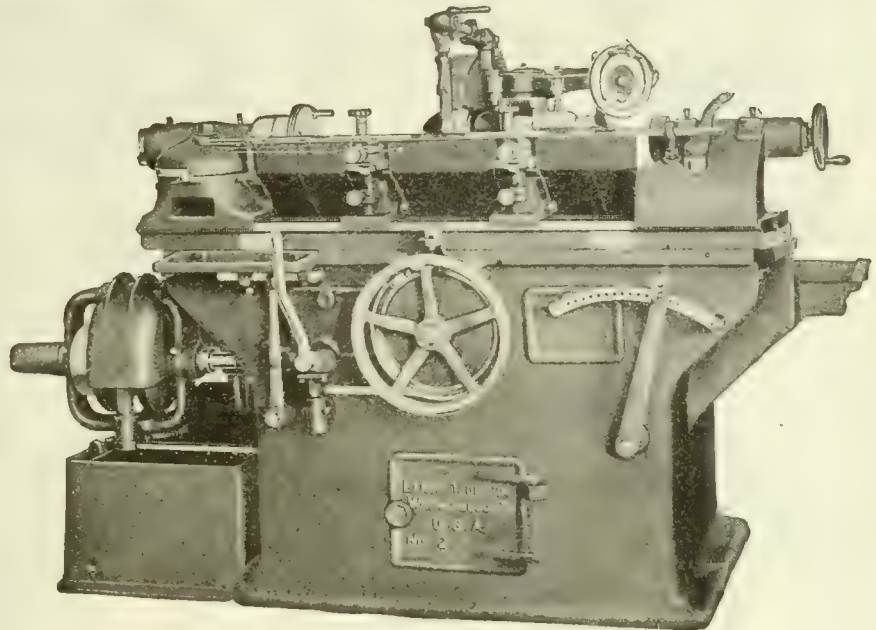
Landis Tool Co.

Waynesboro, Pa.

New York Office: 56 Church St.

LANDIS

UNIVERSAL GRINDER



More Speed
Better Work
With—

McDougall

16 and 20 inch Crank

SHAPERS

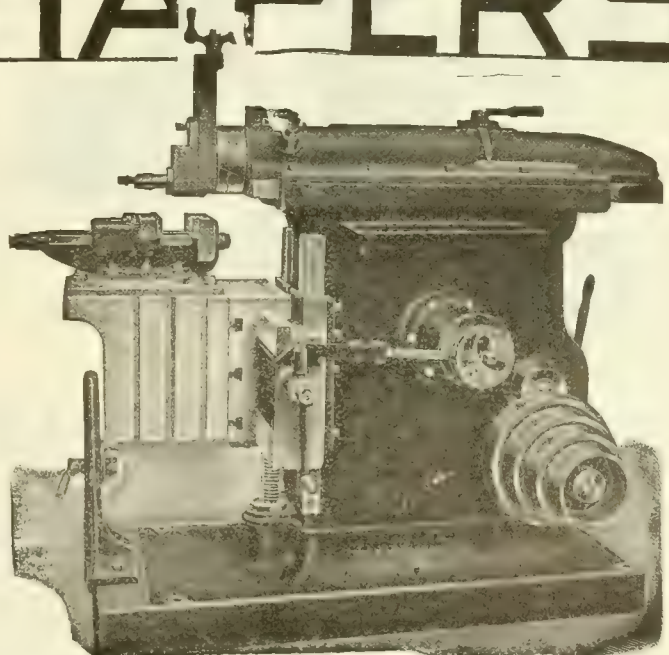
Modern methods of manufacture require modern tools. McDougall 16 and 20 inch Shapers embody the best features of all machines which have been placed upon the market and can be depended upon to produce work accurately and fast.

An important feature is the column. It is massive in construction, well braced and reinforced internally. Has ample opening under ram for keyseating or other long work. Bearings for ram extend beyond vertical line of column both front and back. The ram is of exceptionally strong construction.

McDougall shapers have other points of interest you should know about. Write for full description.

The R. McDougall Co., Limited
GALT, ONTARIO

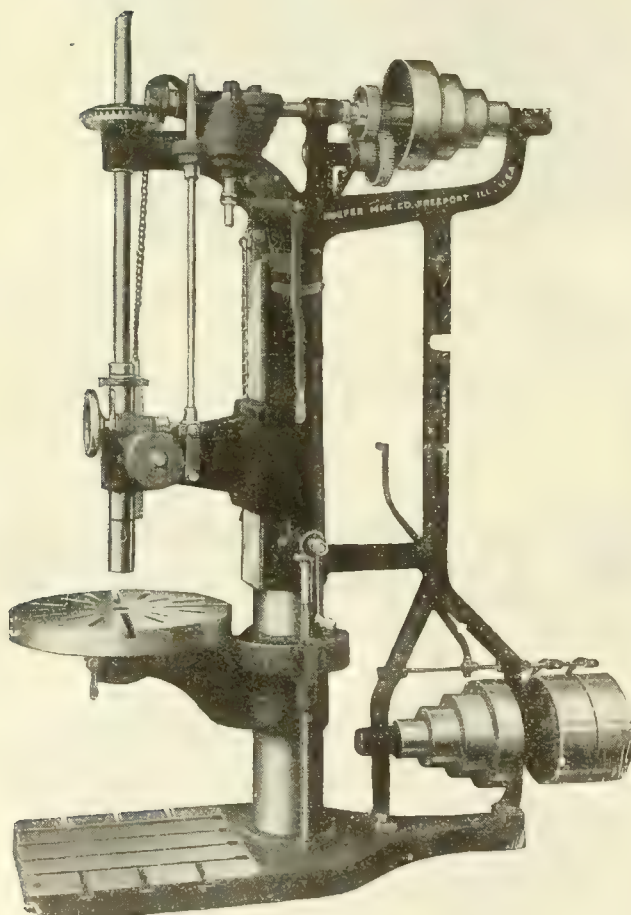
THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED
Sales Agents



If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

HOEFER

*the whole answer
to any hole question*



With HOEFER Drilling Equipment, your drilling department can easily be made to set the pace for the shop in speed, accuracy and economy. That's a broad statement to make, but hundreds of satisfied users can back it up and point to substantial figures of savings that we have effected with standard and special Hoefler Drillers. We were able to help these manufacturers by carefully studying their shops and their drilling jobs and then putting the present-day results of our twenty-five years of "know-how" to work at finding the best and most practical answer to their problems.

We may be able to show **you** possibilities of similar savings in **your** drilling operations, present or proposed. The chance is certainly worth the free consultation service that we offer. All you need do is to tell us what you are drilling and how you are drilling it or intend to drill it. We'll give you—without cost or obligation—authoritative advice as to the best way to do it. Write to our nearest sales agent or direct to the factory.

Send for the Hoefler Catalog.

HOEFER MFG. CO., FREEPORT, ILL.

Sales Engineers for Hoefler Heads: Chicago, 621 Washington Blvd.; New York, 30E 11th St.; Philadelphia, Bourse Bldg.; Buffalo, Elliott Square Bldg.; Cleveland, Citizens Bldg.; Pittsburgh, Empire Bldg.; Detroit, 602 Kerr Bldg.; Milwaukee, Mayestic Bldg.; Indianapolis, A. D. Heath Machinery Co.; Merchant's Bank Bldg.; St. Louis, Colcord-Wright Machinery & Supply Co.; Minneapolis, F. E. Satterlee Co.; Montreal, Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. (head office).

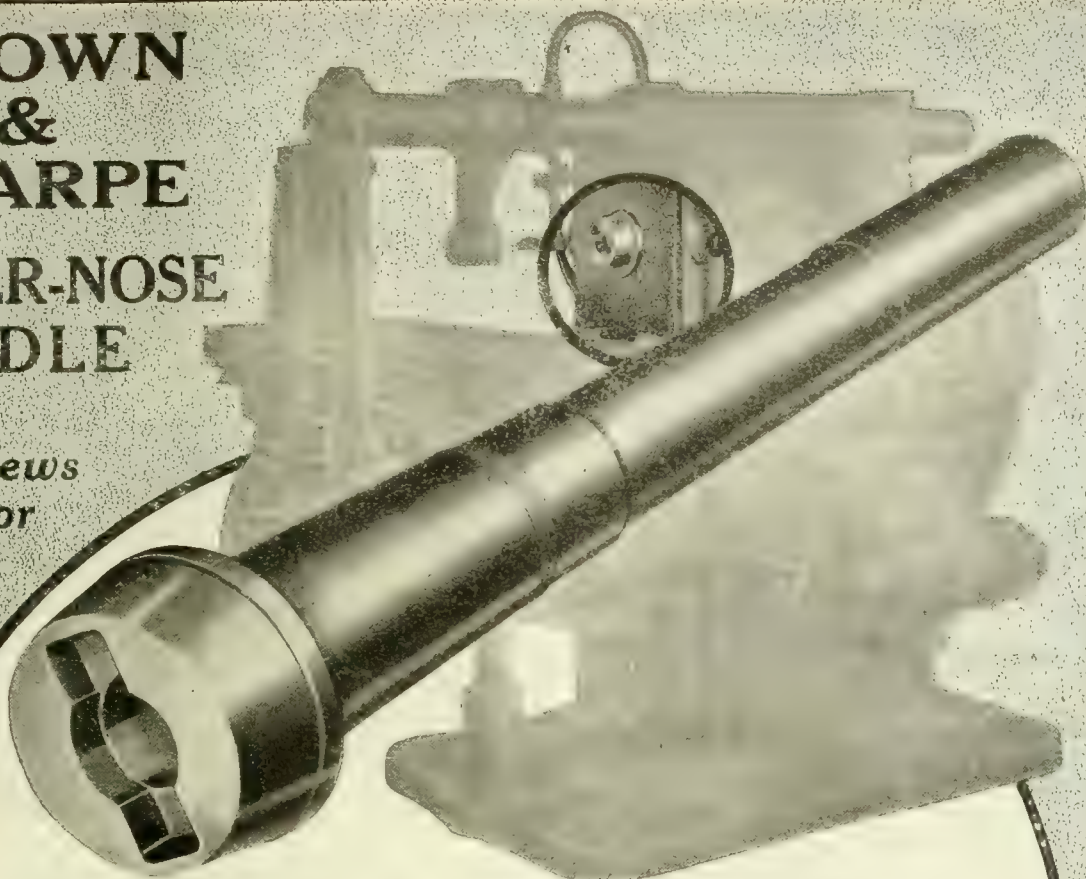
Sales offices for Hoefler Drillers: Boston, Factory & Mill Supply Co.; Providence, Brownell Machinery Co.; New York, F. H. Niles & Co.; Woolworth Bldg.; Philadelphia, Fairbanks-Morse Co., 917 Arch St.; Baltimore, Aumen Machinery Co., 107

Lombard St.; Syracuse, C. H. Wood Co.; Rochester and Buffalo, Ogden R. Adams; Pittsburgh, Mott & Merryweather Machinery Co.; Cleveland, Cleveland T. & Supply Co.; Indianapolis, E. A. Kinsey Co.; Detroit, Cadillac Tool Co.; Chicago, Federal Machinery Sales Co., 12 N. Jefferson St.; Milwaukee, Badger Packard Machinery Co.; Minneapolis, F. E. Satterlee Co.; St. Louis, Colcord-Wright Machinery & Supply Co.; Atlanta, Walraven Co.; Tampa, Jacksonville and Charleston, Cameron & Barkley; Spartanburg, Montgomery & Crawford; Birmingham, Young & Vann; Mobile, Turner Supply Co.; New Orleans, Oliver H. Van Horn Co.; Houston, Peck Iron & Steel Co.; Seattle, Portland, Ore., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Eccles Smith Co.; Montreal, Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company (head office) for Canada.

BROWN & SHARPE

TAPER-NOSE SPINDLE

*No Screws
Plates or
Loose
Parts*

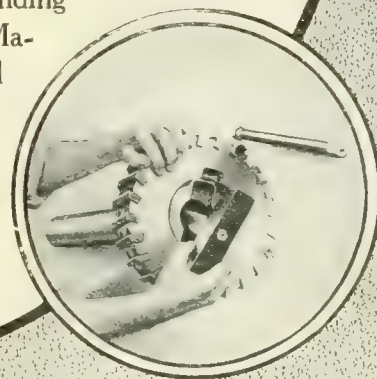
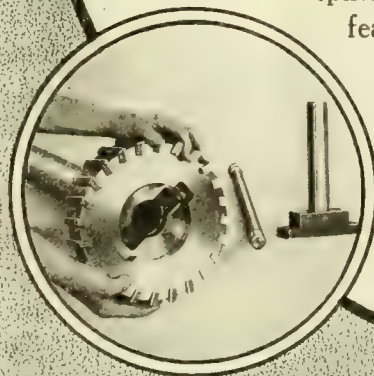


THE TAPER-NOSE SPINDLE . . .

assures a positive cutter drive under all conditions. The front end of spindle is tapered, hardened and ground and has a recess to receive cutter driver and clutch on arbors and collets. The ease with which face milling cutters are removed and replaced is particularly noteworthy—simply place cutter onto the taper nose of the spindle, insert cutter drive as shown in the illustration and tighten drawing-in-bolt. There are no plates, screws or loose parts used and when arbor, collet or cutter is in place it is essentially as firm as though a part of the spindle itself. This is one of the many outstanding features of Brown & Sharpe Milling Machines. For further information send for our Milling Machine Book.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
PROVIDENCE, R.I., U.S.A.

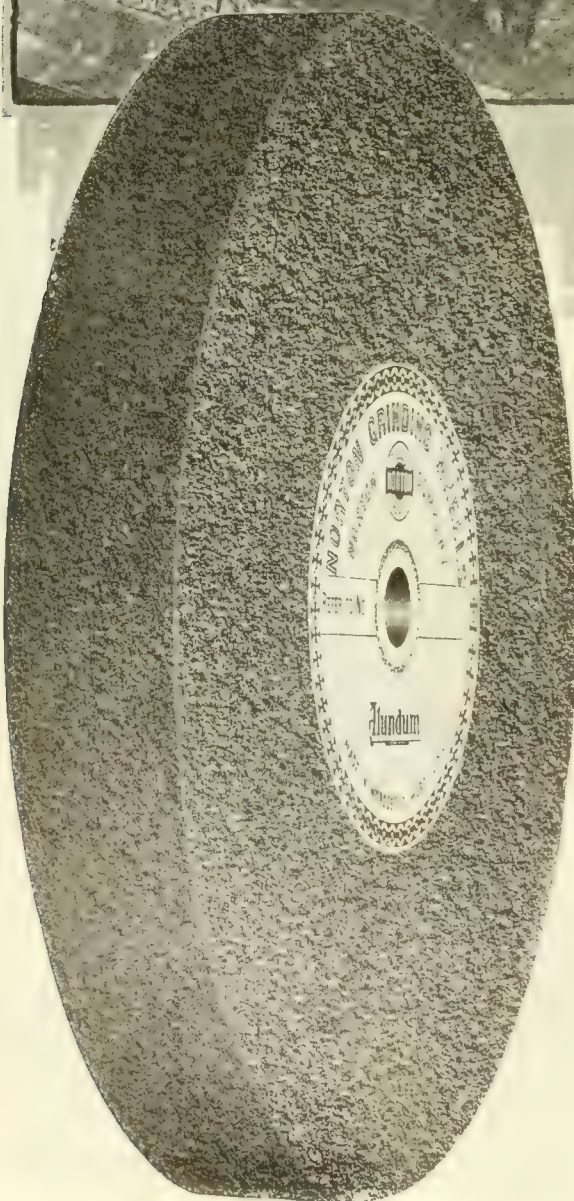
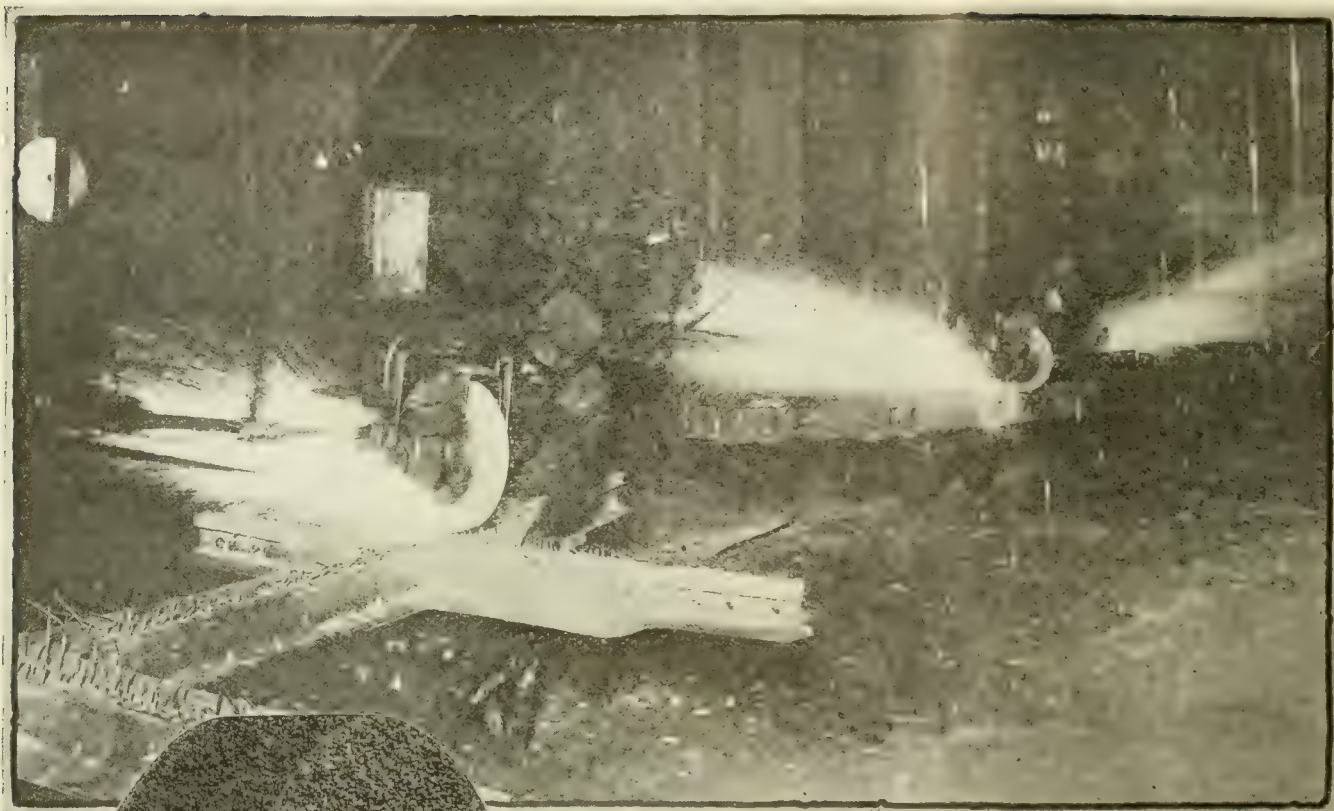
Canadian Representative:
CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., Ltd.



Brown & Sharpe Milling Machines

UNIVERSAL MACHINES
FOR THE TOOL ROOM

HEAVY PLAIN MACHINES
FOR THE MANUFACTURING FLOOR



ALUNDUM

In the Foundry

Tearing off fins and excess metal from giant castings is no difficult machining operation, but it is rough on the wheel doing this heavy foundry work.

ALUNDUM wheels **stand up** under the strain of hogging off metal. This artificial abrasive, known to the grinder as "Alundum," has no superior for fast and cool cutting.

The size of the wheel, the amount of material to be removed, and the nature of the material to be ground, readily determine the size of the grain.

Norton engineers, qualified by years of experience, are ready to give recommendations to the foundryman for whatever work is to be done.

NORTON COMPANY OF CANADA, Limited
HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Electric Furnace Plants:

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Chippawa, Ont., Canada

Canadian Agents:

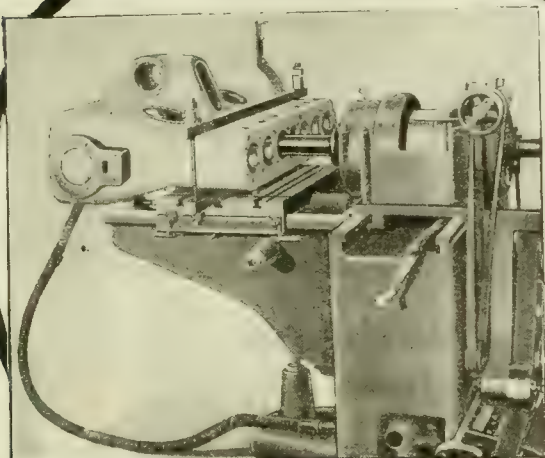
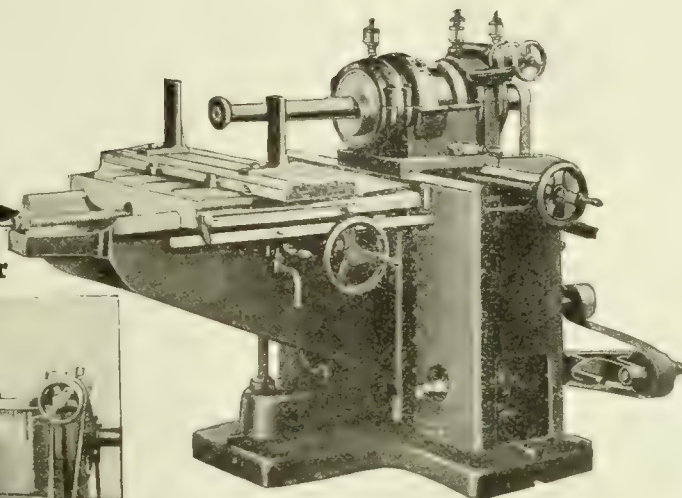
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, St. John, N.B., Winnipeg, Calgary, Saskatoon, Vancouver, Victoria. F. H. Andrews & Son, Quebec, Quebec. Simonds Saw Co., Vancouver, B.C.

ALUNDUM WHEELS for Steel and Steel Alloys

Re-grinding Cylinders at a Profit

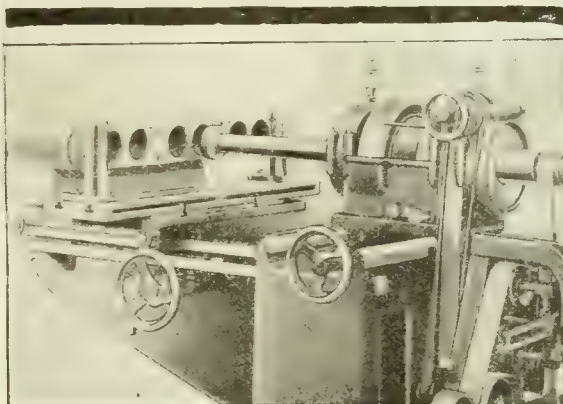
Are you equipped to handle the re-grinding of cylinders in the engines of the automobiles, trucks and tractors that need overhauling and rebuilding in your community?

**Madison
Cylinder Grinder**



Above: Regrinding an old Premier.

**At the Right: Regrinding
a Buick-6 Cylinder**



Add the profit of cylinder grinding to your automobile repairing and not only increase your profits considerably but make your customers boosters for you by putting power and life into their cars.

Put a Madison Cylinder Grinding Machine to work for you and do the gas engine cylinder re-grinding for all the repair shops in your vicinity.

Ask for the circular describing this machine—it will be sent you by return mail.

MADISON MACHINE TOOL COMPANY

1245 East Washington Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE



An Achievement in Mechanics

EACH individual department of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited has given industrial Canada a new conception of achievement in mechanics. Each department has established a 100% quality and service standard. This is what enables Fairbanks valves to stand pre-eminent wherever valves are used.

When an engineer specifies Fairbanks valves, he knows that he has selected not only quality of material but workmanship that guarantees perfect operation.

He is satisfied with the reputation and service of the institution that stands behind them. He acknowledges an achievement in mechanics.

Wherever pipe lines are laid—in Canada's great industrial plants—in her immense water systems—in mines and mills—Fairbanks valves are giving a service that is marked by the 100% seal of quality, the standard of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Limited.

Our nearest branch will give you the benefit of this service. Our experts will help you in selecting valves and everything mechanical that you require. Make our catalogue your buying guide.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Limited

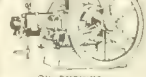
Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods

Halifax St. John Quebec Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
St. Catharines Windsor Winnipeg Regina
Saskatoon Calgary Vancouver Victoria

5



PUMPS



OIL ENGINES



MACHINE TOOLS



VALVES AND STEAM GOODS



DYNAMOS AND SUPPLIES



PULP AND PAPER MACHINERY



SCALES



TRANSMISSION



AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT



RAILWAY SUPPLIES



CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT



MACHINE SHOP SUPPLIES

If what you need is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper headings.

CANADIAN MACHINERY

AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

OL. XXV. No. 5

February 3, 1921

Turret Lathe Applications

Careful planning of tool layout is necessary to ensure maximum production. The layouts, in this, the first of a series of articles on turret lathe practice, show how to machine a truck wheel, an automobile flywheel, and another flywheel of unusual design.

By J. H. Moore

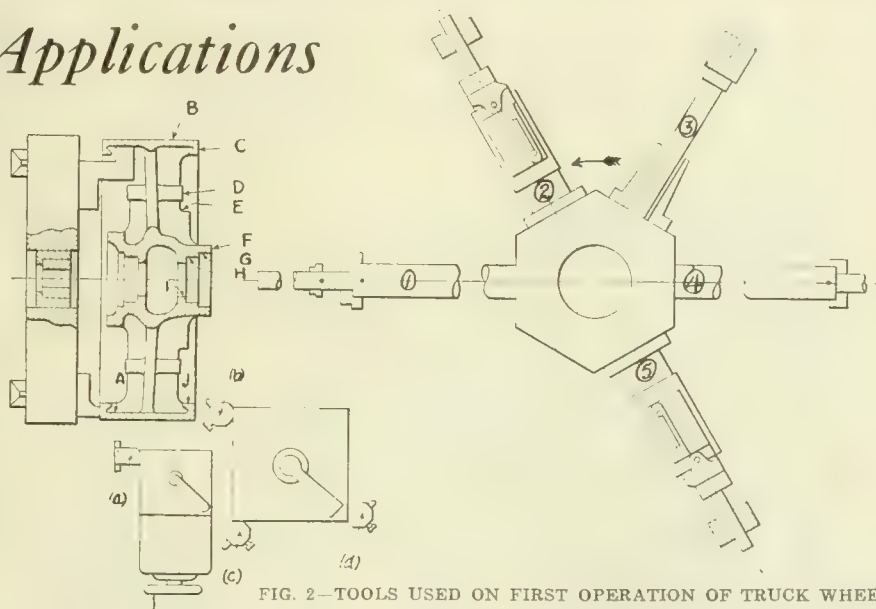


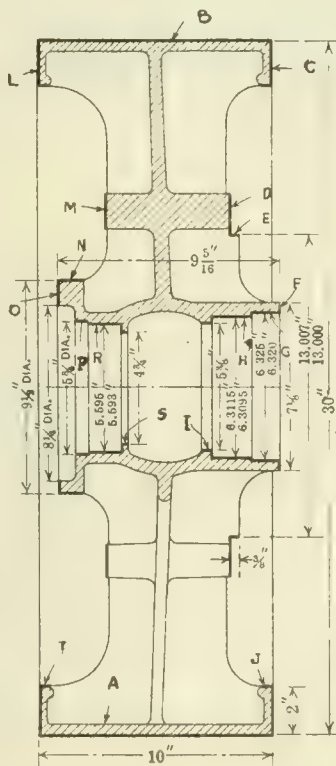
FIG. 2—TOOLS USED ON FIRST OPERATION OF TRUCK WHEEL.

THE subject of turret lathe work is always interesting, especially in these days when production is the cry. A turret lathe, irrespective of its design, cannot accomplish its best work if improperly tooled. It is therefore, perfectly safe to say that proper tool layout is just as important, if not more so, than the machine itself. A good machine can be rendered of very mediocre value by the use of poor tools.

Believing the readers of Canadian Machinery are interested in the subject of tool layout, we have prepared a series of articles, each complete in itself, dealing with this important matter. The information embodied in these articles was secured at the plant of the Gisholt Machine Tool Co., Madison, Wis., and deals with various parts produced on their machines.

Auto Truck Wheels

The first example is that of a truck wheel shown at Fig. 1. This view depicts the design of a rear wheel used on an automobile truck. The heavy lines indicate finished surfaces, that is, the surfaces finished in the turret lathe. This example is especially interesting, because the auxiliary tool post, commonly known as the wing rest tool post,



The surface H is now finish bored by a cutter held in position 4 of the turret, this bar being guided in the same manner as the bar already described.

The hole H is reamed out with the reamer in position 3 of the turret, and the surfaces E and F are rough turned by means of cutters held in the facing head at position 2 of the turret. The tool working on surface E is held in the top arm, and the tool machining F is held in the bottom arm of the facing head.

The surfaces E and F are next finished with tools held in the facing head at position 5 of the turret. This facing head is exactly similar to that used for the roughing operation.

Next come the surfaces C and D, these being finished with the tool (c), see auxiliary tool post. The inside of the rim at J is bored with the tool (d) also held in the auxiliary tool post. The total time for these various steps is 50 minutes.

Second Operation

We now come to the second step. This is shown clearly at Fig. 3, and the following steps are gone through. The work is held on a special chuck plate by means of clamps. The surfaces L, M, N, and O are rough machined with the tool (a) held in auxiliary tool post. The holes P, R, and S, are next rough bored with cutters held in position 1 of the turret. This bar has a pilot which is guided in a bushing mounted in the chuck plate.

The hole is now finish bored with the cutter held in boring bar at position 2 of the turret, this bar being piloted as stated previously. This same hole is next reamed with a reamer mounted at position 3 of the turret. A second roughing cut is now taken over the outside of the wheel by means of tool held in the auxiliary tool post, this cut being followed by the facing head mounted at position 5 of the turret. This head finishes the outside of the rim also the surfaces N and O. The three tools ne-

cessary to complete this work are mounted in the top, rear, and bottom arm of head respectively.

While this operation takes place, the facing head is guided by means of a bushing on its pilot which enters the hole R. The surfaces I and M are next finished with the tool (b) in auxiliary tool post. The inside of rim is now bored with the tool (c) in tool post. The total time required for these steps is 45 minutes.

Figs. 4 and 5 show up to good advantage the two operations in photographic form. The auxiliary tool post is plainly seen in each case, and as the steps have already been described in detail we need not dwell on these views.

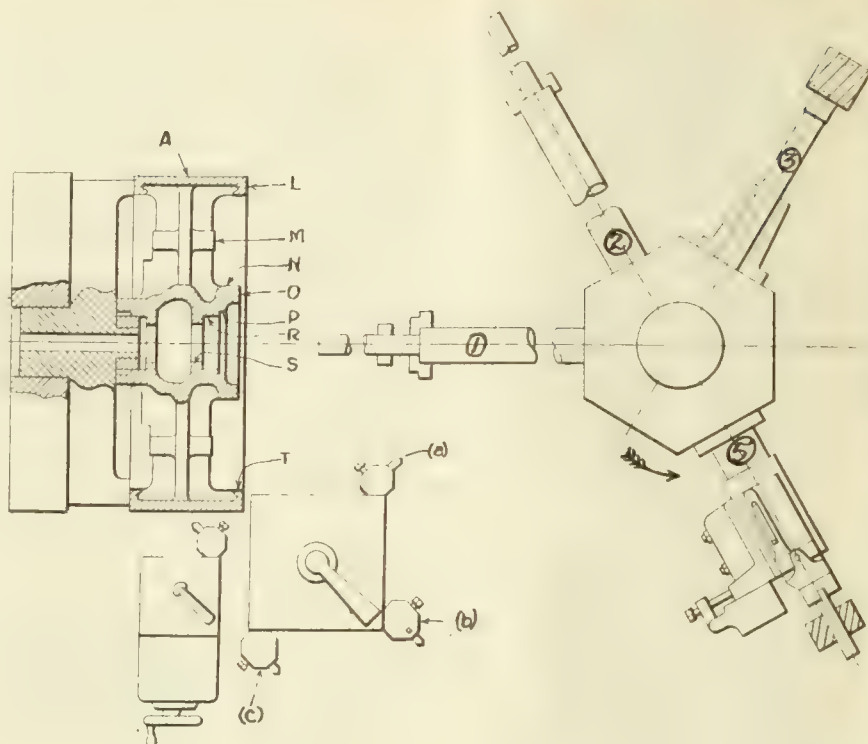


FIG. 3—SECOND OPERATION ON THE WHEEL SHOWN AT FIG. 1.

Automobile Flywheel

The next example of work performed is shown at Fig. 6. This represents an automobile flywheel made of semi-steel, on which the sections are rather thin. In finishing this piece, three operations in place of two are necessary, as a great amount of stock has to be removed. As the sections are very light considerable distortion would result if all the stock was removed at once on each side of the wheel. In a case of this kind it is good policy to have one, or even more extra operations, rather than allow distortion.

First Operation

The first operation consists of roughing one side. The other side is roughed

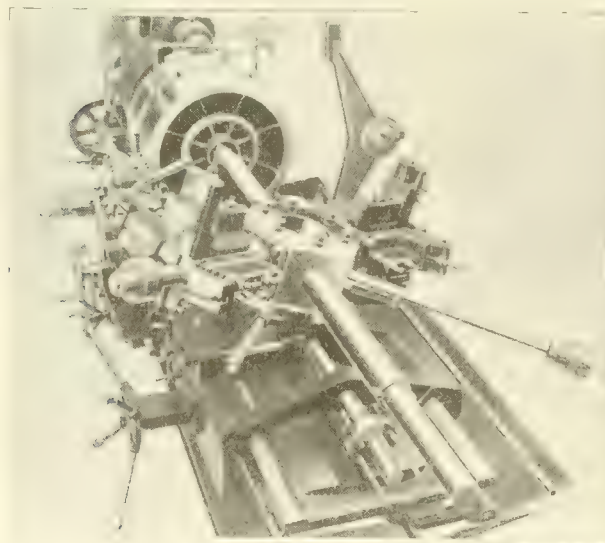


FIG. 4—TOP VIEW OF EQUIPMENT USED ON THE FIRST OPERATION OF TRUCK WHEEL SHOWN AT FIG. 1.

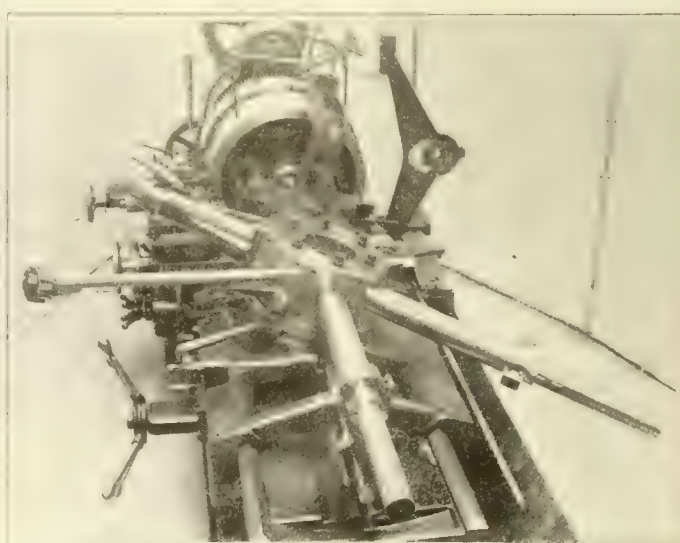


FIG. 5—A SIMILAR VIEW SHOWING THE TOOLS USED ON THE SECOND OPERATION OF THE TRUCK WHEEL.

and finished in the second operation, while the flywheel is rechucked in the third operation, and the first side, which was only roughed, is next finished. Fig. 1 illustrates the tool layout for the first operation. The rough turned flywheel, and the method employed to hold the same is shown at Fig. 8. Following are the steps in the first operation.

The work is held in special hardened chuck jaws, and the bottom A is rough turned with tool B in tool post, and the hole is bored with the cutter mounted at position 1 of the turret. The inside and outside surfaces C and D are next bored and turned respectively, with the facing tool mounted at position 3 of the turret. The head shown at position 6 of the turret is now used, but is merely mounted to balance the turret.

The surfaces E, F, and G are now rough faced with the tool H in the tool post. This first operation is completed in 8 minutes.

Second Operation

The work is held in the second operation as shown at Fig. 9. At this operation the one side of the flywheel is roughed and finished complete, and the steps performed are as follows. The work is held in special jaws as indicated, and chuck jaws are used to support it against the surface A. The surfaces I, J, K, L, and M, also the bottom of the counter-bore N are rough faced by the tool O in the tool post.

After this is accomplished the bore and counterbore N are rough bored with cutters in the bar mounted at position 1 of the turret. This same bore and counterbore is now finished with the cutters in bar mounted at position 2 of the turret. The bars used in these steps are provided with pilots that enter into bushing in the chuck.

The bore P is next reamed with the reamer mounted in position 4 of the turret, after which the outside surface

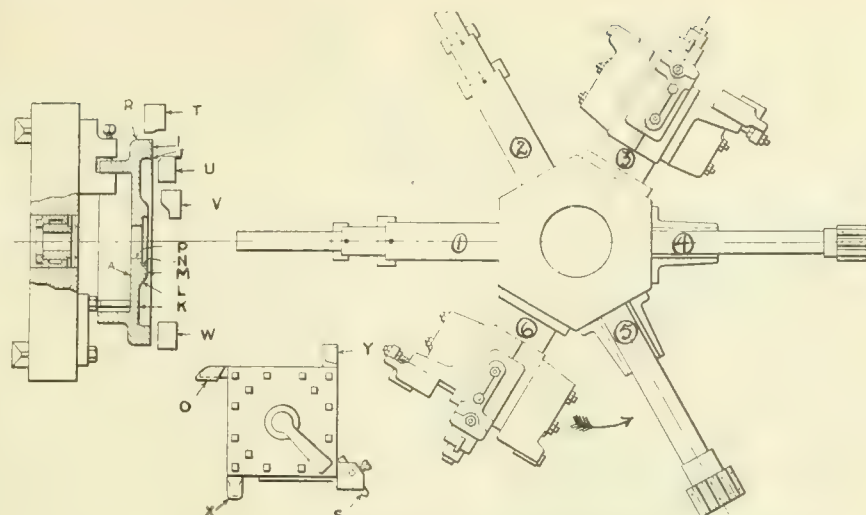


FIG. 9—LAYOUT OF TOOLS FOR SECOND OPERATION ON THE FLYWHEEL SHOWN AT FIG. 6.

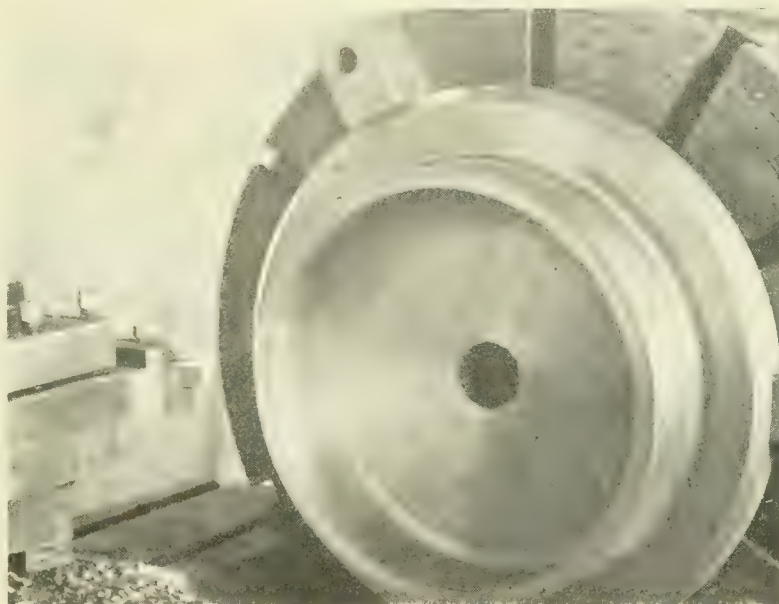


FIG. 8 SHOWING THE METHOD OF HOLDING FLYWHEEL IN THE FIRST OPERATION.

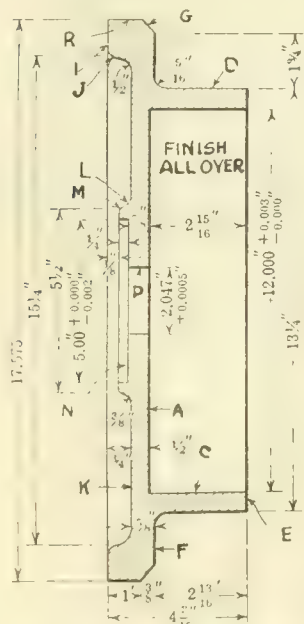


FIG. 6 DETAILS OF THE AUTOMOBILE FLYWHEEL.

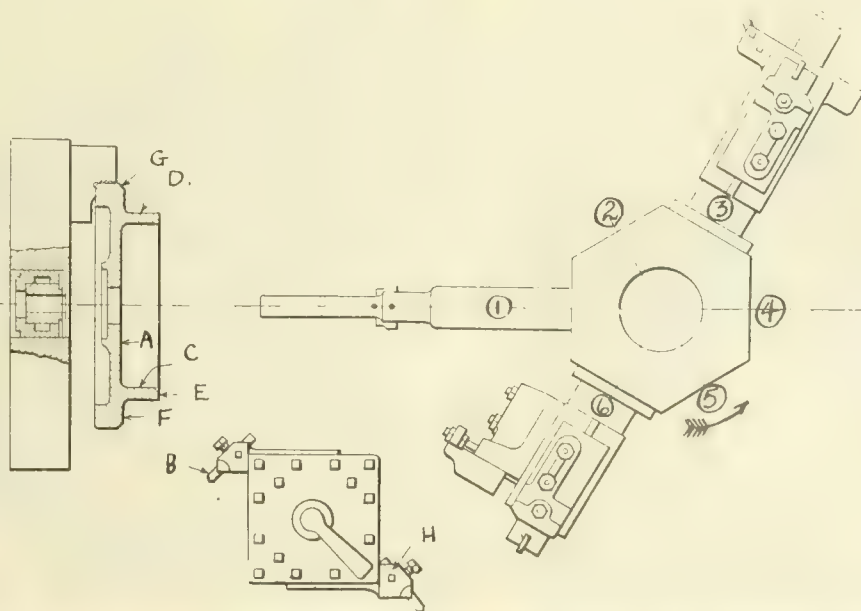


FIG. 7 LAYOUT OF TOOLS FOR THE FIRST OPERATION ON THE FLYWHEEL SHOWN AT FIG. 6.

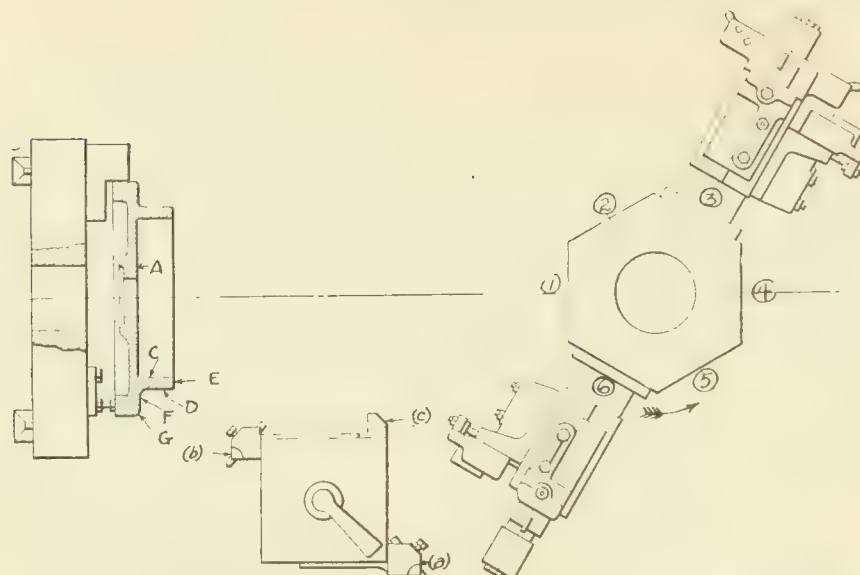


FIG. 10—LAYOUT OF TOOLS FOR THE THIRD OPERATION ON THE FLYWHEEL.

R is rough turned with tool S mounted in the tool post. This tool is followed by the facing head mounted in position 3 of the turret. This head roughs the surfaces R, I, J, and M. The facing head is provided with a pilot entering the bore of the flywheel. The tool T which turns the surface R is held in the top arm, while the cutter U is held in the front arm of facing head. The cutter V is held in the bottom arm, and cutter W in the rear arm of the same head.

The surfaces R, I, J, and M are now finished by the tools of similar nature. The surfaces K and I are finally completed by means of tool X held in the tool post. The bottom of the counterbore N is finished by tool Y held in the tool post. The cylindrical surface of the counterbore N is finished by reaming with the

reamer shown at position 5 of the turret. The total time for this second operation is 10 minutes.

Third Operation

Fig. 10 depicts the third and last operation on this piece. This work consists of finishing the already rough finished side of the wheel. The work is followed out in this manner. The flywheel is held with soft jaws, and is supported by means of chuck jacks. The outside of the cylindrical surface D, and the face F are rough faced by the tool (a) in the tool post.

The surfaces C and E are rough machined, and the surfaces D and F are finished with tools in facing head at position 3 of the turret. This facing head is piloted in the bore of the flywheel. The bottom A is finish faced with tool (b) in the tool post, after which the surfaces C and E are finished with cutters held in the facing head at position 6 of the turret. It will be noted that these tools are directly opposite, this being, of course, to balance up the turret.

The chamber G is finished with tool C in the tool post, and the total time for this, the final operation is ten minutes. This makes a total of 28 minutes for the three operations.

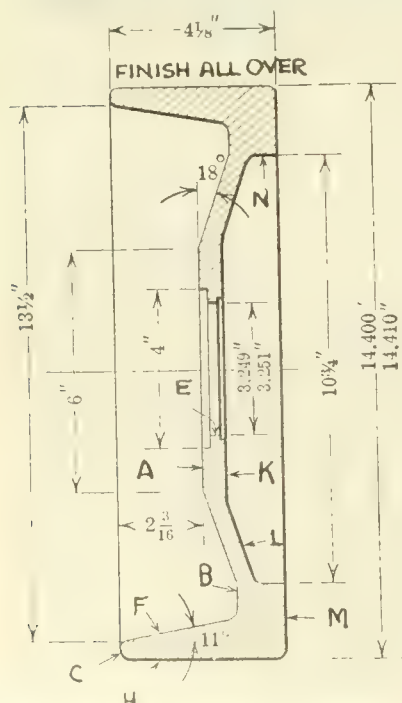


FIG. 11—A FLYWHEEL OF RATHER UNUSUAL DESIGN.

Flywheel of Unusual Design

The remaining example in the present article is shown at Fig. 13. This view depicts another flywheel, but one which has a most unusual design. It will be noted that this wheel has central web part of which is at an angle with the axis of the flywheel. The material is cast iron, and the wheel is finished over on a 24 inch turret lathe in two operations.

The first operation consists of roughing and finishing the convex side of the web, the beveled inside surface, and the outside of the rim. Fig. 14 illustrates the tool layout for the first position. The work is held by the inside of rim by means of special chuck jaws. The surfaces A, B and C are roughed with the tool D in the tool post. The hole E is next bored, and the surface A is finished with tools mounted in position 1 of the turret. The tool is guided by a pilot which enters a bushing in the chuck.

The hole E is now reamed with the reamer held at position 3 of the turret. The bevelled surface F is next rough bored with the tool in the facing head at position 4 of the turret. Simultaneously with this operation, the outside H of the wheel is rough turned with the tool G in the tool post. The beveled surface F is now finished with the tool held in the facing head at position 2 of the turret.

Following this step the surfaces C and B are machined, and the corners of surfaces C are chamfered with the tool at position 5 of the turret. The facing head used for this work can be clearly noted in the photograph shown at Fig. 16. This tool is specially designed to finish the tapered surface F with a single point tool. In this way the angle is bound to be correct. In action here is what occurs: A pilot enters the bore of the flywheel, and a flange is provided with a ball thrust bearing which bears against the web of the wheel at C. This locates the tool accurately, and prevents the pilot from entering beyond a certain point. The head then slides over the pilot, and as the head is provided with a pin that rests against a tapered surface immediately beyond the thrust bearing, the tool in the facing head is lowered as it slides forward, thus ensuring that it will finish the surface ac-

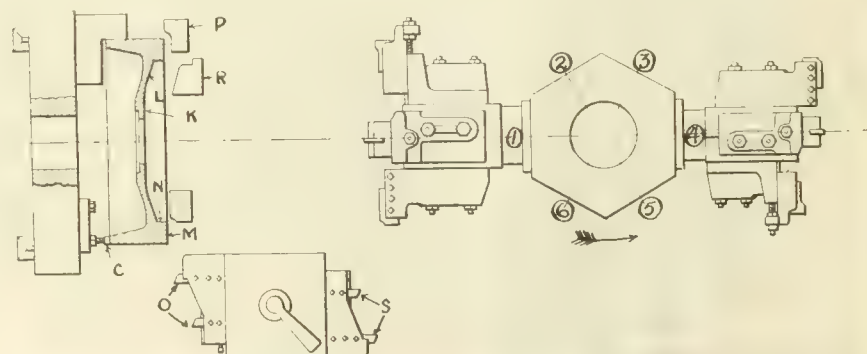


FIG. 12. THE TOOLS USED ON SECOND OPERATION ON FLYWHEEL SHOWN AT FIG. 13.

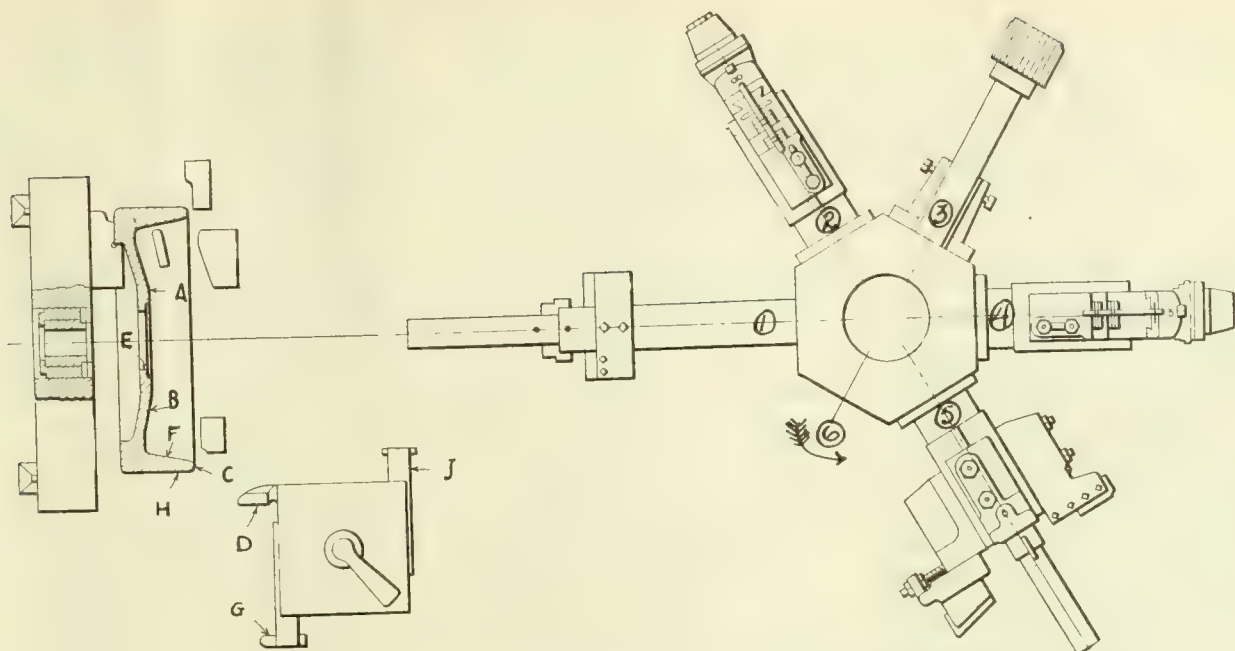


FIG. 14. TOOLING USED FOR THE FIRST OPERATION ON THE FLYWHEEL SHOWN AT FIG. 13.

curately. The last step in the first operation consists of finishing the outside surface H with the tool J in the tool post.

Second Operation

The second operation is shown at Fig. 15. This consists of roughing and finishing the concave side of the fly wheel, and the method employed is as follows. The work is held in soft chuck jaws which bear against the finished outside surface of the flywheel. It is also supported by means of chuck jacks which bear against the rim at C.

The surfaces K, L, and M are now rough faced with tools held at O in the tool post. The surface N is next rough bored, and the surface L is rough faced. The outside corner at N is also rounded with tools held in the facing

head at position 1 of the turret. The surfaces N and L are now finished, and the inside corner of N is rounded with the tools held in head at position 4 of the turret. In both the third and fourth steps, the facing heads are piloted in the bore of the flywheel. The tool P is held in the rear arm of facing head, while the other R is held in the top arm. The last step is that of finishing the surfaces K and M by means of the tool S in the tool post. Fig. 17 depicts the second operation, as viewed from the front of the machine.

This completes the present article. In a later issue we will show further examples of work performed on these styles of lathes.

PROPERTIES OF METALS

An investigation into the properties of white metals for bearings has recently been carried out by the Bureau of Standards. It was found that tin-base alloys maintain their strength properties better at elevated temperatures than do those containing lead. However, the yield point or ultimate strength of a high-grade babbitt at either 25 deg. or 75 deg. Cent. is not affected by lead admixtures up to 3 per cent. Prolonged heating lowers the strength of lead-base alloys much more seriously than it does that of tin-base alloys. The yield point of a tin-base alloy was not affected by heating for six weeks at about 100 deg. Cent., but the yield point of a lead-base alloy was lowered by only two weeks' heating at the same temperature.

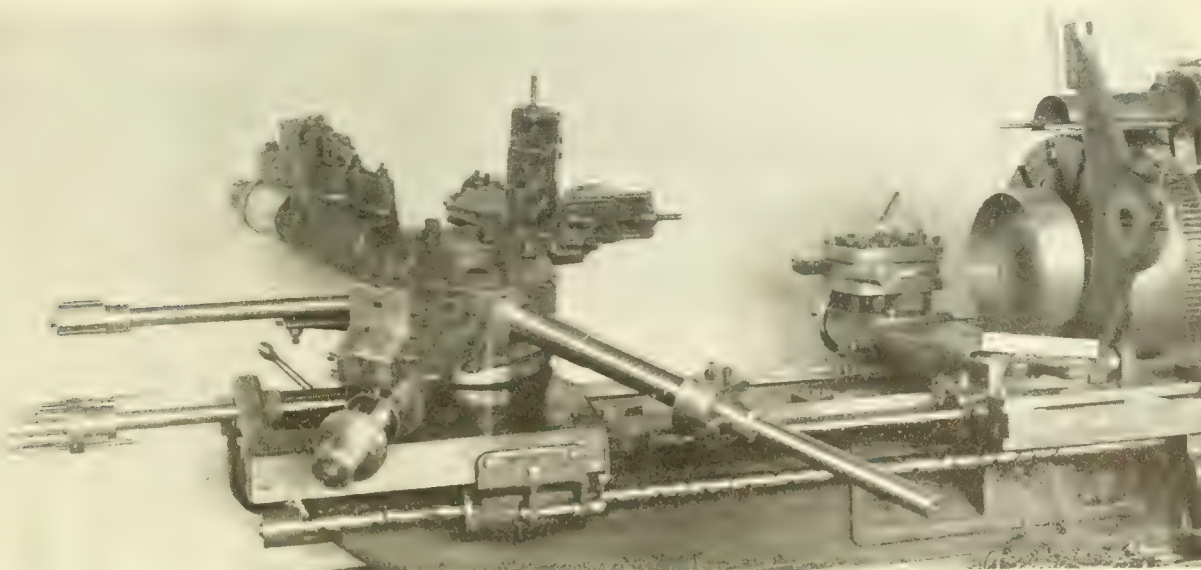


FIG. 17. THE SET UP FOR FIRST OPERATION ON FLYWHEEL SHOWN AT FIG. 13. THIS VIEW IS TAKEN FROM THE REAR.

The Side-Cutting of Thread Milling Hobs

The Hobbing of Screws, Interference Due to Helix, and Other Important Formulae—Points Out the Corrections in the Form of Thread Milling Hobs Which Can Readily Be Made

By E. BUCKINGHAM

WHEN a thread is chased in a lathe and the cutting tool has proper clearance and is set so that the plane of the cutting edges contains the axis of the thread, the exact form of the tool will be duplicated on the work. Assuming that the thread is completed, if the tool in its cutting position is brought into contact with the flanks of the thread, it will have a line bearing only. If sufficient clearance can be provided on the tool, this holds true regardless of the pitch of the thread, the angle of the flanks, or its diameter.

When a thread is hobbled, however, the axis of the hob being parallel to the axis of the thread, the path of any one cutting point is a circle, and this circle will interfere with the helix of the thread to an amount depending upon the pitch of the thread, the angle of the flanks, and the diameters of both hob and thread.

It is assumed in this discussion that the cutting teeth of the hob are backed off sufficiently to prevent any dragging of the relieved portion of the tool on the work. The interference between the cutting edge of the hob and the helix of the thread therefore results in the removal of additional metal, thus distorting the form of the thread. The amount of this distortion varies as the values of any of the following factors change: the pitch of the thread, the form of the thread, the diameter of the work, and the diameter of the hob.

*The author is Engineer of Standards for Niles-Bement-Pond Co., and Pratt & Whitney Co. He is an associate member A.S.M.E. This is an abstract of his paper presented at the annual meeting, New York, of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

It will be shown that correction for some of this distortion inevitable with this method of manufacture is impossible. The amount of this distortion, however, can be reduced in many cases by the proper relation between the diameters of work and hob. It will also be shown that most of the distortion can be corrected by a suitable alteration in the form of the cutting tool.

The Hobbing of Screws

In Fig. 1, which shows a diagram of a hob and screws, let

R = radius of any cutting point on the hob

r = radius of deepest point on work touched by R

N = number of threads per inch

A = angle of rotation of hob

B = angle of point of contact of R at angle A

C = $\frac{1}{2}$ included angle of thread

r' = radius of point of contact on R on work.

Formulas will first be derived to show the interference between the path of any cutting point on the hob and the flanks of the thread and for purposes of plotting the radial distance of the cutting point R from the deepest point on the work touched by R will be designated as y . In other words,

$$y = r' - r \quad \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

The longitudinal (or axial) distance R of the cutting point from the flank of the theoretical thread will be designated by x . A plus value of x will indicate a clearance, while a minus value will indicate an interference or side-cutting.

In order to determine the value of y

the triangle shown in heavy lines in Fig. 1 must be solved. The known factors will be taken as r , R and B . We first have

$$\frac{(R+r) \sin B}{R} = \sin 180^\circ - (A+B)$$

$$\sin 180^\circ - (A+B) = \sin (A+B)$$

$$\frac{(R+r) \sin B}{R} = \sin (A+B) \dots (2)$$

From this equation we determine the value of A . Solving the triangle for r' , we have

$$\frac{R \sin A}{\sin B} = r' \quad \dots \dots \dots (3)$$

and when the value of r' is determined, the value of y is established from Equation [1].

As the hob revolves away from the common center line of the hob and work, the cutting points on one side of the tooth of the hob, due to the helix of the thread, will have a clearance with the flank of the thread, while the cutting points on the other side of the tooth of the hob will develop an interference. But the side of the hob which clears the helix as the cutting point revolves away from the common center line will interfere as the cutting points approach to the common center line, and the nature and extent of this interference will be symmetrical and equal on both flanks of the thread is symmetrical.

The amount of interference depends upon the value of B and the pitch of the thread, or number of threads per inch, N . Thus

$$\text{Interference Due to Helix} = \frac{B}{360N} \dots \dots \dots (4)$$

If the included angle of the flanks of the thread is greater than zero (which is the case for all but square threads), as the cutting point of the side of the cutting tooth departs from the common

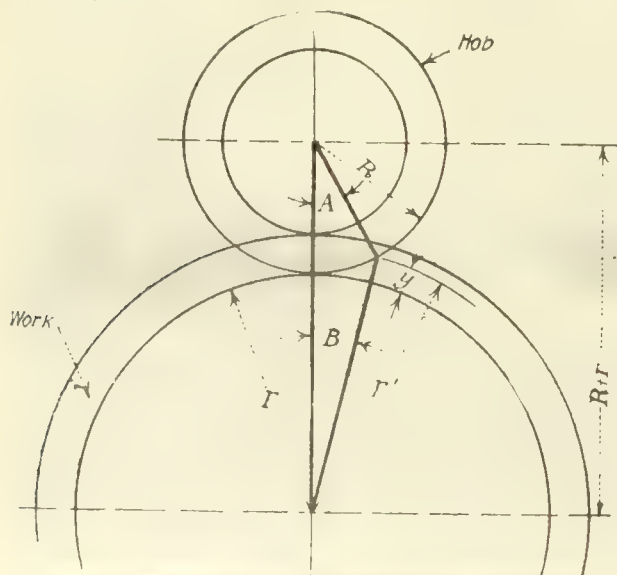


FIG. 1. DIAGRAM OF HOB AND EXTERNAL SCREW

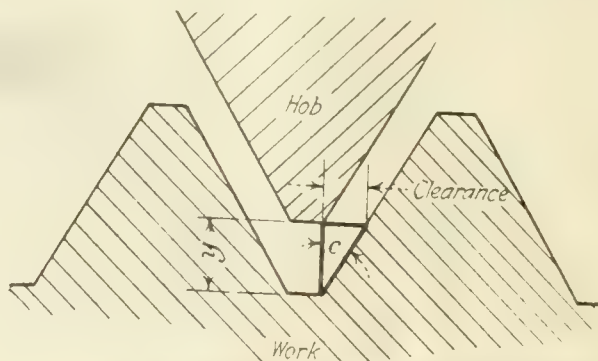


FIG. 2. DIAGRAM SHOWING CLEARANCE BETWEEN HOB AND WORK.

centre line of the hob and work a clearance develops between the cutting point on the hob and the flanks of the thread. The amount of this clearance depends upon the value of y and the included angle of the thread, and referring to Fig. 2 it will be seen that its value, ignoring for the present the helix of the thread, may be expressed as:

$$\text{Clearance} = y \tan C \dots \dots \dots [5]$$

The value of x is therefore found by subtracting the amount of interference given by Equation (4) from the amount of clearance given by Equation (5), or

$$x = y \tan C - \frac{B}{360N} \dots \dots \dots (6)$$

As an example of the use of the above formulae, we will assume that we wish to hob a thread which has a radius r or 0.5625 in. at the minor diameter with a hob whose radius R is 2.250 in. at its outside diameter with 4 threads per inch. A thread with a relatively large helix angle is taken as the first example in order to show the nature of the resulting side-cutting of a hob. The thread has an included angle of 60 deg., making $C=30$ deg., and $N=4$. The value of B is taken from 0 deg. to 12 deg., which gives the following values for x and y :

For $B = 0^\circ$	2°	4°	6°	8°	10°	12°
$x = 0$	-0.00114	-0.00176	-0.00194	-0.00157	-0.00064	-0.00084
$y = 0$	0.00043	0.00176	0.00386	0.00691	0.01092	0.01589

The above as well as intermediate values are plotted in Fig. 3-A at the left, and the actual path of the cutting point is shown at the right. These curves show the general form of the side-cutting of any point on the cutting face of a thread hob.

This cutting face of the hob is made up of an infinite number of points. As the positions of these points vary, the ratio between R and r varies, as also does the helix angle of the thread, and therefore each cutting point travels in a different form of path. Thus, in order to determine the resulting form of a thread cut with a hob it will be necessary to plot the paths of a few other points. A point 0.20 in. higher on the flank of the thread will therefore next be taken. This gives $R=2.050$, and $r=0.7625$, as before, $C=30$ deg. and $N=4$, and the values for x and y with these factors are as follows:

For $B = 0$	1	3°	5°	7°	9°
$x = 0$	-0.00061	-0.00126	-0.00117	-0.00032	-0.00136
$y = 0$	0.00015	0.00143	0.00398	0.00786	0.01318

These values are plotted at the left in Fig. 3-B. The actual path of the cutting point is shown at the right.

A third point 0.40 in. above the bottom of the thread will also be taken. This point is beyond the top of the thread, but it is taken to accentuate the distortion developed by hobbing. In this case $R=1.85$, $r=0.9625$, $C=30$ deg.,

and $N=4$. The values for x and y with these factors are as follows:

For $B = 0^\circ$	1°	3°	5°	7°
$x =$	-0.00057	-0.00093	-0.00026	-0.00151
$y = 0$	0.00022	0.00199	0.00566	0.01104

The above values are plotted at the left in Fig. 3-C. The actual path of the cutting point is shown at the right.

In order to show more clearly the nature of the side-cutting of hobs, the curve in Fig. 4 is plotted in an exaggerated form with the intervals along the y -axis equal to 0.001 in., and those along the x -axis equal to 0.0001 in. The curves shown in Figs. 3-A, 3-B and 3-C are plotted to this scale and brought together proportionately; that is, the origins of these curves are spaced equally from the bottom, but these spaces are not to scale. This distorts still further the exact shape of the curve, but its

general properties are quite correct.

This curve shows the general nature of the distortion in the form of a thread which is caused by the side-cutting of

smaller in diameter. On the other hand, the distortion shown in the upper part

of the curve can be eliminated by changing the form of the cutting edge on the hob.

The correction of the hob is determined in the following manner: The greatest amount of side-cutting is done by the bottom corner of the hob. In the foregoing example the tabulation shows 0.00194 in. when $B=6$ deg. This is not necessarily the exact maximum. If a closer value is required, the tabulations must be made with increments of B of smaller amounts. Tabulations as shown, however, will be correct to the fourth decimal place, which is sufficiently accurate for most purposes.

If the tooth of the hob is narrowed at each point of the cutting edge by the amount which it side-cuts the thread form, the contour of the thread above the line A-A in Fig. 4 will be correct and in most cases it will be found that the correction in a straight line will be

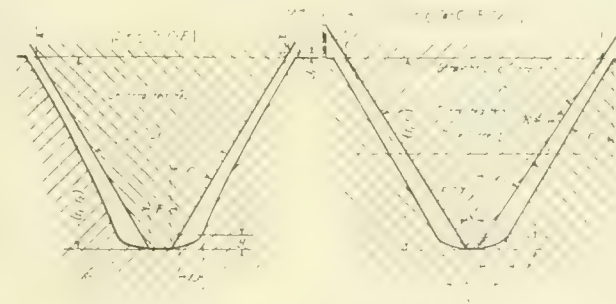


FIG. 5. FORM OF EXTERNAL THREAD CUT WITH UNCORRECTED AND CORRECTED HOB.

the hob. It will be noted that it is a double curve, the lower part (below the line A-A) being developed by the bottom corner of the hob tooth while the

upper part (above the line A-A) is developed by the overlapping paths of successive cutting points on the cutting face of the hob. It is evident that the distortion shown at the bottom of the curve is inevitable and no correction in the form of the hob is possible that will eliminate it. It can be reduced in many cases, however, by making the hob

sufficiently accurate as the resulting error will be negligible.

Fig. 5-A represents the form of a thread cut with a hob having the form of the cutting edges identical with the true form of the thread. In this figure,

C =half included angle of thread
 F =width of flat of thread at the root or minor diam.

r_1 =largest value of r employed (radius of major diam.)

r_2 =smallest value of r employed (radius of minor diam.)

x_1 =maximum minus value of x for r_1

x_2 =maximum minus value of x for r_2

$(r_1 - r_2) = \text{depth of thread}$

$2(r_1 - r_2) \tan C + F = \text{width of space at major diameter (outside).}$

Fig. 5-B illustrates a corrected hob and the form of thread cut with it. In this figure,

$F - 2x_2 = \text{width of flat at bottom of hob form}$

$2(r_2 - r_1) \tan C + (F - 2x_1) = \text{thickness of hob form at top.}$

$C' = \text{half the included angle of corrected hob.}$

If the cutting edge of the hob is kept as a straight line, the tangent of half the included angle of the hob form will be equal to half the difference between the widths of hob form at the top and bottom divided by the height of the form. Using the values shown in Fig. 5-B, we have the following:

$$\begin{aligned} \tan C' &= \frac{2(r_1 - r_2) \tan C + (F - 2x_1) - (F - 2x_2)}{2(r_1 - r_2)} \\ \tan C' &= \tan C + \frac{F - 2x_1 - F + 2x_2}{2(r_1 - r_2)} \\ \tan C' &= \tan C + \frac{x_2 - x_1}{r_1 - r_2} \dots \dots \dots (7) \end{aligned}$$

It will be seen from Equation [7] and also from the figures that a corrected hob will have a greater included angle than the thread itself; or, in other words, the included angle of a hobbled thread on a screw or male-threaded part will be less than the included angle of the hob.

The dotted line in Fig. 5-B represents the true correction of the hob. Also in this figure,

$r = \text{value of } r \text{ at middle of thread flank (or at pitch diameter)}$

$x = \text{maximum minus value of } x \text{ for } r_2$

$K = \text{difference at } r_1 \text{ between straight-line correction on hob and true correction.}$

$$\frac{x_2 - x_1}{2} + x_1 - \frac{x_2 - x_1 + 2x_1}{2} - \frac{x_2 + x_1}{2}$$

$= \text{correction at } r_1 \text{ when hob form remains a straight line.}$

$$K = \frac{x_1 + x_2 - x}{2} \dots \dots \dots (8)$$

If the rounding or fillet at the bottom of the thread as shown in Fig. 5-B is objectionable, the point of the hob may be extended by an amount about equal to y_2 , provided that such an undercut is permissible. By so doing an almost theoretically perfect thread form will be secured. Theoretically, the point should extend slightly more than y_2 , as at this point r becomes smaller and R becomes larger than the values of r_1 and R_1 . Re-

ferring to Equation [3], this increase in the value of R will increase the value of r' . Referring to Equation [1], this increase in the value of r' and the decrease in the value of r will increase the value of y . But for all practical purposes an extension on the point of the hob of the nearest even dimension to y_2 will usually be sufficiently accurate. On standard threads cut with hobs the resulting error will be in fifth or sixth decimal place.

For the purpose of simplifying calculations tables have been developed which are given in the complete paper. These tables are based on work whose radius is 1.000. The value of $B/360$ is given opposite varying values of B and values of y/r are given for different values of r/R . In order to use the tables the value of r/R must first be determined, then the value of y/r is multiplied by the radius of the work to obtain the value

are divided by N and substituted in the equation $x = y \times \tan C - (B/360N)$ to obtain the value of x .

In order to illustrate the use of these tables and to determine the effect of carrying the diameter of the hob, values are given in the complete paper for an Acme thread (5 threads per inch, one inch in outside diameter) cut with three hobs, the first one inch in diameter, the second two inches in diameter, and the third four inches in diameter. An Acme thread is selected because the smaller included angle of thread results in more side-cutting, thus making more pronounced the effect of varying the diameter of the hob. The depth of an Acme thread of this pitch is 0.110 in. The included angle is 29 deg. The width of the flat at the root of the thread is 0.0689 in.

The final value of the included angle, $2C'$, is given by Equation [7] is found to be $29^\circ 59' 26''$, and in the particular case chosen the difference between the angle of the hob and angle of the work is 59 min. 26 sec. The correction is therefore made in a straight line. By means of Equation [8] the difference K between this correction and the true correction at the middle of the flank is also determined as 0.000064 in. This is negligible and can safely be ignored. In fact, it is much less than the probable error in the hob.

From the values derived in the complete paper the following tabulation is also made to show the various effects

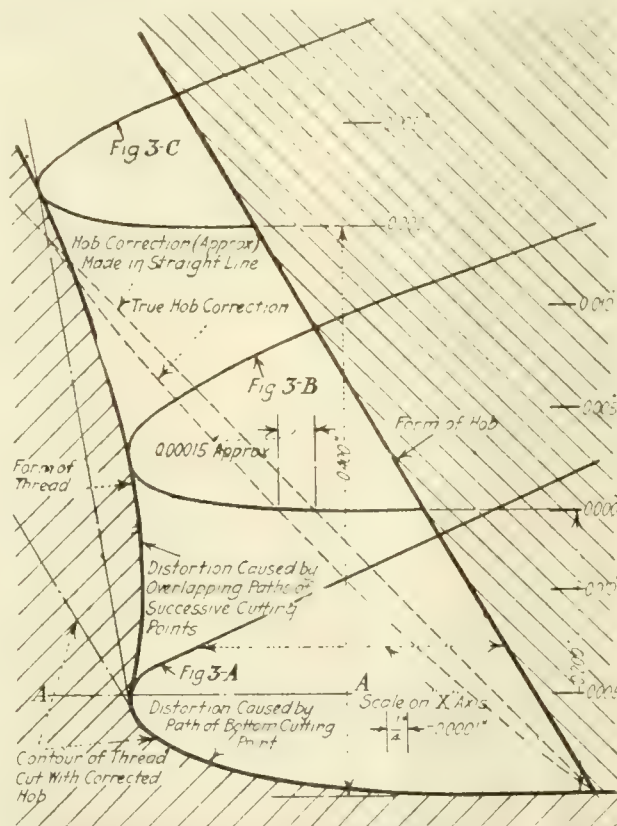


FIG. 1—CURVES SHOWING SHAPE OF CUTTING PATH.

of varying the diameter of the hob.
(See Fig. 5-B.):

Hob. diam. = 1.000 in.	2.0000 in.	4.000 in.
$x_s = 0.002695$	0.003475	0.004048
$y_s = 0.008912$	0.012344	0.014422
$2C' = 29^\circ 59' 26''$	$30^\circ 0' 16''$	$30^\circ 0' 54''$
$F - 2x_s = 0.0635$	0.0619	0.0608
$K = 0.000064$	0.000054	0.000026

From this tabulation it will be seen that the amount of side-cutting at the bottom of the thread (x_s) increases as the diameter of the hob is increased. The height of the fillet at the bottom of the thread (y_s) also increases as the diameter of the hob increases, in fact, it increases about three times as much in this case as x_s . The included angle of the corrected hob ($2C'$) increases very slightly as the diameter of the hob increases. The width of the point of the corrected hob ($F - 2x_s$) varies less than 0.003 in. as the diameter of the hob is increased from 1 in. to 4 in. The dimension K in Fig. 5-B is reduced as the diameter of the hob increases.

The correction for angle used in these solutions is a chordal correction. This shows a slight change in angle as the diameter of the hob varies. A geometrical solution of this side-cutting will show that, except for the fillet at the root of the thread, the profile is unchanged regardless of the diameter of the hob. Therefore, if the correction is taken as the tangent of the profile at the pitch line of the thread, the angle C' will remain unchanged. The formulae for determining this angle are as follows:

Let $C = \frac{1}{2}$ included angle of thread

$C' = \frac{1}{2}$ included angle of corrected

hob

H —helix angle of thread at pitch

line

Then

1

$\tan H$ —

$\pi N \times \text{pitch diam. of thread}$

and

$\tan^2 C' = \tan^2 C + \tan^2 H$

It is evident from the above that if the form of the cutting edge of a hob of a certain diameter be corrected to cut a thread of a certain diameter and pitch, a variation in the diameter of the hob of, say, 25 per cent. will have but little effect on the form of the thread produced on the work.

In order to determine the effect of varying the diameter of the work, the following tabulation was made for a hob 2.000 in. in diameter with 5 Acme threads per inch:

Work diam. = 1.000 in.	2.000 in.	4.000 in.
$x_s = 0.003475$	0.001161	0.000350
$y_s = 0.012344$	0.004103	0.001512
$2C' = 30^\circ 0' 16''$	$29^\circ 14' 8''$	$29^\circ 3' 6''$
$F - 2x_s = 0.0619$	0.0666	0.0682
$K = 0.000054$	0.000012	0.000003

The above tabulation shows that the amount of side-cutting at the bottom of the thread (x_s) decreases as the diameter of the work increases. The height

of the fillet at the bottom of the thread (y_s) decreases as the diameter of the

work increases. In this case it decreases about four times as much as x_s . The included angle of the corrected hob decreases quite rapidly as the diameter of the work increases. The width of the point of the corrected hob increases about 0.006 in. as the diameter of the work is increased from 1 in. to 4 in. The dimension K in Fig. 5-B decreases as the diameter of the work increases. In this case the amount of error introduced by a straight-line correction in the hob is in the fifth and sixth decimal place and is negligible. It is evident, therefore, that a hob which is corrected for a certain diameter of work cannot be used on work which varies very much in diameter if accurate results are desired. The smaller the diameter of the work, the more this condition is accentuated. This is due in large measure to the rapid increase of the helix angle on smaller diameters. On work of large diameters, where the helix angle employed is very small, little or no correction is required on the hob.

FIRMS THAT ARE ASKING FOR TRADE OPENINGS WITH CANADA

By communicating with this paper and mentioning key numbers, information can be obtained by firms interested in the following lines:

2684.—Wire from nickel chrome alloys.—A firm in Birmingham, England, desire to import from Canada special wire manufactured from nickel chrome alloys.

2686.—Radial Brick.—A firm in Boston, U.S.A., desires to be placed in communication with manufacturers of radial brick for use in building chimneys of power plants and similar structures.

2687.—An important French firm would like to trade with Canada, being specially well placed to export Mediterranean products, and in exchange would like to import wood pulp, acetic acid, mica and asbestos.

2689.—Vancouver concern having representation in Mexico, Japan, China, India, East Indies, Australia, and other countries bordering Pacific Ocean are anxious to get in touch with Canadian

2.000 in.	4.000 in.
0.001161	0.000350
0.004103	0.001512
$29^\circ 14' 8''$	$29^\circ 3' 6''$
0.0666	0.0682
0.000012	0.000003

manufacturers wishing to extend their operations in that field. Particularly interested in iron and steel, wire, wire nails, nuts and bolts.

BUSINESS IN OLD COUNTRY STEEL TRADE

Cutting Prices in Effort to Stimulate Business—Trade Is Not Brisk

In South Wales business continues quiet, but with the lower prices now prevailing it is anticipated that there will be a revival in the demand for steel, and this prospect is confirmed by the fact that a large furnace at Dowlais which has been out of blast for some time has been recently relighted. New furnaces have recently been brought into operation at Ebbw Vale and Blaenavon for the production of billets, etc., but in the latter case the steel departments are short of orders, and the depression in the tinplate trade is exercising a detrimental effect in the output of steel bars, prices of which have been twice reduced during the past few weeks. Until a month ago the official minimum was £21 10s.; this was later reduced to £18 10s., and followed by a further concession of £1 at the beginning of December. Even this price is being cut by non-associated makers, who are offering at £16. Welsh hematite is nominal at £13 to £13 10s., and steel rails have been done at £23.

Conditions at Sheffield

The steel-producing capacity of Sheffield has been greatly reduced on account of the depression, the open-hearth plant, vastly extended during the war, proving productive in excess of the present volume of demand. The trade in high-speed steel is also in a low state. As regards steel and manufactured goods, manufacturers have been disappointed by some heavy cancellations. The only departments which are fairly active are those producing railway steel, steel castings, tools for building and general trades, and agricultural tools.

Soon after the end of the boom prices of materials began to fall, and although the movement has been slow and has scarcely affected the best qualities of steel, it has made possible substantial reductions in the selling prices of finished goods produced from the cheaper steels. Iron has fairly held its own, but has now begun to fall. The output of wrought iron is so small, however, that makers can command their own terms.

The Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., are planning to erect a two-story, fireproof office, a large two-story fireproof garage, a boiler and pump house and a plant for the repair and care of barrels, at Brandon, Man. Two ten-thousand barrel tanks will also be installed and the necessary lubricating storage plants. It is expected construction will begin in the spring and be completed in the fall of 1921.

Effect of Relative Humidity on Leather Belts

Explanation of Humidity, Relative Humidity, Testing Apparatus, Atmospheric Control, Standard Conditions and Series of Tests

*By F. W. ROYS, M.E., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

ANY ONE who has ever had anything to do with leather belting knows that an ordinary oak tanned leather belt, not waterproofed or weather proofed, changes its characteristics considerably with the weather conditions, and it was because no information was available regarding these effects that the experiments were undertaken.

All of the experiments were made on a single specimen of belting, and it will not be contended that the results are applicable, directly, to any other belt. However, it is assumed that if consistent results have been obtained for this particular sample, other belts of the same sort of material will show similar characteristics, the same in kind, if not in amount.

Any work done in any branch of belt testing may easily run on interminably because there are so many variables that must be considered. It is therefore necessary to fix as many conditions as possible, and to accurately know all the others at any stage of the test.

In this particular investigation the following method was finally adopted:

1st. An oak tanned leather belt was selected. This belt was a 4" single belt about 25 feet long, first quality; 2nd. The belt was made endless and operated over a pair of 24-inch diameter, 6-inch crown face cast iron pulleys; 3rd. The belt speed was maintained as nearly constant as practicable at about 1,900 feet per minute; 4th. The transmitted horse power was kept constant; 5th. The temperature was kept constant except in the last part of the work when the sum of the belt tensions was kept constant instead.

*A paper read before the National Association of Leather Belting Manufacturers.

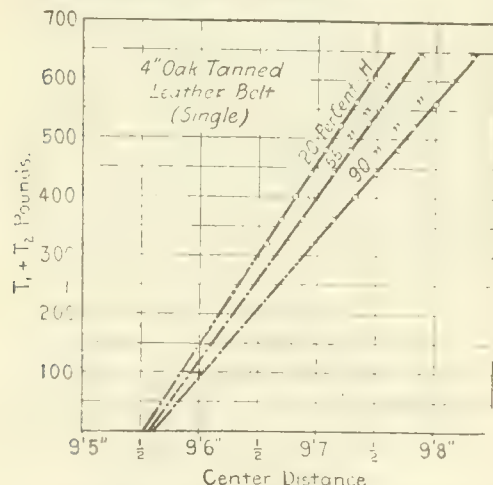


FIG. 2--RELATION BETWEEN $T_1 + T_2$ AND CENTER DISTANCE AT THREE CONDITIONS OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY. HORSE POWER CONSTANT.

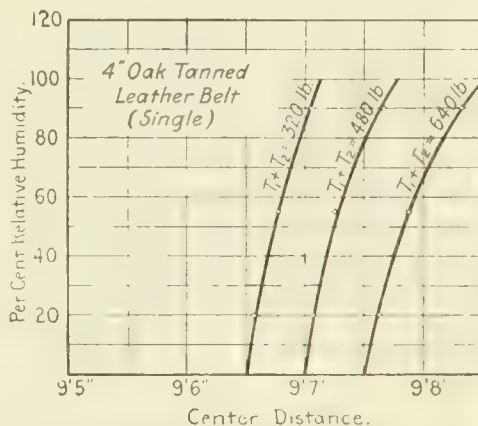


FIG. 3 RELATION BETWEEN PER CENT. RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND CENTER DISTANCE AT THREE CONDITIONS OF $T_1 + T_2$. HORSE POWER CONSTANT.

Having fixed the above conditions it was considered that three important ones were left to vary. They are: 1st, the belt length; 2nd, the sum of the tensions in the tight and slack sides of the belt; 3rd, the relative humidity.

Explanation of Humidity

The condition of the atmosphere which has to do with the moisture content is called humidity. The actual weight of water vapor held in a cubic unit of the atmosphere is understood as the absolute humidity, and this amount of moisture varies greatly with the temperature.

The ratio between the amount of water vapor actually in the atmosphere at

any temperature compared to the maximum amount which it would carry at that temperature is known as the relative humidity. Either one of these ways of considering the humidity might have been used, but it seemed more natural to use relative humidity for this work and it is felt that it will be of more benefit to most people to consider the effects from that standpoint.

Measurement of the Different Variables

Belt Length. Instead of measuring the belt length directly the distance between the shaft centers was measured as being a direct function of the belt length.

Some of the tensions. $T_1 + T_2$. When a belt is working over any pulley, the tension of one side is of course greater than on the other side of the pulley. The tension in the tight side is to be designated as T_1 , and the tension in the slack side as T_2 . Then $T_1 + T_2$ is the total pull of the belt from both sides of the pulley (see blackboard sketch). The sum of the tensions was easily measured by means of platform scales bearing the foot of a bell-crank lever whose arm was connected by a chain to the carriage of the apparatus. See Fig. 1.

Relative Humidity. The relative humidity was determined by a sling psychrometer, similar to the type developed by the U. S. Weather Bureau. The sling psychrometer is a simple instrument made of two mercurial thermometers placed side by side in a frame. The

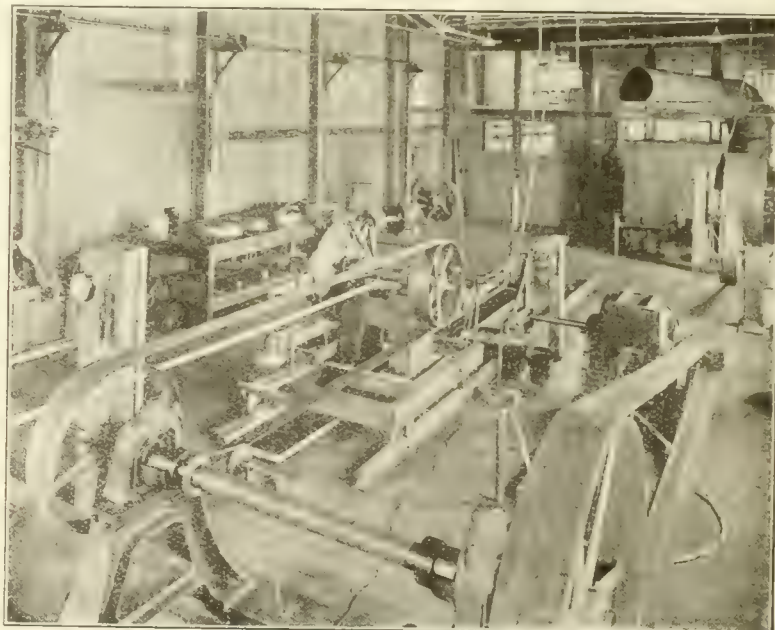


FIG. 1--SHOWING THE APPARATUS USED.

same is attached at one end to the swivel handle so that it may be whirled, thereby causing the thermometer bulbs to move rapidly through the air. One of the bulbs is covered with a piece of fine muslin and, before the instrument is whirled, this muslin is dipped in water. It thus is a special type of wet and dry bulb thermometer set. The advantage of the type of wet and dry bulb thermometer is that the rate of evaporation is much more definitely controlled than in an ordinary stationary set which has to depend on whatever air currents may be stirring.

A precision hair hygrometer was also used, but could not be depended upon except to indicate whether the humidity was constant or not.

Method Used in Investigation

In order to study the three variables already referred to above three sets of experiments were carried out as follows: First. Determination of the relation between the center distance and $T_1 + T_2$, relative humidity remaining constant. This simply means that the tightness, or looseness as you please, was varied and the corresponding stretch carefully noted, great care being taken to see that the atmospheric conditions did not change.

Second. Determination of the relation between center distance and relative humidity. $T_1 + T_2$ remaining constant. Or in other words, the condition of the atmosphere was changed and the corresponding stretch or contraction was noted, care being taken that the sum of the tensions, or $T_1 + T_2$, did not vary.

Third. Determination of the relation between relative humidity and the sum of the tensions. Center distance remaining constant. This means that the condition of the atmosphere was varied and the effect on the sum of the tensions as noted, while care was taken to see that the center distance remained always the same.

Description of the Apparatus

A general layout of the apparatus used in these experiments, which were conducted at the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, is shown in Fig. 1.

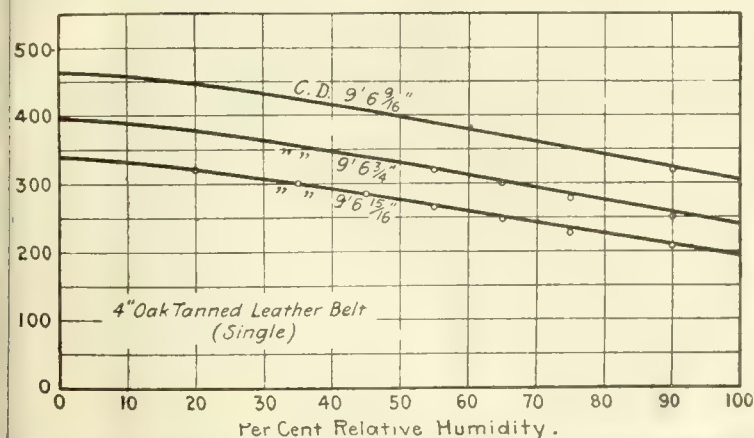


FIG. 5—RELATION BETWEEN $T_1 + T_2$ AND PER CENT. RELATIVE HUMIDITY FOR THREE CONDITIONS OF CENTER DISTANCE HORSE POWER CONSTANT.

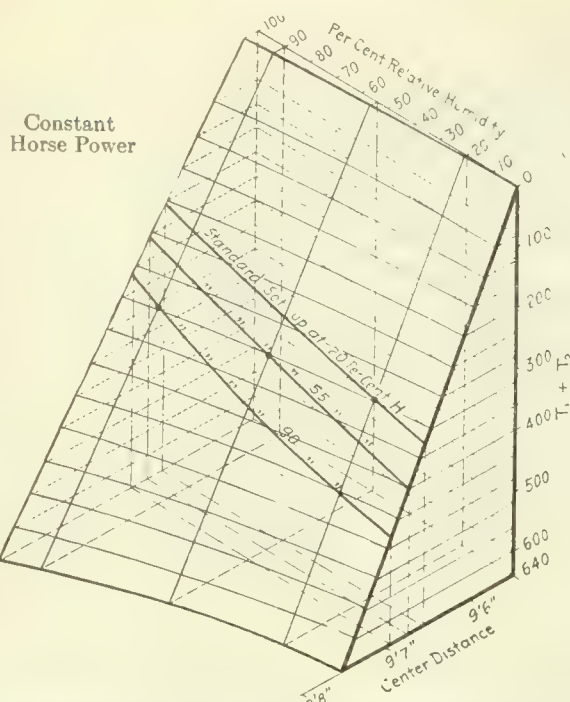


FIG. 4 BELT PERFORMANCE SURFACE FOR AN OAK TANNED LEATHER BELT 4 IN. WIDE, SHOWING RELATION BETWEEN CENTER DISTANCE, SUM OF TENSIONS AND PER CENT. RELATIVE HUMIDITY.

It consists of a driving pulley mounted on a shaft whose bearings are in fixed hangers and a driven pulley mounted on a shaft carried by a base which rests on a movable carriage. If power is to be delivered to the pulley on the movable base two reactions must be furnished. First there must be a direct pull to equal the sum of the belt tensions. This pull is furnished through a chain, equipped with turnbuckles for adjustment, one end of which is fastened to the carriage and the other to the bell-crank lever which has already been mentioned and which serves to measure the amount of the reaction. Second there is the torque or twist. This torque is furnished by an Alden absorption dynamometer, and the amount of the torque is weighed by balancing the dynamometer

with standard weights at the end of a definite length of lever arm.

The Alden dynamometer is simply a defined form of Prony brake of large capacity in proportion to its size. A single disc dynamometer consists of a cast iron disc which is keyed to the shaft, and which rotates in oil between two copper plates which are fastened to the casing. Water under pressure is admitted to the casing, thereby pressing the coppers toward the cast iron disc and making the oil film thinner. The more viscous the oil and the thinner the oil film the greater the torque required. The casing, not being keyed to the shaft, is restrained from turning and the force, at a definite radius, necessary to restrain it is a factor in determining the power transmitted. The water

not only furnishes pressure, but since there is a constant circulation it also serves to take away the heat of friction. An automatic valve serves to regulate the pressure and the regulation is so nice that oftentimes one of these brakes will run for an hour or more if necessary, always in perfect balance.

The load on the dynamometer is a direct function of the difference in tensions or $T_1 + T_2$. Since $T_1 + T_2$ and $T_1 - T_2$ are both easily measured T_1 and T_2 may each be easily calculated.

Atmospheric Control

A Sturtevant heater and blower was used to heat and circulate the air. At first it was attempted to control the humidity by a humidifier such as is used in cotton mills, but finally a live steam

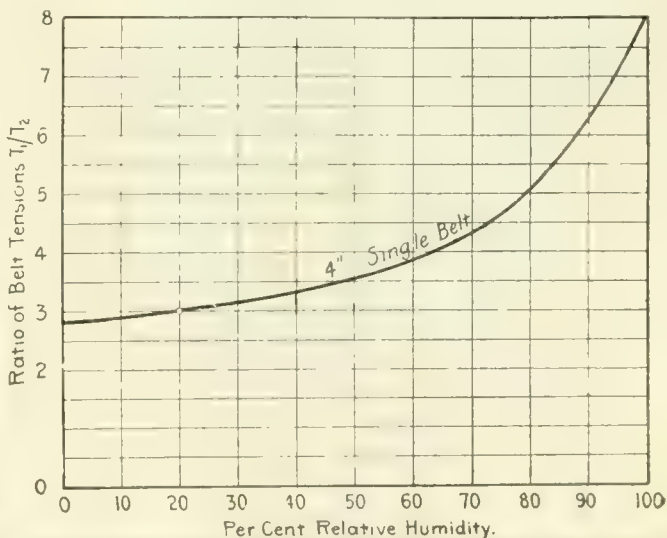


FIG. 6 EFFECT OF CHANGE OF HUMIDITY FROM 20 PER CENT. HORSE POWER CONSTANT.

jet was used altogether. It was found that the humidifier made just a fog, that is minute globules of water suspended in the air, and not vapor containing the heat of vaporization. It was found that no consistent results could be obtained when using the humidifier, but that perfect consistent results which could be duplicated at any time were obtained by the second method.

Standard Conditions

Certain ideal conditions were assumed as a standard. These were as follows:— Tension in the tight side of the belt $T_1 = 240$ lbs. or 60 lbs. per inch of width. Ratio of the tension in the tight side to the tension in the slack side 3 to 1.

Now if $T_1 = 240$ and $T_1/T_2 = 3$ and we wish to know the tension T_2 we have

$$\frac{240}{T_2} = 3$$

Or $3T_2 = 240$

and $T_2 = 80$

Then $T_1 - T_2 = 240 - 80 = 160$ lbs.

This difference in the belt tensions multiplied by the radius of the pulley, in fact, is the number of foot-pounds of torque received by the belt. The power transmitted is of course also a function of the speed and in this case the speed was such that the horse power was approximately 9.21. This value for the horse power prevailed throughout the test and since the speed was constant the value of $T_1 - T_2$ remained constant regardless of what either T_1 or T_2 may have been.

For the specimen belt which was used and for the conditions stated above, the creep was between 0.8 and 0.9%.

First Series of Tests

The first series of tests was made by changing the sum of the tensions and measuring the centre distance (belt length) for three different values of relative humidity. The three values of the relative humidity were 20%, 55%, and 90%.

Fig. 2 shows the results of this test graphically and the significance of it is that the modulus of elasticity of the belt, or the ratio between the load applied and the stretch produced, is different for different values of the relative humidity. It is readily seen from the diagram that

given change in tension at a high humidity than at a low.

Second Series of Tests

The second series of tests, that is the series with $T_1 + T_2$ constant, was carried out with three different values of $T_1 + T_2$. Fig. 3 shows these results graphically and it shows quite clearly that the stretch of a belt for a given change in

good evidence that there was no error of any account in the other work.

Conclusions

The warped surface shown in Fig. 4 might well be called the characteristic of this belt and it indicates in a general way what might be expected from similar belts. Leather itself will vary due to various causes as you are well aware.

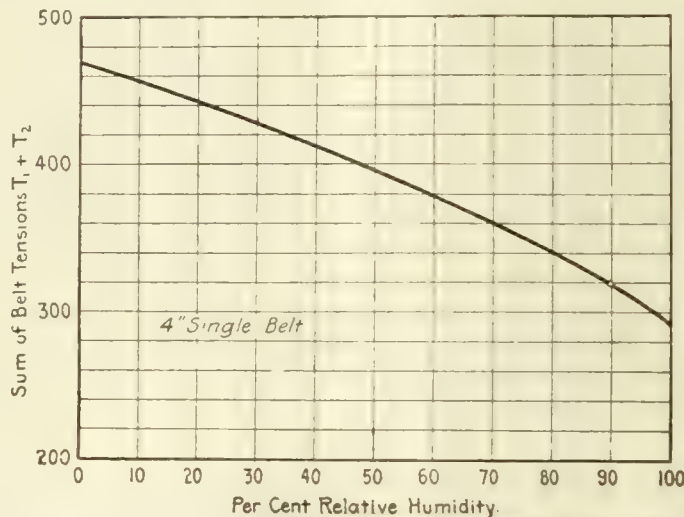


FIG. 7—EFFECT OF CHANGE OF HUMIDITY FROM 90 PER CENT. HORSE POWER CONSTANT.

humidity is greater at high tensions than at low. It would be strange if this were not the case but this test showed just what the variation was.

From these two sets of data which are in terms of three variables it is possible to construct a diagram in space and the result is a surface such as is shown by the diagonal face of Fig. 4. Any one of the curves already referred to may be located on this surface. It is only necessary to know what condition was constant and also the value of that constant and then to trace the curve in terms of the other two coordinates.

The data for the construction of Fig. 5 was obtained in this manner and the curves were drawn. Afterward the belt was operated at different values of relative humidity and the value of T_1/T_2 was noted. The plotted points are the results of the experiments and the fact that they lie so close to the calculated position is All of the factors being more or less un-

known it is impossible to make definite predictions regarding other leather belts.

However in a general way it may be stated that the effect of a change in the relative humidity is greater at high humidities than at low; that the effect is shown more rapidly in single than in double belts; that increasing the humidity shows practically immediate results, while a decrease in the humidity takes a longer time to be effective.

Much more attention should be paid to the effect of the relative humidity than is ordinarily the case. This will be apparent from the discussion that follows.

Suppose that a plant has an engineer who is supposed to see to it that belts are kept tight and working at the proper tensions. Suppose also that he pays no attention to the weather conditions, but has the belt tightened to a tension which he calls standard.

Continued on page 99

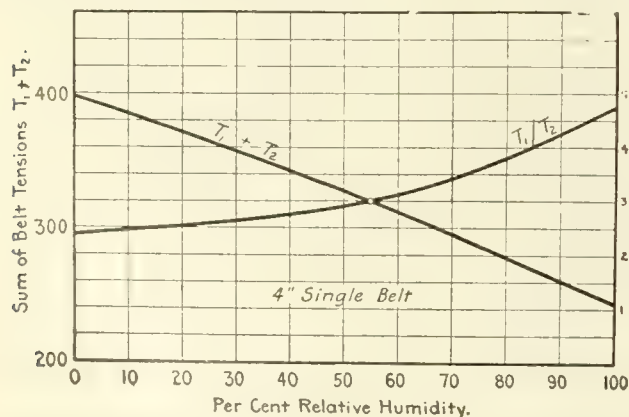


FIG. 8—EFFECT OF CHANGE OF HUMIDITY FROM 55 PER CENT. HORSE POWER CONSTANT.

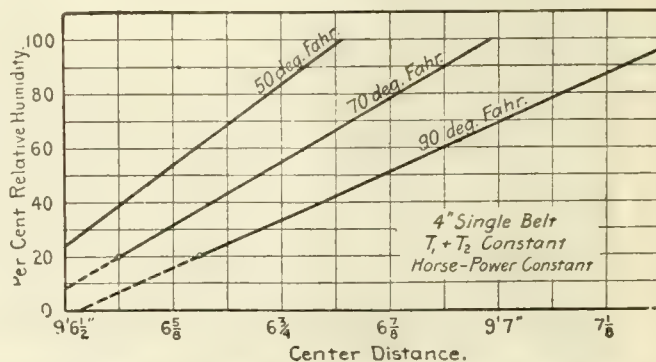
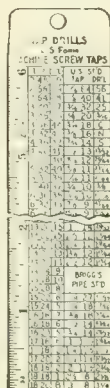


FIG. 9—RELATION BETWEEN CENTER DISTANCE AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY THREE DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES.

Have You Tried This Contest Yet? If not--- Do so Now

Below will be found twelve references to advertisements in this number. To the sender of the first correct set of answers to these we will forward one of these scales.

To win one is not difficult, and at the same time you will add to your store of knowledge. Read the details given below.



The scale is 6 in. long and is made from finest quality steel. One side is marked in 32nds, the other side in 64ths. A table of decimal equivalents is also stamped on one side, and a table of tap drill sizes on the reverse side. This scale is well worth securing.

What You Have to Do

We publish every week a number of interesting facts or statements selected from the advertising pages for that week. The selections for this issue are given below. Read these through, then turn to the advertising section and see if you can pick out the advertisements to which they refer. The work is interesting, it will train your powers of perception and of memory, it costs you nothing, it will make you better acquainted with the various lines of machinery and tools in the market, and with perseverance you are bound to win one of these useful scales as a prize.

Here are the two prize-winners for the January 13th contest. Daniel Sheg, 559B Berri St., Montreal, and George Land, 567 Patterson St., Peterboro', Ont. One of our contestants asked this question, "Can any reader of Canadian Machinery try this contest, even though he is not a subscriber." Certainly, the more answers we receive, the better we are pleased, although we cannot imagine anyone reading Canadian Machinery and still remaining a non-subscriber.—Editor.

CONTEST FOR FEBRUARY 3RD ISSUE

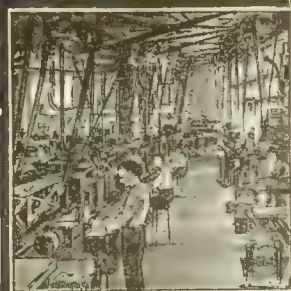
Contestants are required to write us, stating to which advertisements we refer in this number.

- 1—Something that lifts 200 times its own weight.
- 2—Something that is like a cannibal—eats them up.
- 3—A product said to be of dependable character.
- 4—What to do if you have work requiring accuracy.
- 5—How to increase production.
- 6—How to become a candidate for a steady job holding a tin cup.
- 7—Something said to be equally efficient for light or heavy work.
- 8—How to save many valuable hours.
- 9—Something that will stand up to its work.
- 10—Something that has served five years' service and is still a favorite.
- 11—How to make sure of good gears.
- 12—How to save money on cost, also delay in deliveries.

These are Correct Answers for List from January 13th Issue:

- 1—Dominion Oxygen Co., Ltd.
- 2—Bristol Co.
- 3—H. H. Robertson Co.
- 4—J. H. Williams & Co.
- 5—Wright Mfg. Co.
- 6—Holden Co.
- 7—Nicholson File Co.
- 8—Victor Tool Co.
- 9—Landis Tool Co.
- 10—Wilt Twist Drill Co.
- 11—J. T. Hepburn.
- 12—In the Classified Section, or Buyers' Directory of Canadian Machinery.

Closing Date for This Contest is February 24th



DEVELOPMENTS IN SHOP EQUIPMENT



MACHINE WITH MANY USES

You can accomplish surfacing, boring, milling, drilling and tapping on the one machine. Briefly, that is what H. W. Kearns & Co. Ltd., Broadheath, England, claim for their patented multi-purpose machine shown in Figs. 1 to 3 inclusive. These machines are made in two types, known as the standard and the patent machine. In all essential features they are similar, and with the exception of certain parts are identical and interchangeable. The standard machines are fully universal, and are capable of handling a very large variety of work.

They are said to be especially suited for marine work, pump work, and in fact any work of large size, and where the operations take considerable time, also where the diameters dealt with are well up to the capacity of the machine. All boring feeds are obtained by travelling

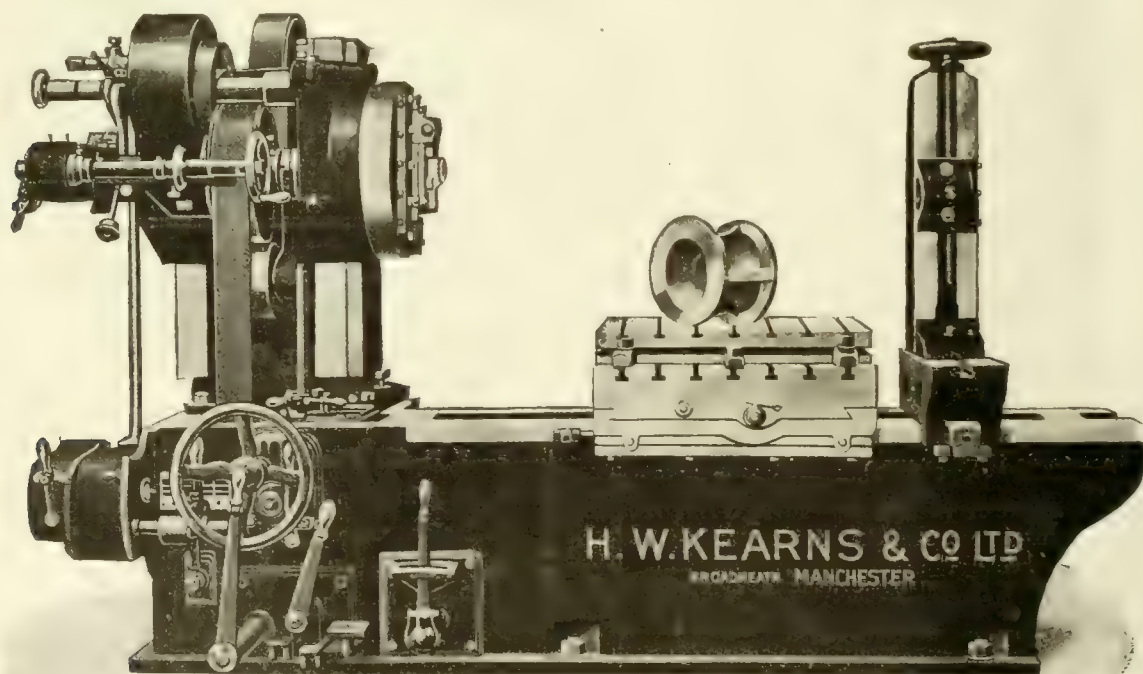
This concern have proved by experience that a demand exists for a machine similar to the above, but with the addition of a travelling spindle, so the patent machine, next to be described, was produced. This latter machine contains all the features of the former with the addition of a travelling spindle of substantial diameter. The advantages of such an addition for certain classes of work are easily understood. Where the operations are great in number, and the holes to be bored are of small or medium diameter, it is much more convenient to travel the spindle. The patent machines are supplied with a larger table than the standard type. This is due to the fact that there is a tendency to require less space between the boring bar socket and stay on this type of machine, owing to the reduced need to travel the tables where a travelling spindle is available.

the independent action of the spindle will be found of benefit for drilling, tapping, and boring of small diameters. In addition to these features the momentum of the facing chuck when running at high speeds is avoided. Where cylindrical articles are manufactured in large quantities, the patent machine will bore and face simultaneously.

At Fig. 1 is shown a general view of what is known as the No. II standard machine, while at Fig. 2 is illustrated the facing slide for the standard type of machine. Fig. 3 depicts the type of facing slide for the patent machine, and it will be noted in this latter case that a clear hole is left through the spindle of the clutch to carry the travelling spindle.

Facing Slides

The facing slides on these machines are patented and embody certain fea-



GENERAL APPEARANCE OF THE NO. II. STANDARD MACHINE.

the tables, and this is the method they recommend for holes of large diameter, as it allows them to use good substantial bars.

The travelling spindle can be revolved either simultaneously with, or independently of, the facing chuck. This is a feature of considerable importance, as

tures. For example, they are capable of facing from the maximum diameter to zero without adjustment. This overcomes the usual trouble of changing the

position of nut before the job can be completed. Before adopting the present patented facing head they had this trouble to contend with, and the adoption of this type of head has saved considerable time. Their patent clutch consists of a section of a worm, operated on a helical rack carried on the back of the facing slide. Ball thrusts are provided in each direction, and in addition to the advantage already mentioned, increased bearing surface and reduction of effort required for hand adjustment are obtained. The facing tool is arranged to make an acute angle with the work, thus reducing the chance of chatter. This principle is found of special value when finishing work at a broad rate of travel. The slide is fitted with detachable socket for carrying boring bars, twist drills, reamers, snout boring tools and milling cutters. Special adjusting strips are provided which ensure the slide remaining in truth when in central position.

In the patent machine head (see Fig. 3) it will be noticed that a radial motion is given to the facing clutch by means of a scroll plate carried at the back of the facing slide. The engaging portion of this plate is of large diameter, and it makes engagement with two scroll sections spaced sufficiently widely apart to admit between them the travelling spindle. Automatic feed is obtained in either direction by accelerating or retarding the scroll plate relative to the facing slide. This feed is obtained from the main feed box operating through an epicycle gear. By this means a wide range of feeds is obtained. The facing head is provided with tee slots running its full length. The tool holder can thus

be placed in the most convenient position, and a boring bar is supplied which is secured to the facing slide for use when it is desirable to use fixed bars of large diameters in conjunction with the table feed.

Spindle Slides

The vertical sliding head is geared to enable the machine to deal with work varying from the largest to the smallest diameter, and power is transmitted to the spindle by means of an endless belt. When drilling or boring small diameters this driving pulley is directly connected to the spindle, thus obtaining direct drive without the intervention of toothed gearing. In holes of large diameter the power is transmitted from the belt to the spindle through gearing of ample purchase, operating on an external pinion, driving through spur ring of large diameter. The spindle is relieved of all torsional stress when boring large diameters. All bearings are of ample proportion, and are kept as far apart as possible, thus allowing the use of snout boring tools.

The spindle slide on the patent machine is identical with the one already explained, and the travelling spindle is carried on bearings of ample length. Automatic feed to the spindle is provided in either direction, together with reverse motion for tapping. The spindle is gripped in a tail bracket, and is sufficiently long to give twice the travel provided with instantaneous engagement for automatic feed. A fine hand adjustment is also provided.

The feed motion to facing slide is of patented improved design, and these

feeds are now taken from the main feed box. This is connected to the facing slide through epicycle gearing, with the result that as many feeds are provided to the facing slide in either direction as are provided to the other motions of the machine. In other words eight feeds in either direction are provided to the facing slides on the standard machines.

The Tables

The machine is provided with a rectangular main table arranged with adequate cross traverse. On the main table is fitted a detachable square turntable which enables the machine to operate on all four sides of the work at one setting. The table can be locked in any position, and at any angle. It is fitted with a special patented locating arrangement which locks it securely at each 90 degrees.

Tee slots are provided on both tables. A centering pin is used whereby the detachable turntable is located central with the spindle. A spacing arrangement is also provided when required that enables the proceeding of repeat articles with perfect uniformity.

Rapid Power Traverse

The machine is fully automatic, variable and reversible feeds being provided to the longitudinal and transverse motions of the table, and to the vertical motion of the sliding head. This renders the machine capable of milling in all directions. Rapid power traverse is provided to the whole of these motions in either direction. This traverse is independent of the feeds, and is of constant speed.

Alfred Herbert, Ltd., are handling these machines for the Canadian trade, from their offices at 1-3 Jarvis St., Toronto.

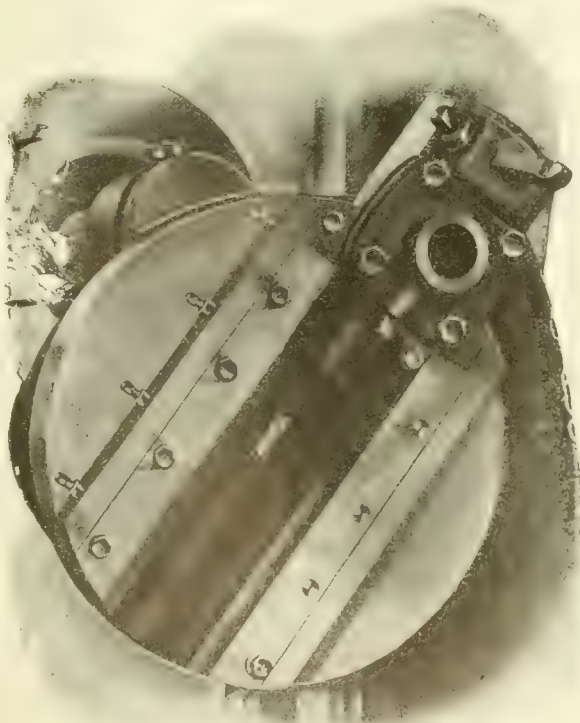


FIG. 2—VIEW OF FACING SLIDE AS USED ON STANDARD MACHINE.

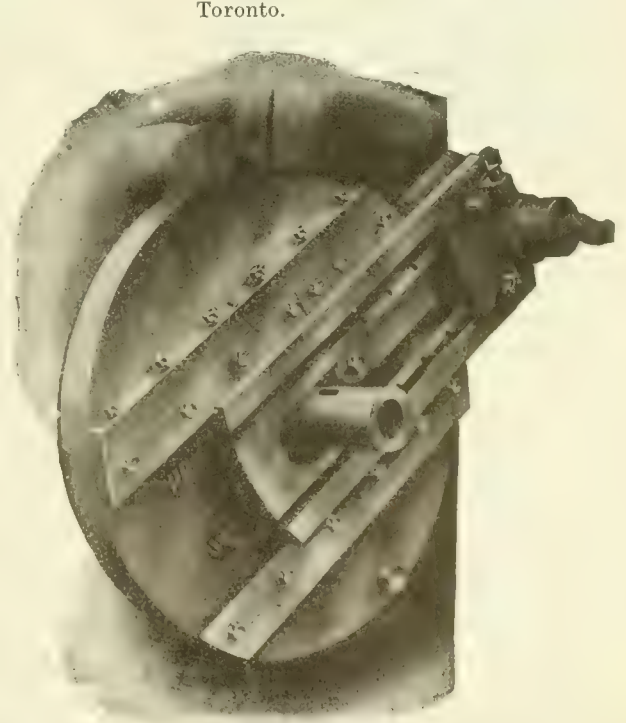


FIG. 3—THIS TYPE OF FACING SLIDE IS USED ON PATENT MACHINE.

The MacLean Publishing Company

LIMITED

(ESTABLISHED 1887)

JOHN BAYNE MACLEAN, President. H. T. HUNTER, Vice-President
H. V. TYRRELL, General Manager.

PUBLISHERS OF

CANADIAN MACHINERY AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

A weekly journal devoted to the machinery and manufacturing interests.
B. G. NEWTON, Manager. A. R. KENNEDY, Managing Editor.

Associate Editors:

J. H. MOORE T. H. FENNER J. H. RODGERS (Montreal)

Office of Publication: 143-153 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

VOL. XXV. TORONTO, FEBRUARY 3, 1921 No. 5

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

Turret Lathe Applications	67
The Side-cutting of Thread Milling Hobs	72
Effect of Relative Humidity on Leather Belts	76
Contest Results for a Week	79
Developments in Shop Equipment—Machine With Many Uses	80
Editorial—Market Not Crowded	82
Many Inquiries But Not Many Orders	83
Toronto, Montreal, New York and Pittsburg	85
Sales Conference at the Bertram Plant	86
Changes at Willys-Overland	90
Montreal Notes of the Week	92
Selling British-made Goods in Canada	94

Asking—And Getting It

AT a meeting of the Canadian Association of British Manufacturers held in Toronto a few days ago, several remarks were made by representatives from various fields and the trend of these could be interpreted as meaning that conditions were mending. One dealer put the thing tersely when he said: "We are asking for business now and we are getting it."

The casualty list in Canadian industry has been light and the same holds good in other fields.

Dealers in other lines, such as foodstuffs, are protecting their customers for a reasonable length of time on prices. That is, they promise stability of prices for a period that will allow the dealer to dispose of a reasonable amount of goods. It is encouraging buying on a larger scale and the movement is growing.

The Market Not Crowded

IN a signed statement by T. A. Russell, president of the Willys-Overland Co., the much-repeated talk of overstocked automobile dealers is plainly denied. The remark has often been made that as soon as prices were cut some months ago dealers rushed in and bought very large stocks for the 1921 trade and therefore put an end to the buying movement as far as they were concerned for some time to come. Mr. Russell's statement follows:

"Motor dealers in Canada can look forward to 1921 with confidence. The statistics which were prepared by the manufacturers and dealers for submission to the Government in connection with the question of luxury taxes, brought out the surprising fact that the total number of

cars in the hands of dealers, throughout the whole of Canada, did not exceed the normal production of the Canadian factories for one month. In other words, one month of normal sales would dispose of a greater number of cars than were in stock in the hands of dealers in Canada on January 1, 1921."

Dealing with general conditions, all of which will have a very direct bearing on the sale of cars and other business, Mr. Russell goes on to say: "A large part of Canada's grain crop has not been moved. Canadian banks and institutions have stood the strain of reconstruction without an important casualty. Liquidation, which has been so general, has been accomplished without shaking our commercial credit. Are these conditions not a sound basis for a healthy and profitable business in 1921?"

Making Salesmen Now

THERE are certain business houses where the visitor knows what to expect now. Go in and make a call. Sit down and talk for a few minutes. You will come out with an ear full of gloom. You will hear that the firm is not making money; that they are not selling as much as they did last year; that the future is uncertain.

After one gets well sprayed with that kind of speech it is easy to pass a little of it along.

Thank goodness there are other places. This week we found one that was out for a record year. Yes—not an inch less—out for a record year.

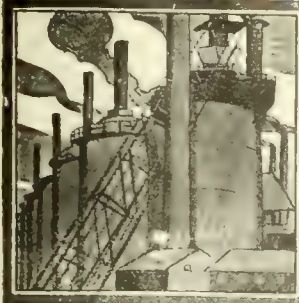
Their motto may be rather straight and unadorned, but it means this—the way to get business is to get it.

"We are going after business now in a way that some of our new salesmen never heard of before. There has not been much selling done since 1915—largely a case of taking orders. It's bad for the whole force. Salesmen are developed when business is not brisk, when the traveler has to think, has to study the business of his client, has to find out if he has anything to sell him that he should have. We believe there will be more salesmen developed in Canada during the year 1921 than there have in the previous five years."



THE FORD LEADS THE WAY

Fine! But it isn't every vehicle that can make as short a turn as a Henry!
—Spencer in Omaha "World-Herald."



MARKET DEVELOPMENTS



Inquiries Are Numerous, But Not The Orders

Pittsburgh Despatch Intimates That New Basis For Steel Values May Be Reached—A Few Reductions Made in the Price of Tools—Scrap Metal Prices are Marked Down in This District To Very Low Levels.

PRICE talk is heard again in the markets this week, but this does not mean that there is going to be any immediate advantage in it for the Canadian buyer. New York reports that two makers have brought out new selling schedules, but there is nothing to show that the action has aided in the closing of any more business. Pittsburgh also talks about a new basis for steel prices, but intimates that the time is not ripe yet for the bringing of these into effect. Wages and other costs will have to be dealt with first, and there is a feeling that cuts in wages would lead the buying public to turn on the steel makers and ask them for cheaper steel.

Machine tool dealers in Canada are working harder for business than for some time past and the experience of

many is that the firms that are working hardest to secure business are meeting with the most gratifying results. The change in the attitude of some American firms in opening a Canadian account and taking payment in Canadian funds has also helped sales.

Buying that is being done, though, is on a small scale, although reports indicate that industry in Canada is improving. Some shops are releasing orders they have held up for some months and more are getting under way even if on a small scale.

The scrap metal market was further marked down this week, many of the figures now named being only shadows of their former war-time greatness. Even at this schedule there is little trading being done.

SOME LARGE SHOPS IN MONTREAL ARE FARMING THEIR WORK OUT

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

MONTREAL, Feb. 3.—The past week has brought nothing new to the surface. Some reports indicate that business is more brisk, while on the other hand one hears of the suspension of operations at some of the larger plants, with many willing, but not knowing how, to help put trading on a firmer basis. When speaking to the proprietor of a small machine shop here he made the remark that: "We have succeeded in obtaining sufficient work to keep us going for several months, and with the promise of more. The peculiar fact, however, is that this work has been obtained from one of the largest firms in the city, as it appears that they have let nearly all of the tool makers go, and when it is necessary to have such work done they are sending it out to the small shops. It is my belief that the small shops will be the first to benefit from the situation now confronting us, as the larger shops will prefer to have work sent out rather than take on more men just now, or until there is a general return to normal activity."

Steel Remains Quiet

"We are still looking forward to the time when business will be more than the answering of inquiries. If orders resulted from all of these we would have no cause for worry, but in the great ma-

jority of cases it seems as though they were feelers to get the trend of the market." This statement by a steel dealer would indicate that buying is contemplated, but that their needs are not sufficiently urgent to place an order, except it be for material wanted for immediate use. There is a tendency on the part of sales organizations to offer inducements to buyers to fill their requirements, but these are not shown on the price quotations, the latter being maintained for moral influence. The feature that dominates present trading is the lack of interest shown by the average consumer, and this attitude makes it all the harder for the salesman when trying to secure an order. "We cannot complain of present business," said one dealer, "as we do not expect any heavy buying at this season of the year. We are keeping just sufficient stock to satisfy the spasmodic demand of the trade. January and February are usually quiet in normal times, so we are showing no anxiety. Should our expectations be realized we will in a few months require to carry more in our warehouse to meet the summer needs of the trade." Local quotations are firmly held in many cases. Sheets are easing off somewhat, and that in face of the gradual return of automobile activity.

No visible improvement has, as yet,

developed in machine tool movement, although a few dealers state that the past week has brought out several interesting inquiries. Not all of these have resulted in sales but the encouraging tone has given heart to those who have frequently despaired of an early return to active business. "We cannot say that present business is much improved over that of the past few weeks," remarked a dealer here, "but when you realize that the past three or four months have produced little more than sufficient to pay overhead, the possibility of increased business is an encouraging feature in an otherwise quiet period. We are not anticipating any rapid return of normal activity but everything points to a steady betterment in business generally, a condition that will naturally be shared by those in the machine tool lines. Prices—this is a question not easily settled. Of course, some makers endeavor to meet the desires of the trade in this respect, but new tools continue to find their way to the users at figures in keeping with general conditions, and these require that a fairly high standard be maintained."

Those houses that make a practice of catering to the rural districts have been fortunate in securing some business but usually small and well distributed orders. Even this, however, is very acceptable. There is still a fair movement in small supplies but volume is light, salesmen endeavoring to maintain sales by extending their calls and covering more territory.

CANADIAN FUNDS MADE THE SALE

Feeling Grows That Firms That Get
Out After Business Will Secure
Orders

TORONTO.—One has not to make many calls in the Toronto market at present to pick up any shade or variety of opinion, but through them all there is a note that the worst has happened, and events are certain to turn for the better soon. Even in cases where they admit that it is a case of nearly all going out with very little coming in, they look forward to a good year's business, and look upon the present in the light of the whole year.

"We are going to have a good year," was the statement of one firm this morning. "We are going to have a good year because we are going after the business in a different way. Our men are out now to sell, and not simply to take orders. It's not a good thing to have business coming too easy. It is a great chance right now for salesmen to show that they know something about the fine points of the game. It has been no trick for some years past to make a showing like a fairly good machine tool salesman, but for the past six months or so this has changed. The man who can get away now and pick business out of this market is the man we want around here. It's a great chance for men out selling to do some real constructive work now. We are finding out that the man who gets out now and fights for business is getting the results."

Machine tool dealers report nothing from their principals that would indicate any intention on their part to let down the prices. In fact the matter is not discussed in the markets now nearly as much as it was a few weeks ago. It seems to be generally conceded that there will be price changes some time later on, but it cannot be said that this consideration is making much difference. There are other factors, amounting to about the same thing, though, that do result in sales, and it is worth noting that other cases might work out the same way.

Here is the Case

A Canadian firm had secured a figure from a Toronto house on a certain kind of drill for a special purpose. The first quotation was made last May, but the deal was not closed, and apparently the would-be purchaser had let the matter drop. He called up on the phone the first of this week, and asked what the price was at the present time. He was informed that there had been no change in the price, but that the firm would now accept Canadian funds at par, a change which had been made in their selling policy since the quotation in

POINTS IN WEEK'S MARKETING NOTES

Pittsburgh states that the price of steel may come to a lower level, but the present is not an opportune time to bring about this change. Wages and other costs will have to come down first.

Steel Corporation mills are continuing to operate within 10 to 12 per cent. of their capacity on orders booked some time ago. There is not much new business being placed.

Some of the larger shops are farming out portions of their work rather than start their whole plant operating.

The prices that dealers were paying for scrap metal were cut again this week. Any sales that are taking place now will bear an intrinsic value to the market.

The steel companies have enough scrap to last them for months to come, and foundries are buying only what they need.

One maker of grinding machines and another manufacturer of shapers have announced reductions in their selling prices, but other machine tool makers have not followed suit.

May. "If that's the case, send along the machine," was the answer.

Steel Market Quiet

Steel prices have not changed during the week, nor are there indications that there will be anything much of a departure from present lists for some time. There are offers made to Canadian dealers now to take on tonnages from American rolling mills that are out looking for business, but the average yard in Canada has all the material it cares to handle now, and for the most part they much prefer to clean out their stock, even without profit, rather than add to it at fairly close prices.

There is a certain amount of buying being done, but it is not in a large way.

More Prices Are Cut

The prices which dealers will pay for scrap material were operated on again this week, and now they possess only a very small share of their former wartime greatness. In fact were the dealer to take his club and whack the schedule any lower it would simply cease to exist.

Speaking of the changes, one of the dealers said "Foundries are not taking on anything to speak of, neither are the steel companies. The latter are pretty

well loaded. If some of them keep on producing at their present low rates they will not have to buy anything for the next year or so. The large dealers are not taking on anything. They are pretty well stocked, and are afraid of even lower prices. They have been taking their losses pretty regularly for some time now. Anything that is bought or sold at present prices is below the intrinsic value of the material, but that seems to make no difference."

One might imagine it would be a good time for the speculators to get busy in the metal market, but they are afraid of it. When copper came down recently and hit 14 cents for the first time in many months, there were several in this district quite eager to go in and take a chance. They did, and all that is necessary is to say that to-day copper can be bought in New York at between 12 and 13 cents.

NEW YORK MARKET STILL MINUS ORDERS

Some Changes Have Been Made in Selling Prices, but They Are Not General

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

NEW YORK, Feb. 3.—There is as yet no marked improvement in the demand for machine tools, though a fair number of inquiries for single machines is being received. Orders are few, however, and buyers are evidently awaiting the working out of the price situation.

The most important reduction of the past week was that of the Norton Company, Worcester, Mass., which made varying changes in its prices on grinding machines and grinding wheels. These declines approximated 15 per cent. Other wheel manufacturers have also reduced, but the reduction in grinding machines is not general. Some of the Norton Company's competitors on tools have not indicated whether they will or will not make like reductions.

Manufacturers of shapers have likewise not followed the action of Gould & Eberhardt in reducing prices about 15 per cent.

Prices on riveting machines made in New England have been reduced 12½ per cent. Nearly all of the makers of precision bench lathes have reduced prices.

A large manufacturer of foundry equipment announces a second reduction of prices within one month, making a 20 per cent. cut in all.

Some of the machine tool manufacturers intimate that they will make no reductions at present. The general disposition toward the price question is that reductions at this time will not stimulate buying.

During the past week or two there has been a slight improvement in business among some of the metal-working industries. The improvement is in evidence mostly in the smaller shops.

Many of the large plants are wholly or partially shut down. The General Electric Company has just announced a reduction in wages and has also cut down the size of its office forces. This is typical of the situation as it exists among many metal-working plants.

It is the general opinion that a slow but gradual improvement in the business situation may be expected from now on. Few, however, are willing to predict that there will be any real activity in some of the metal-working lines before the last half of the year.

STEEL PRICES MAY SHIFT AGAIN BUT TIME FOR IT IS NOT RIPE

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

PITTSBURGH, February 3. — There has been a slight increase in production by independent steel mills as a whole, the average rate of output by independents now being in the neighborhood of 30 per cent., against a 25 per cent. average for several weeks. The increase in production, however, does not seem to reflect any definite increase in demand, but seems due rather to several mills chancing to resume work at the same time, after a spell of idleness in which they allowed orders and "releases" to accumulate, the releases being withdrawals of instructions previously issued to discontinue shipments on old orders. At some time in the future several mills may chance to go down entirely at the same time, and then a particularly low operating rate will be shown.

The Steel Corporation is operating at an average of about 90 per cent., on the basis of the steel ingot production. Operations have decreased slightly of late by the American Steel & Wire Company, Illinois Steel Company (operating also the Gary plant) and the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company. The National Tube Company continues to operate full. The Carnegie Steel Company has been maintaining an average output of ingots 96 per cent. of rated capacity, and last week blew in an additional blast furnace, making 48 Carnegie stacks in operation, the largest number for months. The American Sheet & Tin Plate Company, an important subsidiary of the Steel Corporation, but one that makes very little steel, maintains its former rate of operation at its tin plate mills, but has tapered off slightly in sheet mill operations.

There is no certainty that the Steel Corporation will be able to maintain even approximately its present rate of operation for any length of time. The large mass of business the Steel Corporation accumulated on books last year has proved very sound except for a small volume of cancellations, much sounder than the independent steel producers expected would prove to be the case whenever the steel situation should turn easy, but that would not prevent the buyers from requesting that shipments be made at a slower rate. The consumer may be able and anxious to take every ton on his contract, but his rate of operation might be such as to require that deliveries originally intended

to be completed by June 30 should be strung out to December 31.

Prices

There is some price cutting in a number of the finished steel products, but the cutting does not amount to much in either volume or extent. As to volume, the Steel Corporation is probably booking more business than the independents, and of course its prices are absolutely firm, while some at least of the independents are holding strictly to regular prices, yet are booking an order here and there. As to extent, the maximum shading, where there is any at all, is probably only \$2 or \$3 a ton.

However, this does not indicate that present prices are going to hold. There is absolutely no prospect that they will. The point is that the time is not ripe. Some day there will be a readjustment in prices to a level that will suit buyers, on the basis of the general liquidation that is now in progress. No readjustment to the eventual bottom could be made now, for it is still to be ascertained how far costs of production can be reduced, and even if the mills could name bottom prices now they would be quite indisposed to do so since buyers would not take hold freely at this time no matter what prices were named, and there is a tactical advantage in holding off from making reductions, or at any rate the last of the reductions that will have to be made.

Wages

Possibly it is largely because mills do not consider it advantageous to reduce prices at this time that they are so slow in reducing wages. No employer pretends that wages should not come down, and by a large amount, yet less than half the independents, in point of capacity, have reduced wages to any noteworthy extent, while the Steel Corporation appears not even to have considered the matter. The steel producers doubtless feel that if there were such general reduction in wages buyers would at once clamour for much lower steel prices, and there might be more lost than gained. Particularly in the Pittsburgh and Youngstown districts wage reductions have been lacking, though of course there has been some reduction in wage costs, by less efficient men being let go, and by men previously drawing bonus or special wages being released, to be engaged afresh at standard rates.

Prices and Costs

That there is room, eventually, for

very considerable declines in prices is shown by the Steel Corporation's earnings reports. The year 1920 shows \$177,000,000 earnings, after allowance for all taxes including the federal income and excess profits taxes, and after paying interest on bonds of subsidiary companies. That is 10 per cent. more than the corporation's earnings in the best year before the war and about two and one-half times the earnings in the poorest year. Yet the corporation was greatly handicapped in 1920. It had an average operation of only about 82 per cent., while in 1916 it had a 100 per cent. operation. Its costs were high on account of conditions in general, and there was the particular disadvantage that the costs rose to an extent by sympathy with the high costs of the independent mills, the latter caring little about costs since they advanced their selling prices. The corporation got nothing by increased selling prices but lost something by increased costs. The independents used to claim that they had to have their high prices because they were at a disadvantage by comparison with the Steel Corporation, and when pressed for particulars the chief item they mentioned was "overhead," just what before the war it used to be said distinguished the Steel Corporation. How the tables came to be turned so suddenly has never been satisfactorily explained. There is room for suspicion that many of the references to the high overhead of the independents included large dividends, bonuses, etc., in overhead. Now the independents are largely idle, and they are forced to lose the alleged overhead.

Pig Iron and Coke

Valley foundry iron has become readily available at \$30, furnace, or \$1.50 decline, Bessemer and basic being altogether inactive and therefore remaining at \$32 and \$30 respectively. Most of the merchant furnaces are idle and the few in operation are facing the prospect of having to blow out.

The better balanced mentally of the merchant furnacemen are taking no interest in pig iron prices at this time. It is a matter of indifference whether the quotable market is one thing or another. What they are thinking of is costs. The costs will have to be reduced, there being confidence that when costs are made right the market will take care of itself. There is coke, for instance, now held at \$6.00 as a contract price, though odd lots for spot shipment can be picked up at \$5.00 or less. Two or three months ago the Connellsville coke operators were talking about holding out for one price or another, even prices higher than \$10, and keeping their ovens idle until furnacemen should become willing to step up to the counter and buy at the seller's idea. Now the coke operators are hoping for reductions in costs. They need hardly anything but two things, contentment with lower profits and lower wage rates.

BERTRAM AND PRATT & WHITNEY HELD THEIR SALES CONFERENCE

ON January 12, 13 and 14 the sales convention of the John Bertram and Pratt & Whitney Companies was held at Dundas, representatives being present from Montreal, New York, Halifax, Chicago, Winnipeg, Toronto, as well as a large number from Dundas.

This sales convention, which was a success in every way, was the first one held by the companies concerned, but it is the intention that it shall be an annual fixture in January of each year. Aside from the social part of the convention, which enabled the salesmen and managers to get better acquainted with each other and with the staff at Dundas, the papers and discussion which followed them in each case provided a valuable means for a free exchange of ideas, and enabled the salesmen to get the head office point of view and vice versa. The papers were, of course, all prepared in

advance, and a bound copy of each paper was made by means of a duplicating machine, and placed in the hands of each person attending the convention, before the opening of the sessions, which gave each one a chance to look over the subject and become sufficiently acquainted with the paper to discuss it intelligently. Many of the papers were illustrated by lantern slides, which added considerably to the value of the papers as it enabled the speakers to illustrate points which could not otherwise have been made clear.

Spoke of Earlier Days

A particularly interesting feature of the dinner on Thursday evening was Sir Alex. Bertram's address "Reminiscences," in connection with the founding of the Bertram plant by his father and the late Robert McKechnie. The dinner was held in the building which

was lately the rectory of St. James Church, and the fact that the building was for many years the residence of the late John Bertram and the early home of Sir Alex. and Henry Bertram, recalled many incidents of the early days which stirred the emotions of every man present.

Wednesday, the first day of the conference, was largely taken up with tours of inspection to the Bertram and Pratt & Whitney plants, and the demonstration of certain machine tools, with descriptive addresses on these by A. W. Draeseke. Mr. Sprague, principal of Hamilton Technical School, was the speaker at the evening session.

Thursday morning papers were given by H. W. Angold, on some of the shop methods and inspection at the Bertram plant; G. H. Howard discussed enquiries, quotations and orders, from the viewpoint of the head office, while H. G. Bertram dealt with "Order Department Requirements." Helpful discussions fol-

Continued on page 96

SALES CONFERENCE OF JOHN BERTRAM AND PRATT & WHITNEY CO. AT DUNDAS.



First Row, left to right—James Young, Montreal, W. J. Flaig, Chicago; Sir Alex. Bertram, Montreal; Henry Bertram, Dundas; E. L. Leeds, New York; H. G. Bertram, Dundas.

Second Row—A. Martin, Halifax; G. H. Howard, Dundas; A. M. Maver, Toronto; Douglas Robb, Winnipeg; A. W. Paquin, Montreal; J. Ferguson, Toronto.

Third Row—R. McKechnie, Windsor; H. W. Angold, Dundas; W. Davidson, Dundas; A. W. Draeseke, Dundas; C. E. Dickson, Dundas; C. A. Fisher, Dundas.

Fourth Row—H. W. Simpson, Dundas; T. Tolton, Dundas; W. J. Houghtling, Dundas; I. L. Ibbotson, Montreal; M. B. Davidson, Dundas; A. E. R. Turner, Dundas; T. A. Woods, Toronto.

SELECTED MARKET QUOTATIONS

Being a record of prices current on raw and finished material entering into the manufacture of mechanical and general engineering products.

PIG IRON

Grey forge, Pittsburgh	\$33 96
Lake Superior, charcoal, Chicago. 48 50	
Standard low phos., Philadelphia. 44 79	
Bessemer, Pittsburgh	33 96
Basic, Valley furnace	30 00
Toronto price:—	
Silicon, 2.25% to 2.75%	43.64

IRON AND STEEL

Per lb. to Large Buyers	Cents
Iron bars, base, Toronto	\$ 4 75
Steel bars, base, Toronto	4 75
Iron bars, base, Montreal	4 50
Steel bars, base, Montreal	4 50
Reinforcing bars, base	4 75
Steel hoops	6 00
Tire steel	5 00
Spring steel	8 00
Band steel, No. 10 gauge and 3-16 in. base	5 50
Chequered floor plate 3-16 and heavier	7 50
Bessemer rails, heavy, at mill.	
Steel bars, Pittsburgh	3 00-4 00
Tank plates, Pittsburgh	3 50
Structural shapes, Pittsburgh	3 00
Steel hoops, Pittsburgh	3 50-3 75
F.O.B., Toronto Warehouse	
Small shapes	5 00
F.O.B. Chicago Warehouse	
Steel bars	3 62
Structural shapes	3 72
Plates	3 67 to 5 50
Small shapes under 3"	3 62

FREIGHT RATES

	Per 100 Pounds.	
	C.L.	L.C.L.
Pittsburgh to Following Points		
Montreal	58½	73
St. John, N.B.	84½	106½
Halifax	86	108
Toronto	38	54
Guelph	38	54
London	38	54
Windsor	35	50½

METALS

	Gross.	
	Montreal	Toronto
Lake copper	\$19 00	\$19 50
Electric copper	18 50	19 00
Castings, copper	18 00	19 00
Tin	44 00	46 00
Spelter	8 00	9 00
Lead	7 25	8 00
Antimony	8 00	9 00
Aluminum	34 00	35 00

Prices per 100 lbs.

PLATES

Plates, 3-16 in.	\$ 5 50	\$ 5 50
Plates, ¼ up	5 00	5 50

PIPE—WROUGHT

Standard Butt Weld Pipe
Per 100 Ft.

	Steel	Gen. Wrought Iron	
	Blk.	Galv.	Blk.
1½	\$ 6 50	8 70	5 01
1¼	5 31	7 41	4 31
1½	5 31	7 41	4 31
1½	7 10	8 63	7 96
1½	8 80	10 87	9 97
1	13 01	16 07	14 71

1½	17 60	21 74	19 90	24 04
1½	21 04	25 99	23 79	27 84
2	28 31	34 97	32 01	38 67
2½	44 75	55 28	.....	.....
3	58 52	72 29	.....	.....
3½	74 06	90 62	.....	.....
4	87 75	107 37	.....	.....

Standard Lapweld Pipe

Per 100 Ft.

	Steel	Gen. Wrought Iron	
	Blk.	Galv.	Blk.
2	\$32 01	\$ 38 67	\$35 71
2½	48 26	58 79	54 11
3	63 11	76 88	70 76
3½	75 90	92 46	85 10
4	89 93	107 55	100 83
4½	1 05	1 29	1 30
5	1 22	1 50	1 52
6	1 58	1 95	1 97
7	2 06	2 53	2 53
8	2 16	2 66	2 66
8	2 49	3 07	3 07
9	2 98	3 67	3 67
10	2 77	3 41	3 41
10	3 56	4 39	4 39

Prices—Ontario, Quebec and Maritime
Provinces

WROUGHT NIPPLES

4" and under, 60%.	
4½" and larger, 50%.	
4" and under, running thread, 30%.	
Standard couplings, 4-in. and under, 30%.	
Do., 4½" and larger, 10%.	

OLD MATERIAL

Dealers' Average Buying Prices

	Per 100 Pounds.	
	Montreal	Toronto
Copper, light	\$10 50	\$ 9 00
Copper, crucible	13 00	11 00
Copper, heavy	12 50	11 00
Copper wire	12 50	11 00
No. 1 machine composition	13 00	9 75
New brass cuttings	7 00	8 00
Red brass turnings	10 00	8 00
Yellow brass turnings	7 00	6 00
Light brass	5 00	5 00
Medium brass	6 50	6 00
Scrap zinc	5 00	4 00
Heavy lead	5 25	4 00
Tea lead	2 50	2 00
Aluminum	16 00	10 00

	Per Ton	
	Gross	Net
Boiler plate	\$11 00	\$12 00
Heavy melting steel	18 00	14 00
Axles (wrought iron)	25 00	20 00
Rails (scrap)	18 00	14 00
Malleable scrap	20 00	20 00
No. 1 machine cast iron	32 00	25 00
Pipe, wrought	8 50	8 00
Car wheel	30 00	25 00
Steel axles	20 00	18 00
Mach. shop turnings	8 00	6 00
Stove plate	23 00	20 00
Cast boring	8 00	7 00

BOLTS, NUTS AND SCREWS

	Per Cent.	
	Net list	Net
Carriage bolts, 7-16 and up.	15	
Carriage bolts, ¾" and less	20	
Coach and lag screws	55	
Stove bolts	25	
Wrought washers	Net	
Elevator bolts	—5	
Machine bolts, 7-16 and over.	—30	
Machine bolts, ¾-in. and less.	Net	
Blank bolts	—5	
Bolt ends	27½	
Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., steel		

Machine screws, o. and fil. hd., steel	+25
Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., brass	Net
Machine screws, o. and fil. hd., brass	Net
Nuts, square, blank	+25 add \$2 00
Nuts, square, tapped	add 2 25
Nuts, hex., blank	add 2 25
Nuts, hex., tapped	add 2 75
Copper rivets and burrs, list less.	15
Burrs only, list plus	25
Iron rivets and burrs	40 and 5
Boiler rivets, base ¾" and larger	\$8 50
Structural rivets, as above	8 40
Wood screws, O. & R., bright	67½
Wood screws, flat, bright	67½
Wood screws, flat, brass	55
Wood screws, O. & R., brass	55½
Wood screws, flat, bronze	50
Wood screws, O. & R., bronze	47½

MILLED PRODUCTS

(Prices on unbroken packages)

	Per Cent.	
	Net	Net
Set screws	—40	
Sq. and hex. hd. cap screws	—25	
Rd. and fil. hd. cap screws		
Flat but. hd. cap screws	+25	
Fin. and semi-fin. nuts up to 1-in.	12½	
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts, over 1 in., up to 1½-in.	15	
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts over 1½ in., up to 2-in.	Net	
Studs	+5	
Taper pins	—12½	
Coupling bolts	+40	
Planer head bolts, without fillet, list	+45	
Planer head bolts, with fillet, list plus 10 and	+55	
Planer head bolt nuts, same as finished nuts.	net	
Planer bolt washers	+60	
Hollow set screws	30	
Collar screws	40	
Thumb screws	75	
Patch bolts	add +85	
Cold pressed nuts to 1½ in.	add \$1 00	
Cold pressed nuts over 1½ in.	add 2 00	

BILLETS

	Per gross ton	
	Gross	Net
Bessemer billets	\$60 00	
Open-hearth billets	60 00	
O.H. sheet bars	76 00	
Forging billets	56 00-75 00	
Wire rods	52 00-70 00	

Government prices.

F.O.B. Pittsburgh.

NAILS AND SPIKES

Wire nails, base	\$5 25
Cut nails, base	6 70
Miscellaneous wire nails	50%

ROPE AND PACKING

Plumbers' oakum, per lb.	0 10½
Packing, square braided	0 38
Packing, No. 1 Italian	0 44
Packing, No. 2 Italian	0 36
Pure Manila rope	0 29
British Manila rope	0 28
New Zealand hemp	0 23

POLISHED DRILL ROD

Discount off list, Montreal and Toronto	Net
---	-----

MISCELLANEOUS

Solder, strictly	\$ 0 27½
Solder, guaranteed	0 29½
Soldering coppers, lb.	0 62½
White lead, pure, cwt.	20 35
Red dry lead, 100-lb. kegs, per cwt.	15 00
Gasoline, per gal., bulk	0 42
Pure turp., single bbls., gal. ...	3 15
Linseed oil, raw, single bbls. ...	2 37
Linseed oil, boiled, single bbls. ...	2 40
Wood alcohol, per gal.	4 00
Whiting, plain, per 100 lbs. ...	3 00

CARBON DRILLS AND REAMERS

S.S. drills, wire size	40 and 5
Can. carbon cutters, plus	10
Standard drills, all sizes	40 and 5
3-fluted drills, plus	10
Jobbers' and letter sizes	40 and 5
Bit stock	50
Ratchet drills	10
S.S. drills for wood	40
Wood boring brace drills	25
Electricians' bits	30
Sockets	50
Sleeves	50
Taper pin reamers	25 off
Drills and countersinks	Net
Bridge reamers, carbon	50
Centre reamers	5
Chucking reamers	Net
Hand reamers	10
High speed drills, list net to plus	20
Can. high speed cutters, net to plus	10
American	plus 40

COLD ROLLED STEEL

[At Warehouse]

Rounds and squares	\$7.00 base
Hexagons and flats	7.00 base

IRON PIPE FITTINGS

	Black	Galv.
Class A	70	80
Class B	24	34
Class C	16	24

Cast iron fittings, 5%; malleable bushings, 22½%; cast bushings, 22½%; unions, 37½%; plugs, 20% off list.

SHEETS

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, black, No. 28...\$ 7 50	\$ 7 50	
Sheets, blue ann., No. 10	6 50	6 50
Canada plates, dull, 52 sheets	13 00	13 00
Can. plates, all bright..	14 00	
Apollo brand, 10¼ oz., galvanized		
Queen's Head, 28 B.W.G.	13 00	
Fleur-de-Lis, 28 B.W.G.	12 50	
Gorbal's Best, No. 28		
Colborne Crown, No. 28		
Premier, No. 28, U.S. ...	10 00	10 00
Premier, 10¾-oz.	10 50	10 40
Zinc sheets	16 50	20 00

PROOF COIL CHAIN

(Warehouse Price)

B

¼ in., \$13; 5-16, \$11; ¾ in., \$10; 7-16 in., \$9.80; ½ in., \$9.75; ⅞ in., \$9.20; ¾ in., \$9.30; ⅝ in., \$9.50; 1 in., \$9.10; Extra for B.B. Chain, \$1.20; Extra for B.B.B. Chain, \$1.80.
--

ELECTRIC WELD COIL CHAIN B.B.

¾ in., \$16.75; 3-16 in., \$15.40; ¼ in., \$13; 5-16 in., \$11; ¾ in., \$10; 7-16 in., \$9.80; ½ in., \$9.75; ⅝ in., \$9.50; ¾ in., \$9.30.

Prices per 100 lbs.

FILES AND RASPS

	Per Cent
Globe	50
Vulcan	50
P.H. and Imperial	50
Nicholson	32½
Black Diamond	27½
J. Barton Smith, Eagle	50
McClelland, Globe	50
Delta Files	20
Disston	40
Whitman & Barnes	50
Great Western-American	50
Kearney & Foot, Arcade	50

BOILER TUBES

Size	Seamless	Lapweld
1 in.	\$27 00	\$.....
1¼ in.	29 50	.....
1½ in.	31 50	29 50
1¾ in.	31 50	30 00
2 in.	35 00	30 00
2¼ in.	35 00	29 00
2½ in.	42 00	37 00
3 in.	50 00	48 00
3¼ in. ....	.....	48 50
3½ in.	63 00	51 50
4 in.	85 00	65 50

Prices per 100 ft., Montreal and Toronto

OILS AND COMPOUNDS

Castor oil, per lb.	—
Royalite, per gal., bulk	28
Palacine	31
Machine oil, per gal.	58
Black oil, per gal.	27
Cylinder oil, Capital	1.01
Petroleum fuel oil, bbls., net	19

BELTING—No. 1 OAK TANNED

Extra heavy, single and double ...	6½
Standard	6½
Cut leather lacing, No. 1	2 00
Leather in side	2 40 3 00

TAPES

Chesterman Metallic, 50 ft.	\$2 00
Lufkin Metallic, 603, 50 ft.	2 00
Admiral Steel Tape, 50 ft.	2 75
Admiral Steel Tape, 100 ft.	4 45
Major Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.	3 50
Rival Steel Tape, 50 ft.	2 75
Rival Steel Tape, 100 ft.	4 45
Reliable Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft. ...	3 50

PLATING SUPPLIES

Polishing wheels, felt	\$4 50
Polishing wheels, bull-neck	2 00
Emery in kegs, Turkish	8¼
Pumice, ground	06
Emery glue	30
Tripoli composition	9½
Crocus composition	12
Emery composition	11
Rouge, silver	64
Rouge, powder, nickel	38

Prices per lb.

ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM

Grits, 6 to 70 inclusive	8½
Grits, 80 and finer	6

BRASS—Warehouse Price

Brass rods, base ½ in. to 1 in. rod	30
Brass sheets, 24 gauge and heavier, base	38
Brass tubing, seamless	42
Copper tubing, seamless	44

WASTE

XXX Extra ..23	Atlas ....19
Peerless ....22	X Empire ...18½
Grand ....21½	Ideal ....18
Superior ....21½	X Press ....17
X L C R ....20	

Colored

Lion ....16	Popular ..12
Standard ....14	Keen ....10
No. 1 ....14	

Wool Packing

Arrow ....35	Anvil ....22
Axle ....28	Anchor ....17

Washed Wipers

Select White..20	Dark colored.09
Mixed colored.10	

This list subject to trade discount for quantity.

RUBBER BELTING

Standard10% Best grades..15%

ANODES

Nickel ....	.55 to .60
Copper .....	.38 to .40
Tin .....	.70 to .70
Zinc .....	.16 to .17

Prices per lb.

COPPER PRODUCTS

	Montreal	Toronto
Bars, ½ to 2 in.	\$35 00	\$37 00
Copper wire, list plus 10 ..		
Plain sheets, 14 oz., 14x60 in.	40 00	44 00
Copper sheet, tinned, 14 x 60, 14 oz.	43 00	46 00
Copper sheet, planished, 16 oz. base	47 00	50 00
Braziers', in sheets, 6 x 4 base	39 00	42 00

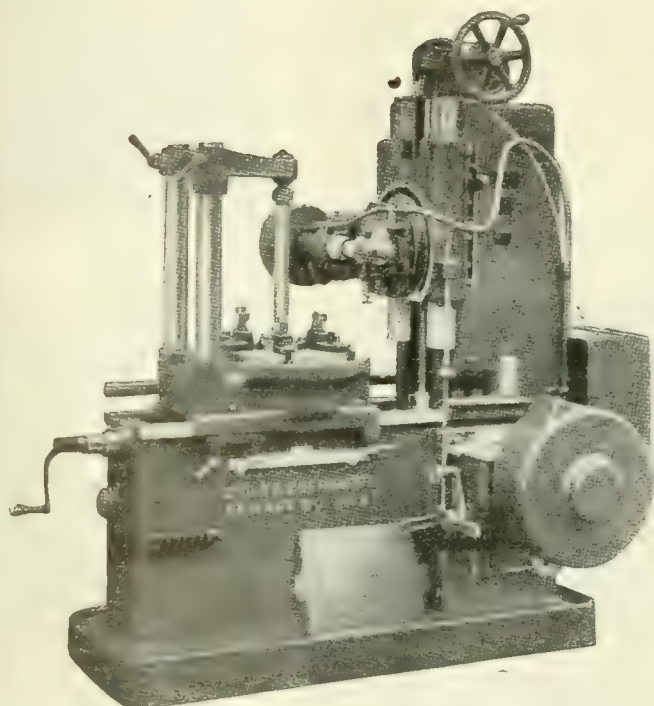
LEAD SHEETS

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, 3 lbs. sq. ft.	\$10 50	\$14 50
Sheets, 3½ lbs. sq. ft. ...	10 25	14 00
Sheets, 4 to 6 lbs. sq. ft. ...	10 00	13 50
Cut sheets, ½c per lb. extra.		
Cut sheets to size, 1c per lb. extra.		

PLATING CHEMICALS

Acid, boracic	\$.23
Acid, hydrochloric .....	.04¾
Acid, nitric .....	.11
Acid, sulphuric .....	.04½
Ammonia, aqua .....	.15¾
Ammonium, carbonate .....	.23
Ammonium, chloride .....	.22
Ammonium, hydrosulphuret .....	.75
Ammonium sulphate .....	.30
Arsenic, white .....	.16
Copper, carbonate, annhy. ....	.41
Copper, sulphate .....	.13
Cobalt, sulphate .....	.20
Iron perchloride .....	.62
Lead acetate .....	.30
Nickel ammonium sulphate .....	.20
Nickel carbonate .....	.32
Nickel sulphate .....	.20
Potassium sulphide (substitute). ..	.40
Silver Chloride (per oz.)	1.15
Silver nitrate (per oz.)	1.10
Sodium bisulphate .....	.13
Sodium carbonate crystals .....	.04
Sodium cyanide, 127-130% .....	.39
Sodium hyposulphite per 100 lbs. ...	9.00
Sodium phosphate .....	.15
Tin chloride .....	.30
Zinc chloride, C.P. ....	.30
Zinc sulphate .....	.08

Prices per lb. unless otherwise stated



Gould & Eberhardt GEAR HOBBERS

are

Automatic therefore Economical

If you cut gears in quantities they can be cut with advantage on G. & E. Gear Cutting Machinery.

For gears up to 120" dia.

Catalog describing full line of Gear-cutting, Hobbing and Rack-cutting machines on request.

Write for prices and deliveries

The A. R. Williams Machinery Company, Limited

ST. JOHN, N.B.
WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER

If It's Machinery—Write "Williams"

64 Front Street West
TORONTO

They must be getting results—

or why would they continue to advertise each week? That's logic, isn't it? Have you noticed that each week the same advertisements appear? If you don't care to use large space, insert a "tickler" ad.

CANADIAN MACHINERY
143-153 University Ave., Toronto, Ont.

CARBONS *for electric arc welding*

*Correspondence
Invited*

THE ELECTRIC WELDING INDUSTRY has been tremendously advanced by the high development of arc carbons for specific purposes. We manufacture the following grades, named in the order of their current carrying capacities:

PLAIN WELDING CARBON:

A hard carbon for ordinary service.

COLUMBIA WELDING CARBON:

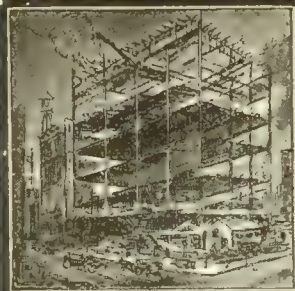
Very hard. It can also be furnished copper coated, making it suitable for use as a cutting electrode as well as for heavy welding work.

SPECIAL GRAPHITE WELDING CARBON:

Rather soft and graphitic. High conductivity. Used where a high amperage is required. Used with excellent results on general work.

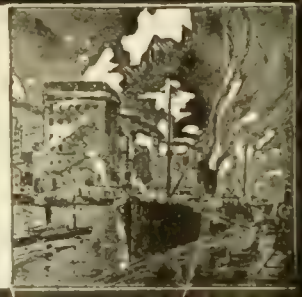
CANADIAN NATIONAL CARBON CO., LIMITED, Hillcrest Park, Toronto

7421



INDUSTRIAL NEWS

NEW SHOPS, TENDERS AND CONTRACTS
PERSONAL AND TRADE NOTES



READY FOR THE EXPORT TRADE

**International Malleable at Guelph Put
in Plant to Machine Castings**

The International Malleable Iron Company, Guelph, have installed, in an addition to their plant, complete equipment for the machining of their malleable and cast iron pipe fittings and malleable and gray iron castings. This plant has practically doubled in capacity in the last five years. The company's sales organization includes the following representatives: Halifax, Geo. D. Hatfield, Bedford Chambers; St. John, N.B., H. G. Rogers, 147 Prince William Street; Winnipeg, Harry F. Moulden & Son, Confederation Life Building; Vancouver, Cyril Ames, Wilton Block. The Toronto and Montreal fields are taken care of from the head office, Guelph. Arrangements are being made whereby the company will be capably represented in the development of fittings business in foreign markets.

PLENTY OF ORDERS AT THIS PLANT

At the annual meeting of the Canadian Car and Foundry Company, W. W. Butler stated he had been disappointed in the showing for the past year, as he had expected to report greater profits. Business had been curtailed by strikes, the car embargo, and difficulties in obtaining material, with the result that only 1,700 cars had been turned out, despite large orders on the books. Most of the profits for the year were the result of the company's production of specialties. He pointed out in this connection that the company was the most self-contained car plant in the world, and manufactured more of its own requirements than any other plant in existence.

Fifty-five hundred cars had been carried over on the books, which exceeded any previous year. The company had on its books at the commencement of its present fiscal year orders in excess of \$26,000,000, as compared with about \$8,000,000 at the start of the previous year. At present the company has \$14,000,000 in orders on its books, enough to keep the company going for some time.

CHANGES MADE AT WILLYS-OVERLAND

**J. R. Marlow to be Secretary-Treasurer
—Mr. Burt Goes to Syracuse**

Several changes have taken place in the personnel of Willys-Overland Limited. J. R. Marlow has been promoted from the position of Montreal branch manager to be secretary and treasurer of the company. As he will also have supervision of sales generally, Mr. Marlow will take over many of the duties formerly performed by Mr. MacKay and Mr. Dover. His appointment follows Mr. Burt's transfer to one of Overland's



J. R. MARLOW.

Appointed Secretary and Treasurer of the
Willys-Overland Co., Toronto.

allied industries, the New Process Gear Company, of Syracuse, N.Y. When T. A. Russell, president of Willys-Overland Limited, announced the appointment of C. R. Burt as general manager, it was part of the arrangement with Mr. Willys and Mr. Chrysler that Mr. Burt would return to the United States later in the present year. Owing to developments earlier than expected, it was found advisable for Mr. Burt to assume the management of the gear company in January. Formerly sales manager of the Russell Motor Car Company in Toronto, Mr. Marlow went to Montreal in 1915 to take charge of the then Russell Motor Car Company branch. This branch was taken over as a branch of Willys-Overland Limited in 1917 and Mr. Marlow continued as manager.

NEW SALES FORCE NOW ORGANIZED

Considerable interest is being shown in the forthcoming organization of what will be known as the Dominion Industrial Products Co., Ltd. This concern will be the accredited Canadian representatives of some thirty or more United States manufacturers of numerous industrial products.

The products handled range from industrial railway equipment, and road contractors' equipment and supplies to various metal specialties, i.e., machine screws, bolts, nuts, washers, special nails, escutcheon pins and screw machine products in all metals. Non-ferrous metals, steel sheets, bars shapes, etc., will be dealt in, as also will certain types of foundry equipment and supplies.

It is not expected that warehouses will be maintained before the end of the year, but there are immediate prospects of sales offices being opened in the principal Canadian cities this year.

Those connected with the enterprise include W. P. Young, formerly general purchasing agent of the Canadian Edison Appliance Co., Ltd., of Stratford, and the Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.; J. M. Young, formerly connected with the Russell Motor Car Co., Ltd., and the Machine & Stamping Co., Ltd. James W. Derbyshire will be general sales manager, and a fairly large sales staff will be engaged, as the Dominion Industrial Products Co., Ltd., is Dominion-wide in its scope.

APPOINTED NOW AS SALES MANAGER

**G. F. Morris Started as an Apprentice
Machinist with Business Machines**

Announcement has been made of the appointment of G. F. Morris to the position of sales manager of the time recording division of the International Business Machines Company, Limited, Toronto. Mr. Morris' connection with the company has extended over a period of ten years. He started as an apprentice machinist with the International Time Recording Company, Limited, in 1909 when International time recorders were first manufactured in Canada. When F. E. Mutton became general

(Continued on page 99)

THE WORLD CALLS

NEVER BEFORE, AS NOW, HAS THE WHOLE WORLD CALLED "PRODUCTION"

Are you doing any Screw Thread Cutting?

How are you doing it?

Do you know that Geometric Thread Cutting Tools have effected an enormous saving of time and costs in many thousand shops?

The first step is to investigate. Tell us the job you have to do, and hear what we can do for you.



THE FINAL SHIPMENT OF THE DAY--THE FREIGHT SHIPMENT

Express -- *Parcel Post* -- *Mail* -- *Freight*

These are the four channels by which Geometric Screw Thread Cutting Tools and Machines are shipped.

There is no place where more business is done to the square foot than in our Shipping Department, because of the demand for Production Tools—Automatic Die Heads and Collapsing Taps—everything for more and better screw threads.

Make Screw Thread Cutting the Most Satisfactory Operation in Your Shop.

—Write—

THE GEOMETRIC TOOL COMPANY

NEW HAVEN CONNECTICUT

Canadian Agents:

Williams & Wilson Ltd., Montreal. The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg, St. John, N.B., Halifax, N.S.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta.

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

The Week's Events in Montreal Industry

The Dominion Bridge Company, of Montreal, held their second annual reception and dance at the Windsor Hotel last week, when about 600 were present, including the president, G. H. Duggan, and a number of directors and representatives from the branch offices and plants.

Owing to the falling off in orders the management of the Canadian Steel Foundries are contemplating the closing down of the Longue Pointe plant for a period of several weeks. The car division of the company's activities is fairly active but curtailment has been made in other departments.

The C. P. R. Angus shops in Montreal, are still working on the 8-hour 5-day schedule, with practically the same staff as before the holidays. A slight change has been made in respect to starting and stopping, the works opening one hour earlier on account of the increasing daylight.

At the forthcoming annual meeting of the Engineering Institute of Canada it is expected that J. M. R. Fairbairn, chief engineer of the C. P. R., will be elected to the office of president for the ensuing term, succeeding R. A. Ross, who retires at this time. Mr. Fairbairn has been connected with the head office of the C. P. R. in Montreal for the past twenty years.

One man, Alfred Robson, was killed, and three others seriously injured, by the explosion of a quantity of old flash powder thrown into the furnace at the plant of the National Drug Company in Montreal. The small quantity first thrown in flashed back and ignited the remainder held in the hands of Robson, who was also blown to pieces by the force of the explosion. Slight damage was done to the boiler and building.

The death of W. J. Moule, assistant comptroller of the Canadian Pacific Railway removed another well known official of the railway company. For three weeks before his death Mr. Moule suffered from sleeping sickness. Mr. Moule spent his entire career with the C. P. R., starting as a young office clerk back in 1891, and gradually advancing to more responsible positions until he became assistant comptroller in 1918.

J. V. Robinson, inventor of the original Robinson train connector, has taken action against his brother, E. A. Robinson, of Montreal, for the marketing of a similar device, this, it is claimed, being contrary to agreement. E. A. Robinson claims that he severed his connection

with the original company, and that the improved connector has been developed since that time, and that any restrictions placed upon it would be detrimental to the public interest. Judgment has been reserved.

An interesting demonstration of a forest tractor, manufactured by the Renault Company of France was given by H. Thiebaut, the Canadian agent in Montreal, before a number of engineers and interested parties, early this week in Montreal. The tractor is a modification of the war tank and is especially adapted to work in field and farm, forestry work and mountain transport, and the drawing of trucks and the towing of barges. A similar demonstration will be held, later in the week, before the representatives of the Montreal Harbor Commissioners.

An interesting incident in connection with industrial inactivity was noted last week in Montreal, when a casual visit to the old plant of the John McDougall Caledonia Iron Works brought to light the fact that all the old patterns were being disposed of at the remarkably low figure of \$3.50 per load. The McDougall firm went out of business about a year ago, and this industrial firm was one of the oldest of its kind in the Dominion. In the days of ascendancy this load of "firewood" would represent an outlay of tens of thousands of dollars.

The Blashill Wire Machinery Company of Montreal are looking for a location to establish a plant for the making of wire fencing. A. E. Blashill is the designer of a new type of fence making machine, and the company had contemplated a manufacturing move a couple of years ago, but owing to the difficulty of securing raw materials, the enterprise was temporarily abandoned, but with the conditions for the securing of wire product much improved, the plans are again under way, and it is expected that the company will be making fence before the early summer.

The eighteenth annual banquet of the Canadian Railway Club was held at the Windsor Hotel, in Montreal, on the last Saturday in January, and proved to be one of the best attended and most successful in the history of the club. The chair was occupied by W. H. Winterrowd, chief mechanical engineer of the C. P. R., and the speaker of the evening was the Hon. F. B. Carvell, chairman of the Board of Railway Commissioners. Other speakers were Dr. Stephen Leacock of McGill University; W. W. Butler, president of the Canadian Car and Foundry Company, and others. The en-

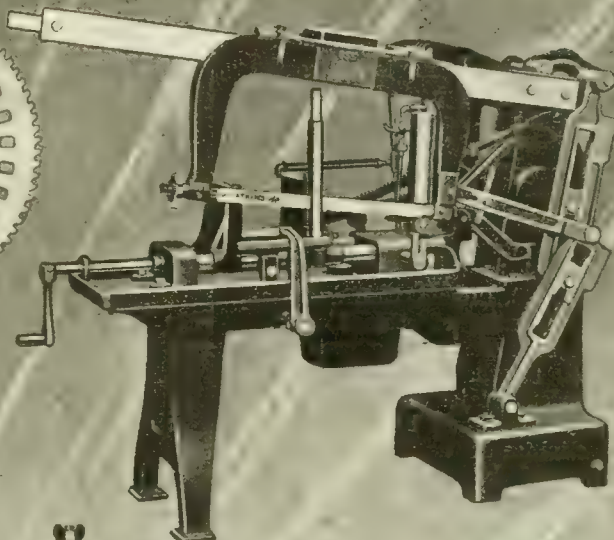
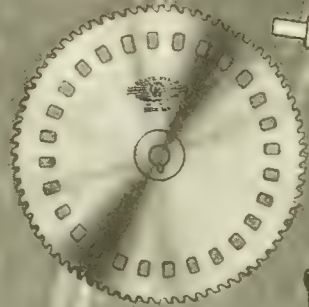
tertainment committee provided an excellent program of musical and vaudeville talent.

This week will see the commencement of the sittings in Montreal in connection with the arbitration board which will decide the present value of the Grand Trunk Railway, and the amount the Canadian Government will have to pay for the acquisition of the holdings of the road. It is expected that the proceedings will occupy nearly three months. The Board will be presided over by Sir Walter Cassels, of the Exchequer Court of Canada; Sir Thos. White will represent the Government, and ex-president W. H. Taft will look after the interests of the Grand Trunk shareholders. Associated with these will be a long array of lawyers, engineers and experts.

Speaking before the Canadian Railway Club, at their recent banquet, the Hon. F. B. Carvell, chairman of the Board of Railway Commissioners, emphasized the fact that rates on railways, whether private or Government owned, must be sufficient to pay a reasonable profit over and above operating expenses. "Only one set of rates can be used for all railroads," said Mr. Carvell. "You must face conditions as you find them. The Government must consider the C.N.R., as well as the C.P.R., and it is the duty of all public bodies to support the C.N.R. I was always opposed to it as many others were. But whether we favor Government ownership or not, we have it, and within a year more than half the railways in Canada will be under Government ownership. I am not so sure that it was necessary to take over the Grand Trunk, but we have these lines, and the people must face the situation. I would impress upon the employees of the national system that they must give the same efficient service as those of the C. P. R., forgetting the common idea of those serving Government owned businesses."

New Power Plant.—A Niagara River water works project, jointly controlled by the United States and Canada and utilizing all the power developed from the river, was proposed to the Federal Power Commission at Washington by Peter A. Porter, of Niagara Falls, and T. Kennard Thomson, of New York City. The project would include a dam across the gorge below the falls and a tunnel under Goat Island and practically would eliminate all other projects. Proponents of the plan claim that it would be more economic and efficient than a number of small projects.

ATKINS STERLING QUALITY SAWS



O'er Land and Sea
North South East West

Atkins Sterling Quality **Saws**

are noted for their efficiency. Their use will increase your production.

Ask for new literature describing Atkins Kwik Kut Power Hack Saw and Metal Cutting Band Saw Machines, Circular Metal Cutting Saws, AAA Hack Saw Blades and Frames, etc.

"A Better Saw For Every Use"

Write for Catalog

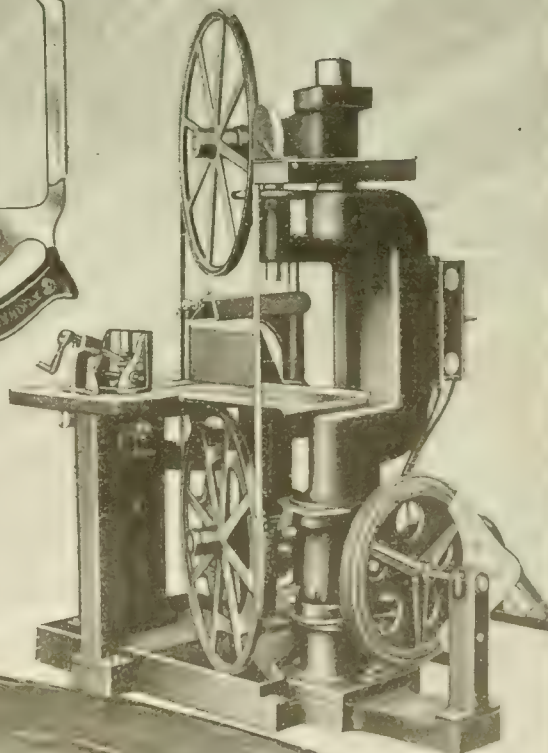
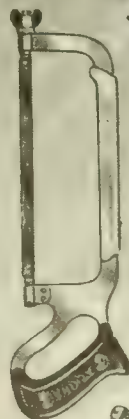
E. C. Atkins & Co.

Established 1857

"The Sterling Quality Saw People"

Factory:
HAMILTON, ONT.

Branch:
VANCOUVER, B. C.



ATKINS ALWAYS AHEAD
AAA

Selling British Made Goods in Canadian Market

Strong Organization to Take Up Matter of Fraudulent Trade-marks—Montreal Speaker Believes That Tide Has Turned, And
-Feeling of Stability in Values Can Bring Business Revival.

ANOTHER step in bringing the Montreal and Toronto branches of the Canadian Association of British Manufacturers and their representatives closer together was taken at the annual meeting of the Toronto branch at the King Edward Hotel on January 28. Greetings were brought from the Montreal branch by Messrs. F. I. Spielman and John E. Ritchie, first and second vice-presidents of the Montreal branch, and both the retiring president, Mr. Geo. A. Marshall, and the newly-elected president, Major John Harris, intimated that steps would be taken to extend the activities of the organization to other centres of the Dominion.

Following luncheon in the banquet room, at which Mr. George A. Marshall presided, Secretary Bunney read the minutes of the last annual meeting. Treasurer Sharpe reported on the financial condition, showing a favorable balance in the treasury. A number of necessary changes in the constitution were left to the council to dispose of, these having been practically agreed upon by the Montreal and Toronto branches.

The President's Address

Mr. Marshall, in his annual report, gave a very thorough resume of the work of the association, both in Toronto and Montreal, the Montreal annual meeting having been held on January 21. The work of the two associations being reviewed in this manner gave a wider scope of the activities of the organization.

"The association," said Mr. Marshall, "which was established in the early part of 1919 on the initiative of H. M. Trade Commissioners in Montreal and Toronto, has now a membership of over 200 representatives of the British trade in the Dominion of Canada, which development is due to your branch council members, trade section committees, and the valued assistance rendered through the good offices of H. M. trade commissioners. As outlined in our last annual report, the association, as members, has been strengthened considerably by the Federation of British Industries, which is an extensive organization dealing with British manufactures all over the world. They are in touch with chambers of commerce and boards of trade in all industrial centres, and we cannot too highly credit them with appreciation of their valuable assistance this past year to our association both as regards useful correspondence exchanged, and in the manner our suggestions are dealt with. In order of reciprocity the position is now better to extend to them our knowledge



MAJOR JOHN HARRIS.

President Canadian Association of British Manufacturers. Came to Canada in 1914 and saw military service in the Great War, rising from lieutenant to major. Decorated by the President of France. Also in South African War. Keenly interested in British trade in Canada.

of any British firm desirous of purchasing in this country, and information relating to the Canadian markets. Several of our members when visiting England have called at their London office, 39 St. James St., S.W. 1, with very satisfactory results. In this connection alone it should be an incentive to double our membership, as the governing authority of such an enormous organization is, in time, bound to prove beneficial to our mutual interests.

Central Office

For the purpose of co-ordinating the business of the Montreal and Toronto branches, especially in dealing with overseas correspondence, it was unanimously decided by your respective councils to establish a central office at 39 Richmond St. East, Toronto, which is now suitably furnished in order to afford greater convenience and accommodation for businessmen interested in British manufacturers, and who wish to get in touch with the Association.

Excise Taxes

When the new excise taxes were enforced this association added its protest to those of other representative bodies, as a result of which modifications were made to advantage of the importers of British-made goods.

Customs Valuation of Invoices

During the past year the question of the value of invoices for duty purposes arose, and in order to meet the suggestions from various members a deputation consisting of Montreal and Toronto branches waited upon the commissioner of customs at Ottawa, with the result that the authorities decided in July last to accept for the purpose of appraising duty the pound sterling at the current rate of exchange. This is one achievement which the members, their customers and the British exporter should appreciate, and I consider this action alone should justify the association's existence.

Chamber of Commerce

A welcome was extended by this association to the deputation of the Allied Chamber of Commerce of the Empire who visited this Dominion in September last, and a communication was received from Lord Desborough, president of the Imperial Chamber, thanking the association and regretting the short duration of their stay with the many calls made upon the delegates would not permit of a special meeting being held.

Meetings

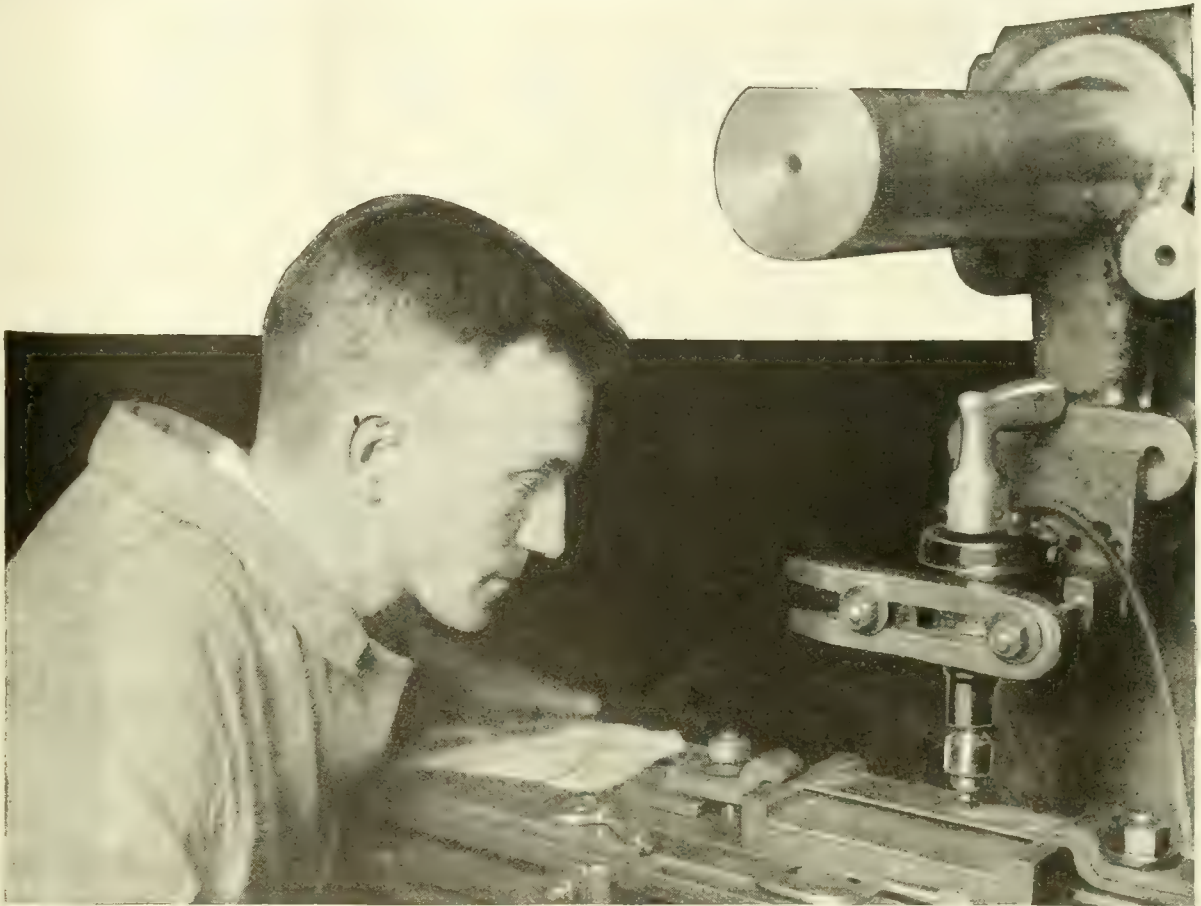
During the year we held 17 branch council meetings, 14 trade section meetings and made three visits to Montreal council.

Trade Sections

The trade sections are now well organized and show great improvement, especially the Textile section, consisting of the most members, with Harold Wilson as chairman. This section deserves special mention as it has been exceedingly active and of much assistance to the trade generally, inasmuch as it has provided for a Board of Arbitration to deal with disputes arising. They have also dealt satisfactorily with cases concerning cancellations and other important matters in the interest of every member connected herewith.

Publicity Committee

The Publicity Committee, for which C. W. Beal is responsible, also must not be overlooked. A booklet entitled "Sales-Craft," published periodically by the association for the benefit of members and their principals, with the object of distributing broadcast, contains useful information. Two editions already have been prepared and printed, one dealing with the steel trade and the other with the textile trade, copies of which have been mailed to members and various overseas associations with a view of in-



Yankee Ingenuity Solves Drilling Problems with the Aid of this Dumore High Speed Drill

John Bath & Company, Inc. (Worcester, Mass.)—maker of fine tools—uses a half dozen each of Dumore Drills and Grinders in his up-to-date shop.

The Photograph shows a Dumore Drill mounted on the overarm of a milling machine drilling holes in a tool steel jig plate $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. There are 76 holes spaced .080" apart in sev-

eral rows and a drill .051" in diameter is used.

Dumore Drills—like the well known Dumore Grinders—are accurately built, with an almost unlimited range of application. Used to supplement the work of big machines, Dumore High Speed Drills add to the capacity of the shop and cut production costs on many classes of work.

Send for the details of Dumore High Speed Drills and Grinders. Let us show you how you can use them to advantage.

WISCONSIN ELECTRIC COMPANY, 2932 Sixteenth Street - Racine, Wisconsin

DUMORE PORTABLE DRILLS

creasing British trade in Canada and stimulating our aim.

Advertising

Through the courtesy and good offices of H. M. trade commissioners we were enabled to exhibit at the Canadian National Exhibition last year advertising matter from various members of the association, and in addition, distribute 10,000 printed blotters advocating closer trade within the Empire and British-made goods. I should like to tender our thanks to H. M. trade commissioners in Canada for their sound advice and cheerful suggestions at all times given for the welfare of the Canadian Association of British Manufacturers.

Appointments of Agents in U. S. for Canada

The association has taken up most energetically with the Federation of British Industries the question of appointment of agents in the United States for the Dominion of Canada. As evidence that this matter has received the attention it deserves, we would point out that during November last the matter was brought up in the British House of Commons. Whether any further action will be taken or not, attention has been called to this regrettable and inefficient policy.

General

The question of the newspapers printing the times of departure of English mails in a prominent place, a request for the provision of late fee-boxes in Montreal, and the standardization of catalogues and printed matter of uniform size have all received careful attention of your councils.

No doubt you will be pleased to learn from the recent returns at Ottawa of the enormous increase during 1920 over 1919 in the imports from the United Kingdom to Canada. In the year 1919 only \$87,659,198.00 worth of goods were brought in from the British Isles, whereas in 1920 the amount reads \$231,479,294.00.

As ex-president I shall take my seat on the council of this branch for another year, during which time I shall endeavor to act with as much pleasure and interest as before, and give the council all the support possible, and in conclusion would like to express my grateful appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered me by your vice-president, Major John Harris, and the members of the council, with whom our business relationship has always been most friendly."

Election of Officers

The election of officers resulted as follows:

President of both Montreal and Toronto branches, Major John Harris.

First vice-president of Toronto branch, C. W. Beal.

Second vice-president, Harold Wilson.

The president of the two organizations, Toronto and Montreal, is elected alternately from these places, the selection coming this year to Toronto as it had

the greatest paid-up membership. Members of the Toronto council were elected as follows: Messrs. R. D. Harling, W. G. Patrick, W. Bruce Morrow, Arthur C. King, R. W. Paton, James Haywood and John Wilson.

President-elect Harris, on taking the chair, was given a hearty round of applause. In a few words he thanked the members for the honor shown him, paying a tribute to the pleasant relationships that had been formed with the other members of the council during his tenure of the office of vice-president.

Other business included the appointment of George A. Touche & Co. as auditors for the association, with Mr. Sharpe for the local organization.

Mr. John Wilson extended a welcome to the visitors from Montreal, assuring them of the desire of the Toronto branch to work closely in touch with them.

Montreal Visitors Speak

Mr. F. I. Speilman, first vice-president of the Montreal branch, assured the gathering that he had felt the warmth of the Toronto welcome in a very real way, for when he left home it was ten below zero, and when he reached Toronto there were no signs of winter, "and I even noticed an absence of that white covering which is emblematic of the innocence and purity of Montreal." (Laughter). "I congratulate the new president and can promise him the support of the Montreal branch. There is a very desirable cohesion between the two organizations now. Formerly they were two, but now they are one, and we hope in the course of time to go ahead with further developments in other cities. The association is now recognized at Ottawa, and we had an opportunity to appear before the tariff commission a short time ago." Mr. Speilman also stated that they found it much easier getting appointments with the government at Ottawa now to present their views on various matters.

Mr. John E. Ritchie, second vice-president of the Montreal branch, pointed out that the textile men, especially during the last six months, had had some pretty serious times, but he believed the worst of it was over. He had words of counsel for the press of the country, claiming that they had in some cases led the public to expect larger reductions than were possible, although he was pleased to see they had mended their ways since. "Confidence is the main foundation of business," he stated, "and we believe it is being restored. In Montreal we are going out and asking for business now and we are getting it. What we need now is stability of prices. Any more reductions in textiles will have to be gradual. Prices took some six years to rise to present levels, and they are not going to come down overnight." Mr. Ritchie referred to a move that was being worked out by Mr. Wilson from Ottawa regarding duties from countries where money was at a discount or premium.

The pound sterling was at a discount so he would add 20 per cent. or so to equalize, and Canadian money being discounted in United States, there would be a reduction of the discount, the result being to reverse the British preference in Canadian tariffs.

Other Matters Discussed

Mr. Sturgeon brought up the matter of securing more publicity for British-made goods, and also pointed out that the words British or England were often used on articles that never saw that country. "I have often seen goods marked 'Old English' that had never been made in England."

President Harris said the council had taken this matter up before, as several complaints had been made, and the matter would be taken to Ottawa to find out what could be done. He instanced one article that was made in Philadelphia and marked "Old English." They were going to try and have such trade marks deleted. Mr. Speilman also referred to several instances in Montreal, one very recently where a charge had been made in the papers that German dyes in English packages were being shipped to United States. This rumor they quickly denied by a letter to the English press of Montreal.

Before the meeting adjourned reference was made by several members to the work of Mr. George A. Marshall as president and also to the able assistance of other officials.

BERTRAM AND PRATT & WHITNEY HELD THEIR SALES CONFERENCE

Continued from page 86

lowed all these papers. Thursday afternoon was opened by Mr. Leeds' address on Niles, Bement, Pond products, followed by Mr. Flaig on the Pratt & Whitney lines. "Advertising" and "Branch Office Systems" were dealt with by C. E. Dickson, Mr. Robb also giving a paper on the former subject. C. A. Fisher went into considerable detail on the design and manufacture of Pratt & Whitney small tools. A dinner was held in the evening at which the address of Sir Alex. Bertram, referred to previously, was the feature.

On Friday morning sales methods were discussed by M. B. Davidson and James Young, interest also being added by the presence of Mr. Smith, of Cleveland, who represented the Acme Machinery Company. The afternoon was also taken up with sales talks and a general review of the sales policy of the company.

New Company. — Incorporation has been granted to the Super Charge Engineering Company, of Canada, Ltd., with head office at Montreal and incorporation of 2,000,000 dollars. The company has been incorporated to manufacture, purchase, lease or deal in motors, tools, engines, machines, electric and mechanical fixtures, etc.

MORROW

*Also
Largest
Manufacturers in
the Dominion of
Set and Cap
Screws and
Semi-finish
Nuts.*

**Buy
Morrow
Drills
at
Morrow's
Risk**

**It's easy for you to order by the name---
Say MORROW DRILLS---and Mean it**



PLEASE
NOTE
OUR NEW
MONTREAL
ADDRESS

John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Limited
489 St. Paul Street West
MONTREAL, QUE. *Telephone : Main 8418*

Works at

INGERSOLL



A Drinking Water Service that will last a LIFETIME

What you pay for a few ordinary drinking cups will meet the cost of the

PURO SANITARY DRINKING FOUNTAIN

(MADE IN CANADA)

DRINKING CUPS ARE UNSANITARY but the "Puro" serves clean, fresh water at a rate of 15 per cent to 25 per cent in water bill.

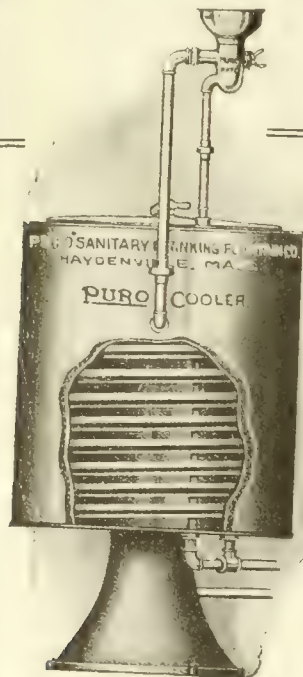
"PURO" WILL SAFEGUARD THE HEALTH OF YOUR EMPLOYEES and protect your staff against disorganization by riskless. Easily attached. Simply unscrew the ordinary faucet and put on the "Puro". Write us to-day for full information regarding the cost of installation of the "PURO" Sanitary Drinking Fountain Service.

Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co.

Canadian Agents:

MCKENZIE BROS.

888 F. St. Andre St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada



MACHINERY SUPPLIERS

MANUFACTURERS REQUIRING MACHINERY can with advantage obtain speedy delivery, through our Surplus Plant and Machinery Dept., constituted some years ago for the handling of Surplus Plant, of Boiler Works, Ship Yards, Engineering Works, etc. New or Good Used Plant as required. Please send enquiries. Pillatt & Co., Ltd., Stapleford Iron Works, Nr. Nottingham, England.

Why Reduce Your Production

and waste money by using cheap, inaccurate Index Centers, when a few dollars more will buy a DICKOW INDEX CENTER, which is absolutely dependable, and guaranteed for its high degree of accuracy.

Holds over 850 lbs. 22 inches from center of swivel block. This means heavier cuts and more production. Over 2000 satisfied users all over the world.



PROMPT DELIVERY

Stood the test for 14 years

Also Manufacturers of "DICKOW SUPERIOR EIGHT" Precision Lathes Dependable and Accurate.

[Write us to-day for complete description.]

FRED C. DICKOW, MACHINERY CO., Not Inc., 3504 W. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

PATENTS ATTORNEYS

PATENTS

Fetherstonhaugh & Co.,
The old established firm. Patents everywhere. Head office Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto. Ottawa office, 5 Elgin St. Offices throughout Canada. Booklet Free.

PATENTS PROMPTLY SECURED

In all countries. Ask for our Investor's Advisers which will be sent free.

MARION & MARION 364 University St.

Merchants Bank Building, corner St. Catherine St., Montreal, Phone Up. 647 and Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

OVENS

Lapanning and Varnishing Ovens heated by Gas, Electricity, Steam or Coal. Kernehen Siphonage Ventilators, Bakers' Ovens, trucks, casters, etc. Write for Booklet.

Brantford Oven & Rack Co. Ltd.
Brantford, Canada

MACHINE TOOLS for **Shipbuilders & Iron & Steel Works**

BERTRAMS LIMITED
SCOTLAND EDINBURGH

DROP FORGE DIES

Send us your blueprints and specifications. Entrust your requirements to experienced workmen and up-to-date equipment. Have your dies made in Canada. First-class workmanship guaranteed.

THE KIMBER & HILLIER MFG. CO.,
Thorold Road, - St. Catharines, Ont.

THE EFFECT OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY

(Continued from page 78)

If such an adjustment was made when the relative humidity was 20% and a subsequent change in the weather conditions produced a relative humidity of say 90%, while the power to be transmitted remained the same, it is apparent that the sum of the tensions must decrease. Since the difference in tensions remains the same while the sum decreases, it is evident that the ratio T_1/T_2 must increase. Fig. 6 shows this variation quite clearly, and at the higher humidities this ratio reaches a value where the belt is in great danger of slipping.

On the other hand, suppose that the belt was set to standard conditions when the relative humidity was 90% and subsequently the atmosphere dried. The belt would then become far too tight, not only working at too high a stress, but also producing excessive pressure on the bearings. Fig. 7 shows this effect very clearly.

If care were taken to allow for the effect of a change of the relative humidity, or if the adjustment were made when the humidity was 55% then no change of humidity that would occur would either tighten or slacken the belt in a degree that would be likely to give any trouble. Fig. 8 shows the effect on both the ratio and the sum of the tensions.

All of the preceding work is at a temperature of 70°F. and as the higher humidities are apt to occur at temperatures above 70° and the lower humidities below 70° it was thought best to extend the field of investigation by varying the temperature. Accordingly a series of experiments was made at 50°F. with the relative humidity varying from 20% to 90%. Another series with the temperature 90°F. was carried out.

The sum of the tensions, and also the horse power, was constant for all of these tests. The results of these tests are shown in Fig. 9, which also has the results for 70°F. from the previous experiments.

If a belt can be fitted with a spring or gravity tightener, so called, a load probably fifty per cent greater can be carried without danger of stretching the belt, slipping or excessive pressure on the bearings.

Start Warehouse.—H. W. Byrne, 39 Duke Street, St. Catharines, dealer in new and second-hand machinery, proposes to open a warehouse in that city within the next month.

HAMILTON ENGINEERING SERVICE LIMITED

Consulting and Designing

Tools, Jigs, Fixtures and Special Machinery. Let us shoulder your problems.

17 MAIN ST. EAST, HAMILTON

Personal

Mr. Reeves, of John Inglis & Company, is in Europe on business in the firm's interests.

The death occurred of Thomas Worrell, aged 54, at his home, 39 Beverley Street, Toronto. Born in England, he had been in Canada since a boy. For the past twelve years he had been foreman of the machine shops at the Pendrith Machinery Company's works.

One of St. Catharines' esteemed residents and a valued employee of the Welland Vale Manufacturing Company passed away suddenly, Nicklin Nicholas Bulger. The deceased, who was in his 58th year, returned from work and shortly after was stricken and passed away. The late Mr. Bulger was born in Montreal, and came to this city as a boy. He had been an employee of the Welland Vale Manufacturing Company for the past thirty years and was superintendent of the plant.

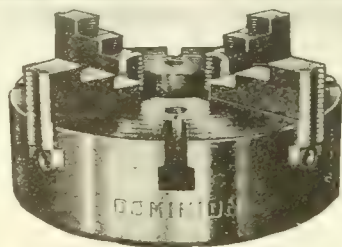
H. E. Brasier is now Ontario sales manager of the Willys-Overland Company. He has been handling the service department since 1914. Mr. Brasier is a native of Peterboro but came to Toronto as a boy. His first work was with the Massey-Harris bicycle department and he was with the Canada Cycle & Motor Company from 1900 until 1904, when he joined the American Abell Engine and Thresher Company as chief accountant. He remained there until 1912, when he became accountant at the Toronto branch of the Russell Motor Car Company.

APPOINTED NOW AS SALES MANAGER

(Continued from page 90)

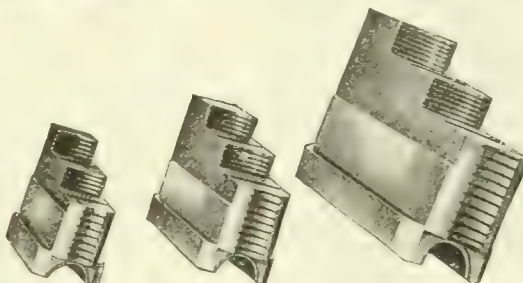
manager of the International Time Recording Company in 1915 Mr. Morris was placed in charge of the time recorder service department at Montreal. It was here that he graduated as a salesman and after a short time spent in Montreal and Toronto in this capacity was appointed sales agent for time recorders in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. At the time the International Business Machines Company, Limited, was organized in 1917, comprising the International Time Recording Company, Dayton Computing Scale Company and Tabulating Machine Company, Mr. Morris made a study of the tabulating machine business and was appointed subsequently representative of this branch of the company's interests in Western Canada. In August of last year he was called to the head office in Toronto to assume the duties of assistant to Mr. Mutton, vice-president and general manager.

His appointment as sales manager of the time recorder division was announced at the convention which the company held January 3-8.



DOMINION CHUCKS

STEEL OR CAST-IRON BODY
BUILT FOR HEAVY DUTY



The Jaws Are Extra Strong

THEY are drop forgings, made of best quality steel, heat-treated and hardened. The threaded portion of jaws form a half nut for the setting-up screws. Have stood the test of heavy duty work in our own shops where accuracy was the only accepted standard.

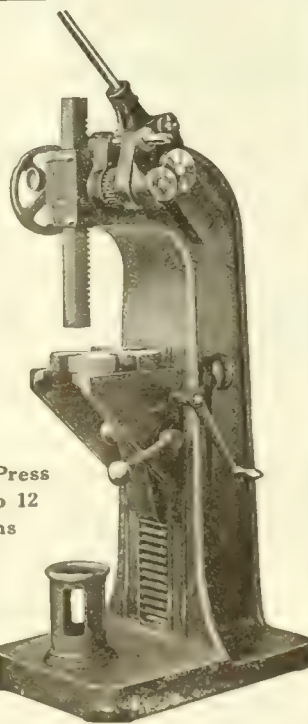
DOMINION STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
LIMITED

Engineers • Manufacturers

BRANTFORD, CANADA



3



No. 4 Press
10 to 12
tons

Write for complete information on
Atlas Arbor Presses. All sizes for all
purposes.

ATLAS PRESS CO.

330 N. Park St.
Kalamazoo, Mich., U.S.A.

Canadian Representatives:
Chas. A. Strelinger Co., Windsor, Ont

WIRE SPRINGS

OF ALL
KINDS

Machine Springs, Valve Springs, Automobile
Cushion Springs, etc., of a quality that defies
competition. Tell us your requirements. Send
sample or specification for price.

JAMES STEELE, LIMITED
GUELPH, ONTARIO

"Maple Leaf" BRAND

Stitched Cotton Duck Belting

"Maple Leaf"
brand costs less
than leather, rub-
ber and balata;
has a positive
grip on the pulley
and is true run-
ning.



Have us send you samples and see
just why "Maple Leaf" sets the
standard in economy, strength and
durability.

Dominion Belting Co. Ltd.
Hamilton, Canada

Quebec Branch: 51 Daloth Bldg., Montreal

Classified Opportunities

Machinery Agencies Wanted

A well established machinery supply house in Nova Scotia, covering the entire province, which has been handling American machinery, would like to hear from Canadian manufacturers of the following lines:—

Woodworking Machinery
Ironworking Machinery
Contractors' Machinery
 (Hoists, Mixers, etc.)
Pumps
Electric Motors

Address:

MACHINERY
 P.O. Box 847
 HALIFAX

Ideal Offerings of Used Machines

LATHES

3—28" x 12' Boye & Emmes, 3 step cone, D.B.G., Q.C.G.
 3—26" x 12' C.M.C., 3 step cone, D.B.G., Q.C.G.
 2—26" x 10' C.M.C., 3 step cone, D.B.G., Q.C.G.
 6—24" x 12' Boye & Emmes, 3 step cone, D.B.G., Q.C.G.
 1—24" x 12' Rahn Larmon, 3 step cone, S.B.G., Q.C.G.
 3—24" x 10' Boye & Emmes, 3 step cone, D.B.G., Q.C.G.
 1—22" x 10' Devenport, 3 step cone, D.B.G., Q.C.G.
 1—18" x 8' Greaves Klausman, 3 step cone, D.B.G., Q.C.G.
 1—18" x 8' Walcott, 3 step cone, D.B.G., Q.C.G.
 1—14" x 6' American, 3 step cone, S.B.G., Q.C.G.

ADDRESSOGRAPH

1—Type A. Rubber System, complete, motor driven.

Our complete list includes other lathes, screw machines, turret lathes, horizontal boring mills, upright and radial drills, presses, pumps, boilers, etc. Write for particulars.

A complete line of Elliot Woodworking Machines, Belleville and Wagner Motors.

Western representative for Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Ltd.
 Montreal, Que.

R. S. HOLLY

Room 37, 33 Richmond Street West
 Toronto, Ont.

Telephone: Main 4728

PARTIAL LIST

12" Pond Car Wheel Lathe, Motor Drive
 36" x 22' Bridgetford, g. h. Motor Drive.
 36 x 16" Sidney, D. B. G., Q. C., new
 27 x 14" Sidney, D. B. G., Q. C., new
 14" to 21" x 6' to 12" Sidney
 13" to 15" x 6' to 12" Carrol-Jamieson

Large Stock-used Lathes

40 x 40 x 10' Powell, 2H Planer
 24 x 24 x 5' Pease 1H Planer
 16 x 16 x 42" Walter, 1H Planer
 14" Steptoe Shaper
 16" x 20" x 24" Steptoe, B.G., new Shaper
 7" Rhodes, Precision, new Shaper
 16" Used Smith-Mills Shaper
 16" Used Kelley, B. G. Shaper
 No. 4 Brown and Sharpe, Plain Miller
 No. 24 Osterlein, Plain Miller
 No. 22 Garvin, Vertical Miller
 No. 2 M. U. Garvin, Universal, new Miller
 No. 1 Dow, Plain, new Miller
 No. 3 Burk Hand Miller
 No. 3 1/2 Fox Hand Miller
 6' Western Universal Radial Drill
 3' Mueller, Plain, Radial Drill
 42" Canedy-Otto Plain, new Drill
 3 Spindle Barnes, B.G. Drill
 No. 1 Caplin Keyseater
 No. 4 Caplin Keyseater
 No. 0 Baker Keyseater
 10" x 36" Norton Plain Grinder

WRITE FOR FULL LIST OF MACHINE
 TOOLS, MOTORS, WOOD-WORKING
 MACHINERY

FRANK TOOMEY INC.

127 North Third Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PARTIAL LIST OF MACHINE TOOLS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



LATHES

Alfred Herbert Hexagon Turret Lathes for bar work for 1 1/2" and 2 1/4" dia. bar.
 Alfred Herbert Combination Turret Lathes, 13", 20", 22" swing.
 Springfield 16", 18", 20" cone pulley and geared head Engine Lathes.

48" x 24" bed Tange Geared Head Lathe

DRILLING MACHINES

12" Pollard Bench Drills.
 1, 2, 3 and 4-spindle Herbert Ball Bearing Drills.
 20", 22", 24", 27" Pollard Upright Drills.
 36" Pollard Sensitive Radial Drill.
 6' Tange Radial Drill.

SHAPERS

16" Milwaukee.

PLANERS

24" x 24" x 6' Stock Planing Machine
 60" x 60" x 16' Stock Planing Machine

MILLING MACHINES

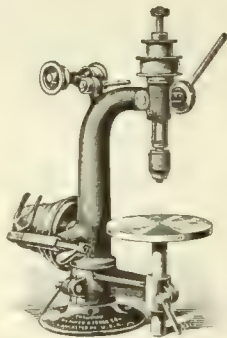
No. 3 Herbert Horizontal Cone Pulley, 21" x 7" x 16".
 No. 16 Herbert Horizontal Single Pulley, 34" x 13 1/2" x 21".
 No. 1 Herbert Vertical Cone Pulley, 30" x 12 1/2" x 20".
 No. 16 Herbert Vertical Single Pulley, 34" x 13 1/2" x 21".
 No. 8 Herbert Vertical Cone Pulley, 62" x 38" x 28 1/2".

We solicit your enquiries for Machine Shop Equipment

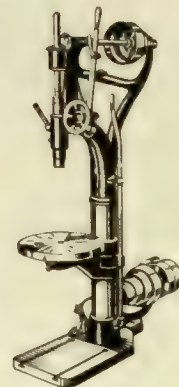
ALFRED HERBERT, LIMITED

1-3 JARVIS ST.

TORONTO

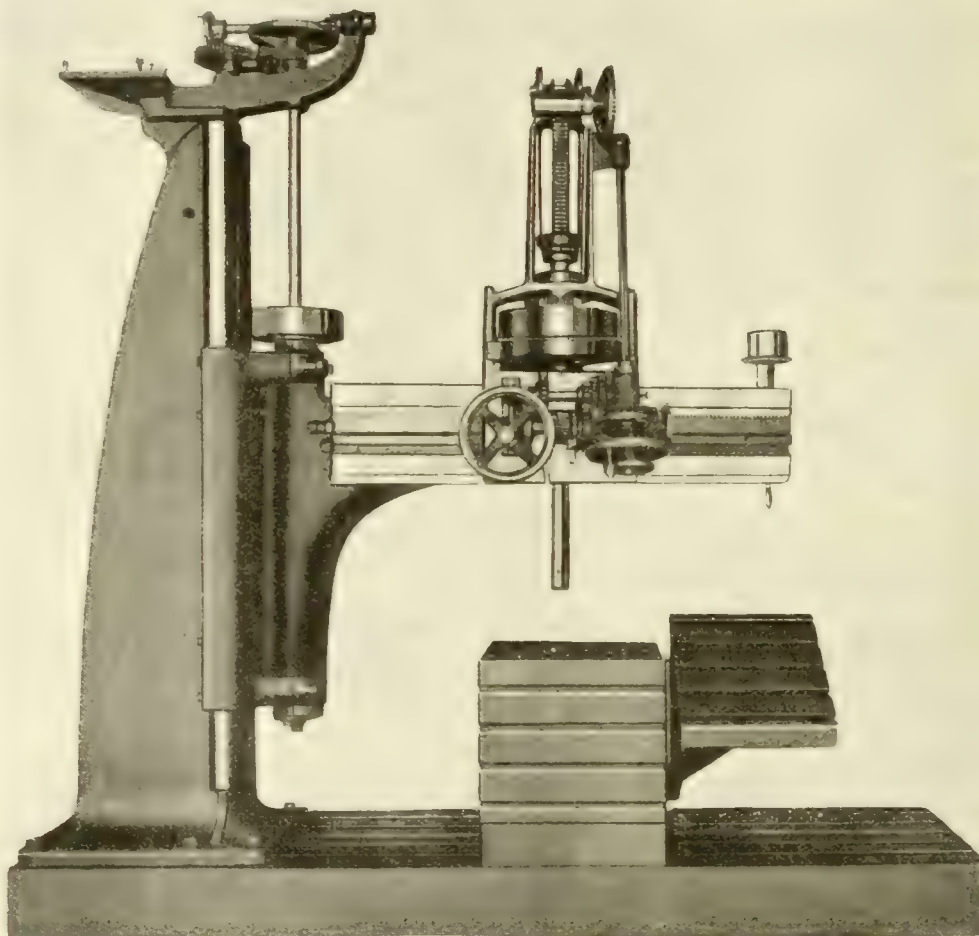


No. 50 BENCH DRILL



20 in. DRILL, SQUARE BASE

NEW AND USED DRILLS OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS



6 ft. RIDGWAY RADIAL DRILL

Wire, write or phone for prices

A. R. Williams Machinery & Supply Co., Limited

320-26 St. James Street - Montreal

Phone Main 5200



If what you need is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper heading.

GARLOCK-WALKER LIST

If You Want Machine Equipment, Send Us Your Enquiries

We have one of the largest stocks of new and used metal and woodworking machines in Canada. Many machines only very slightly used and all absolutely guaranteed. A few machines from our Toronto stock at exceptionally attractive prices are:

AIR COMPRESSORS

- 1—3" x 1½" x 3 American Steam Pump Co., motor driven (used).
- 1—8" x 8" Sullivan Class "W.G. 3." Belt driven (used).
- 1—12" x 12" Bury Class "L." Belt driven (used).
- 1—8" x 8" x 10" Bury, steam driven (used).

DRILLS

- 1—10" Burke Sensitive, bench type (new).
- 20" "Sibley" Champions, Rockwell, and Silvers (new and used).
- 1—36" C.M.C. Heavy Duty (used).
- 1—3-spindle 20" Silver Gang Drill (used).
- 1—4-spindle W. & R. Sensitive (used).

A number of smaller sizes in bench and column type.

BORING MACHINES

- 1—66" Bement-Niles Vertical, 2 head, 24" under rail (used).
- 1—Universal No. 2½, Horizontal, table 42" x 22" (used).
- 1—Bullard "New Era" 36", complete equipment (new).

GRINDERS

- 1—"Landis" No. 4 Universal (used).

- 1—"Landis" Plain, self contained 36" x 12" (used).
- 1—"Norton" Plain, No. 434 (used).
- 1—"Fitchburg" Cylindrical, 8" x 36" (new).

- Several "Globe," "Stevens," "LeBlond" and "Cincinnati" Cutter Grinders (new and used).

SHAPERS

- 1—14" "Mackenzie" B.G. Crank Shaper (used).
- 1—16" "Rae" B.G. Crank Shaper (used).
- 1—24" "MacGregor G" B.G. Crank Shaper (used).

LATHES

- 1—7" Cataract Precision (used and new).
- 1—12" x 8" "LeBlond" Tool Room (used).
- 1—16" x 6" "Reed" (used).
- 1—18" x 8" "Rae" Q.C.G. (new and used).
- 1—24" x 10" "Milwaukee" (new).
- 1—30" x 12" "Blaisdell" (used).

GAP LATHES

- 1—12" x 17½" x 6' Perfect (used).
- 1—20" x 38" x 12' C.M.C. (used).
- 1—21" x 30" x 7' South Bend (used).
- 1—22" x 40" x 16' McDougall (used).
- 1—38" x 54" x 12' Bertram (used).

TURRET LATHES

- No. 4 Millhollands, capacity 1½" (used).
- Several Oliver & Davis Turrets, various capacities (used).

PLANERS

- 1—42" x 42" x 20' Putnam, 1 head (used).
- 1—30" x 30" x 10' Pond, 1 head (used).
- 1—24" x 24" x 6' Powell, 1 head (new).

MILLING MACHINES

- 1—Whitney Hand Miller, 18" x 6" table (used).
- 1—Briggs High Duty Type "A," 22" Traverse (new).
- 1—Briggs High Duty Type "B," 42" Traverse (new).

POWER HACK SAWS

- 1—No. 10 Racine 8" x 8" cap. (new).
- 1—Peerless 6" x 6" cap. (used).
- 1—No. 7 Watkins 9" cap. 18" blade (used).

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1—Arbor Press No. 4 "Greenard" (new).
- 1—Riveting Machine No. 80-B, "Grant" (new).
- 1—Riveting Machine No. 81-A, "Grant" (used).
- 1—High Speed Hammer No. 3-A (used).
- 1—Rotary Bevel Shear, "Lennox," 1" cap. (new).

GARLOCK-WALKER MACHINERY CO., LIMITED

MONTREAL, 337 St. James St.

TORONTO, 32 Front St. W.

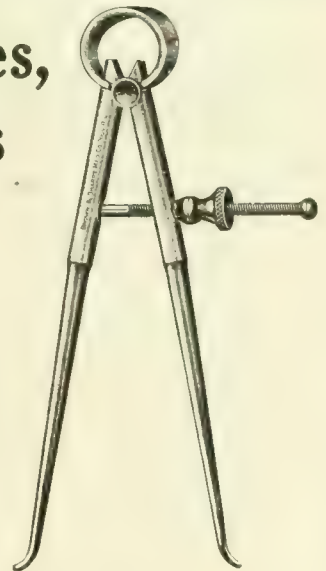
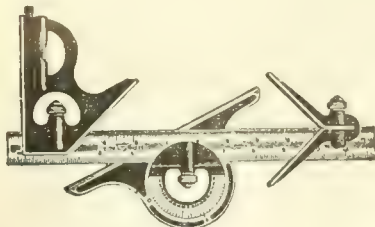
WINNIPEG, 567 Banning Ave

Warehouse: 163 Dufferin Street, Toronto

Supplies for Machine Shops, Foundries, Factories and Construction Purposes

The Rice Lewis line includes: Set Screws, Cap Screws, Machine Screws and High Speed and Carbon Drills, Files, and a complete line of Machinists' Tools (Starrett, Brown & Sharpe, etc.), Bar Iron, Sheet Iron (black and galvanized), Machine Steel, Cast Steel, High Speed Steel, Cold Rolled Steel, etc.

The prompt, courteous service and dependable goods for which Rice Lewis is noted is but the development of a policy commenced 74 years ago. Full particulars, prices, and dates of delivery of any of our supplies are yours for the asking.



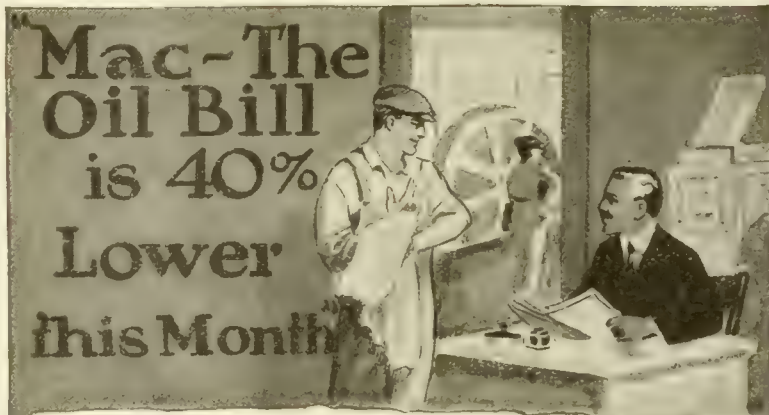
RICE LEWIS & SON, LIMITED

19 Victoria St.

ESTABLISHED 1847

Toronto, Ont.

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.



"Yes, sir, and there's a good reason for it too. Since we installed the BOWSER Oil Filtering Outfit the men in the engine room have been competing to see who could save the most oil. They've cleaned the journal boxes, put pans under them to catch the drips and then put the salvage through the BOWSER Oil Filtering Outfit. We are now using the oil over and over again that was formerly wasted."

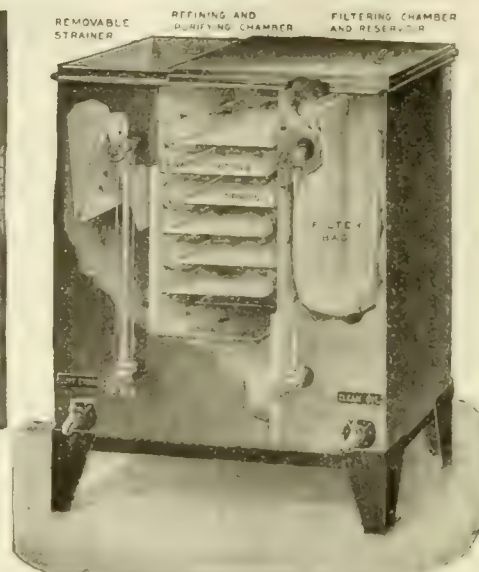
The BOWSER Oil Filtering Outfit is simple, compact, economical and reliable.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE DESCRIBING OIL FILTERING SYSTEMS SUITABLE FOR YOUR POWER PLANT.

LONDON
32 Victoria St., S W 1
HAVANA
Lonja del Comercio 427

S. F. BOWSER CO., Limited
66-68 Fraser Avenue, TORONTO, ONT.

PARIS
5 Rue Denis-Poissons
SYDNEY
6 Castlereagh St



Bowser 7F Oil Filter

First, means a cleaner engine room.

Second, it cuts your lubricating oil bill considerably.

Third, IT PAYS FOR ITSELF over and over.

Would You Like to make some Extra Money?

Of course you would. Well then, why not do so? Canadian Machinery is always on the lookout for well-worth-while ideas, and are willing to pay a good price for them.

We are often asked, "What sort of ideas do you want?" Briefly, what we are desirous of obtaining is this, "Any idea that has proved of value in the machine shop, drafting room, or tool room." Think of how you got over some difficulty, a ticklish piece to hold in the lathe, or perhaps how you increased production on some particular piece. Any idea that saves time or money in the machine industry will appeal to us. Never mind the style. Write it as best you know how. We will put the finishing touches to both the wording and the sketch. Start in **NOW** and send us something of such a nature.

Address it to

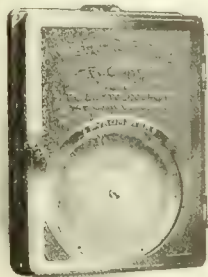
The Editor, Canadian Machinery

143 University Ave., Toronto, Can.

Data For Heat Control WITH

BRISTOL'S

Recording Pyrometers



To-day every progressive operator, foreman and superintendent demands full details of every heat treating operation. Bristol's Recording Electric Pyrometers give every variation of temperature and make records for future guidance.

Get Bulletin I-291.

THE BRISTOL CO.
Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.

Canadian Distributor: A. H. Winter Joyner
TORONTO MONTREAL

Increased Output and Lower Operating Costs

follow the use of
**P.H. and IMPERIAL
FILES.**

*"They Cut Faster and
Wear Longer."*

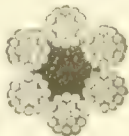
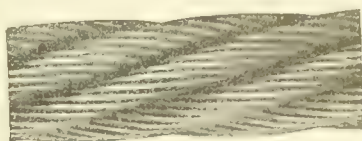
Be File-Wise.

**INGERSOLL FILE COMPANY,
LIMITED.**

John Morrow Screw and Nut Company
Limited,
Sole Distributors,
Ingersoll, Ontario.

INGERSOLL

WIRE ROPE



"We have the Right Rope for every purpose"

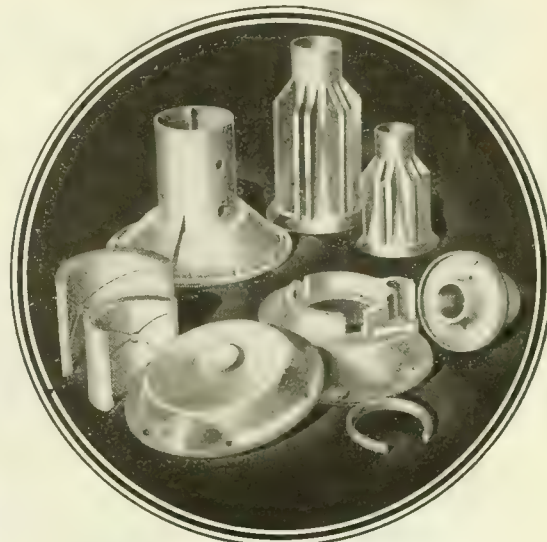
We solicit your inquiries

Write for our catalogue

We also manufacture

**Wirecloth, Perforated Metal
and Guards for Machinery and Windows**

Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton



Franklin Die-Castings Used in Farm Machinery

Improving Farm Methods

THE Franklin Die-Casting Process has contributed its share to the advancement of living and working conditions on the farm. Die-Castings have simplified and reduced the cost of many parts for tractors, trucks, incubators, cow-milkers, separators and other devices which have helped establish the modern standard for farm life. In 1892 we originated the Die-Casting Process and we have for nearly thirty years aided in the development of many fields of industry.

Send us samples or blueprints and we will give you quotations on castings in Aluminum, Tin, Lead or Zinc base alloys.

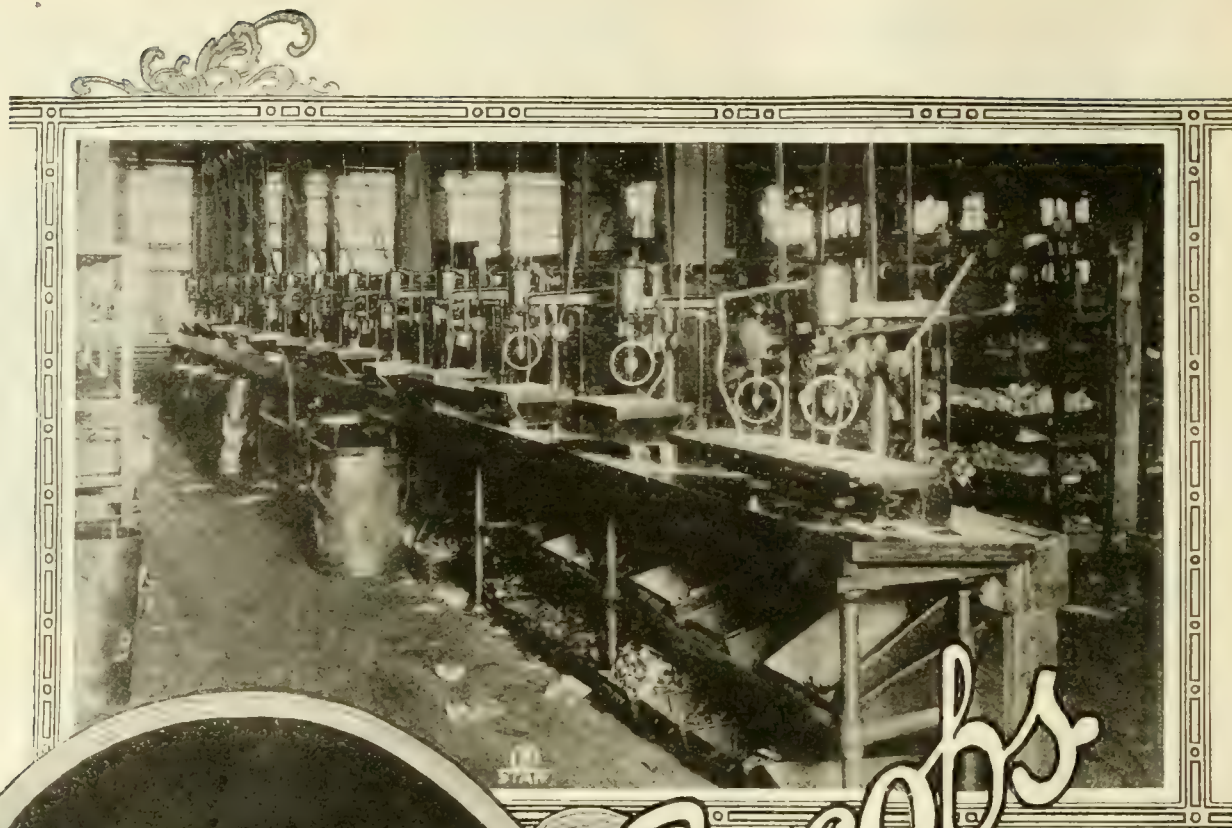
Write for booklet, "Franklin Die-Castings in Many Fields."

**FRANKLIN
DIE-CASTING CORPORATION**

Gifford and Magnolia Streets
Syracuse, N. Y.

FRANKLIN DIE-CASTINGS

If interested tear out this page and place in letter to be answered.

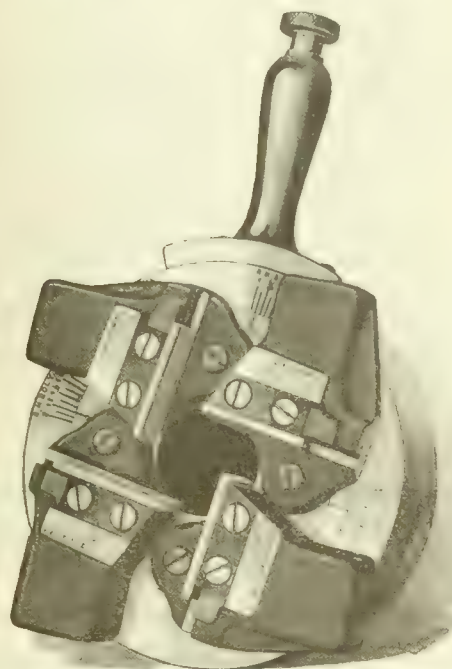


It is not alone on the hard worked, generally convenient portable drills that Jacobs Quality Chucks produce more accurate drilling, but on the most sensitive drill presses they render a service which naught but their unequalable quality makes possible.

The Jacobs Manufacturing Co.
Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.



THE NEW LANDIS AUTOMATIC DIE HEAD



The new Landis Automatic Die Head for application to Screw Machines and Turret Lathes is now placed upon the market to handle your threading jobs in the efficient Landis style.

This head is made in the 1¼" and 2" sizes. It may be equipped for cutting bolt, pipe or special threads. It is furnished with a shank to fit your requirements. This Automatic Head is entirely different in design from any head of its type. It embodies features which made the Landis Rotary Head famous. Consider the following:—

1. Chasers and holders are located on face of head which permits of quick and easy adjustment.
2. Rough and finishing cuts may be taken by merely a turn of the latch.
3. Right and left hand threads can be cut on the same head with same chasers by using right and left hand chaser-holders.
4. Fine adjustments quickly made by simply turning graduated adjusting worm.
5. Positive locking mechanism insures correct size at all times.
6. All adjustments are made on outside of head.
7. No dirt or chips can enter inside of head.
8. Fewer parts enter into this head than any other make.
9. Head is made of steel, is rigid in design and simple in construction.
10. This head employs Landis Chasers which are interchangeable with chasers on the Landis ½" Rotary Die Head.

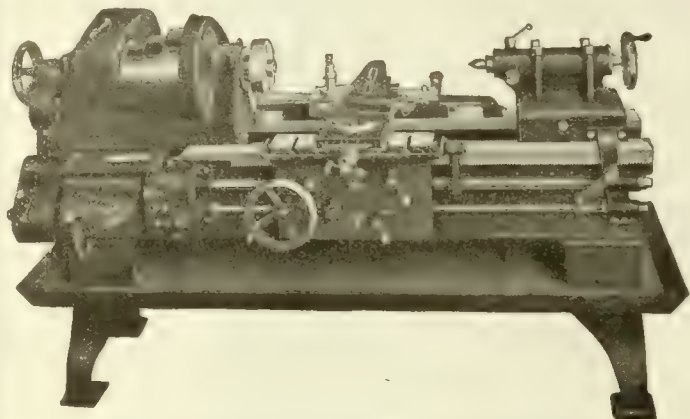
It will pay you to install this head. Write for description and send specifications.

LANDIS MACHINE COMPANY

WAYNESBORO, Pa.

"LEHMANN LATHES"

Will Put the Same Degree of Efficiency Into
Your Shops as They Have in Many Others



TWO SIZES—16", Swing $18\frac{1}{4}$ " and 18", Swing $20\frac{1}{4}$ "

Because they are constructed "right" of the best material, workmanship and design, and therefore are adaptable to all conditions, whether it be work requiring accuracy to the highest standards or for the heavy duty where power, strength and rigidity are required.

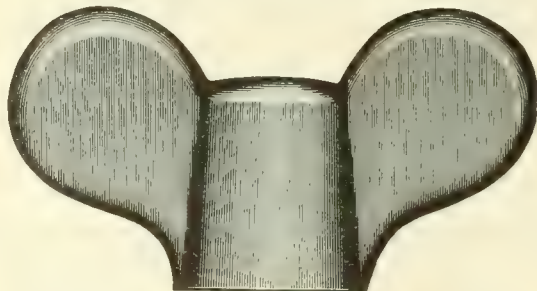
Convince yourself of these facts! Let us send you complete specifications of this superior lathe and the names of some of the larger concerns who are using "LEHMANN LATHES" for better results.

We know you are interested, so don't put off writing us. Do it to-day. Now!

LEHMANN MACHINE COMPANY, 612 S. BROADWAY,
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

CANADA
FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS
LIMITED

DROP FORGED STEEL

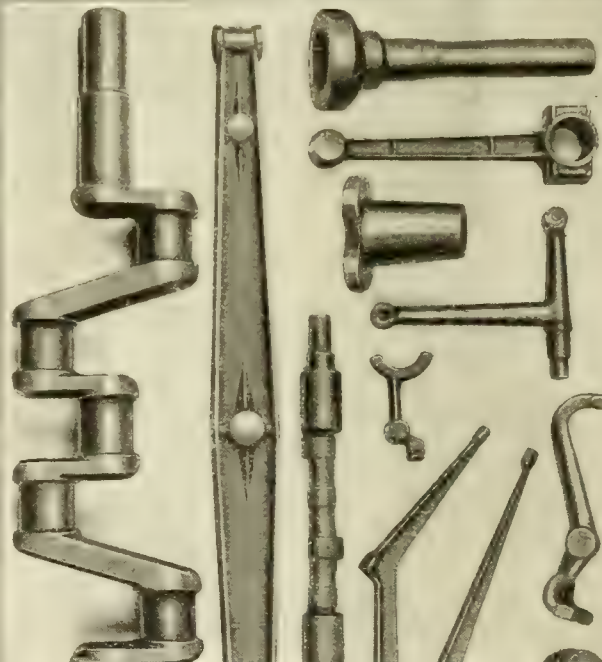


**WING
NUTS**

**EYE
NUTS**

All Sizes

Canadian Billings & Spencer Plant
Welland



DROP FORGINGS

One of the Largest
and Best Equipped
Plants anywhere.

F&S Co.

Service

Consult us
as to your
requirements.

Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Limited
Walkerville, Ontario

Toronto Office - Excelsior Life Building

If what you need is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper heading.

WE HAVE TESTED THEM FOR YOU

PNEUMATIC MOTOR HOIST



*In sizes for lifting 1,000 to
6,000 lbs.*

Thor

PNEUMATIC and ELECTRIC TOOLS

When you put THOR Tools on your work you are not "trying them out." Every minute mechanism in THORS is tried, tested, improved and perfected before it comes to you. All left for you is to decide, with the assistance of our expert mechanical department, the tool best adapted to your particular work. Hundreds of plants, knowing the reliability and tested merit of THORS, have adopted them as standard equipment.

Send for detailed information
or Service Engineer to call.

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.

MONTREAL TORONTO 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago VANCOUVER WINNIPEG

DUNBAR SPRINGS

ACCURACY ASSURED

You can always depend upon Dunbar Springs being accurate. Before proceeding with any order the first few springs are carefully tested and checked up for this very purpose.

Seventy-two years' experience making flat and spiral springs of every description enables us to furnish you with springs of the highest quality, that can be depended upon under all conditions.

Send blue prints for estimates.

The Dunbar Brothers Co.
BRISTOL, CONN.



Wood Screw Making Machinery

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
Series



For sixty years we have constantly manufactured machinery for making screws, always studying to improve and refine our product.

Write or Wire us.

Cable address: "Cook,"
Hartford, U.S.A.
Codes: Liebers
Western Union

Asa S. Cook Co.
Hartford, Conn.

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

If It's for the Shop or Factory

STRELINGER'S

Have It

Our stock consists of a great many items and covers a broad field.

No matter whether you have a machine shop, a factory, a mill, a warehouse, a tinsmith shop, a plumbers' and steamfitters' shop, a garage, a woodworking shop, a welding and cutting shop, or you are a contractor or engineer, or are in any one of many other lines of business, we have equipment that you use, and you owe it to yourself to let us figure on your requirements.

We are here to serve you to the best of our ability. You can count on *good quality, low prices, and fair treatment*, when you deal with us.

We earnestly solicit your inquiries.

THE CHAS. A. STRELINGER CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

Machinery - *Tools* - *Shop Supplies*

126 FERRY STREET - WINDSOR, ONTARIO

OAKITE CLEANS!

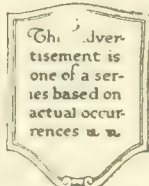
Oakite Cuts Cleaning Material Costs in Half

THIS Tool Factory recently adopted Oakite materials for cleaning pliers (wire cutters) before pickling and plating, for the following reasons:

The oil, milling compound, rust and scale, removed in one hour instead of $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours formerly required.

$\frac{3}{4}$ lb. Oakite material cleans each lot of 100 pliers more satisfactorily than $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. chip soap previously used.

The pliers are now put through cleaning operation at a saving in materials averaging *one-half former cost*.

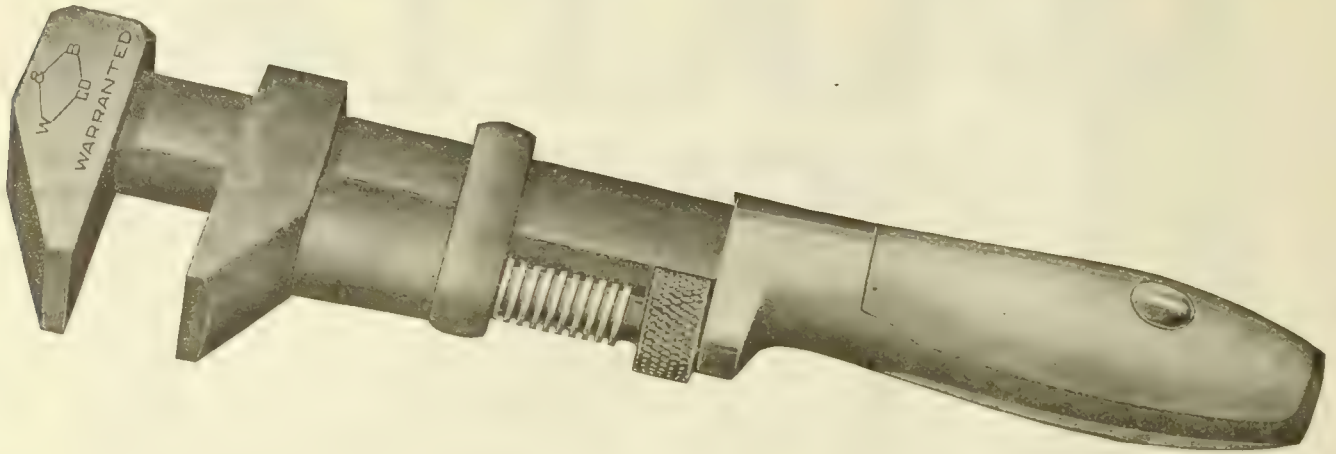


Results: Formerly impossible to avoid discoloration after plating around center bolt and nut in pliers. This weakness now eliminated. Production is speeded up by cut in cleaning time. Desirable saving in cleaning costs is effected.

May We Serve You, Too?

OAKITE MANUFACTURED BY
OAKLEY CHEMICAL CO.
44 THAMES STREET · NEW YORK

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.



"W & B" Screw Wrenches are dependable tools for the heaviest duty because into each of their parts is put the skill and experience—the "know how"—gained during nearly half a century of wrench manufacture.

They contain no weak member. With head and bar drop-forged in one piece from specially selected steel, extra heavy jaw thoroughly case-hardened and an accurately made, solid steel screw, each part contributes its individual share toward the assured, dependable strength of the complete tool.

Two models—"Railroad Special," with malleable iron handle, and Machinists' Knife Handle (illustrated above) are the strongest and best heavy duty screw wrenches made. Six sizes—6 to 21 inches.

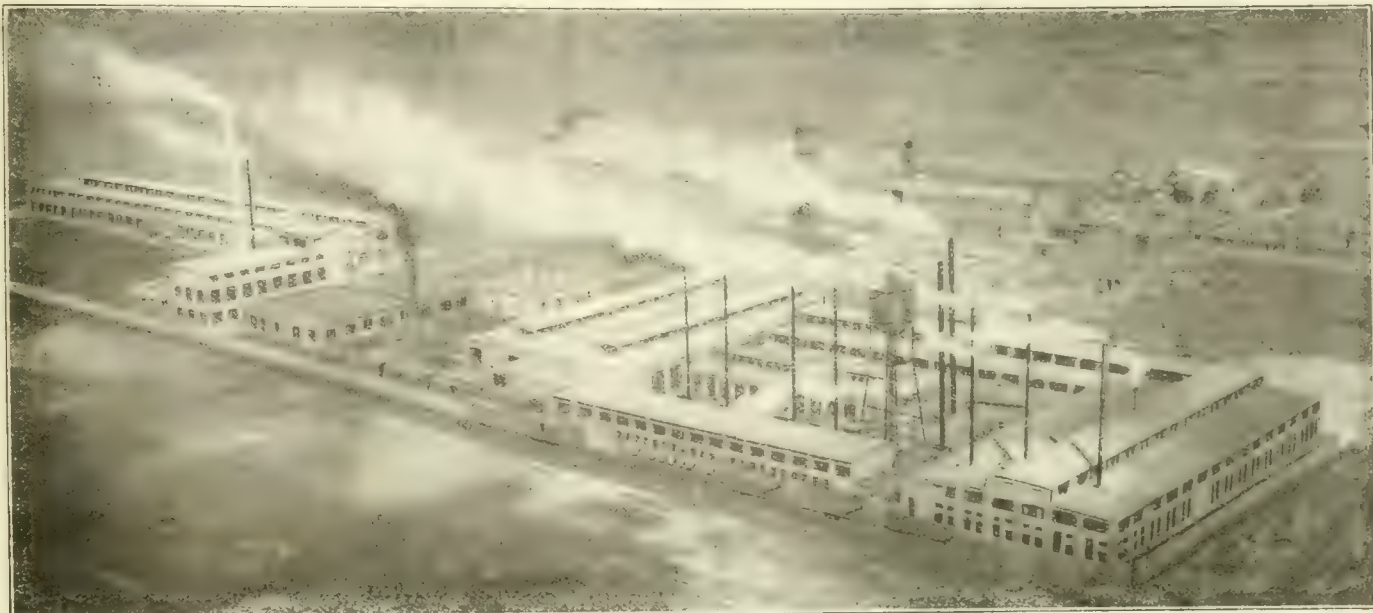
A third model—"Agricultural"—is supplied at a lower price where the maximum of strength and service is not necessary. Five sizes—6 to 15 inches.

Ask for catalog

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.
LIMITED

"The Wrench People"

Formerly Canadian Division of The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.
45 Thorold Road, ST. CATHARINES, Ontario



Brown's Copper and Brass Rolling Mills, Limited, New Toronto

Beaver Brand Metals

Copper, Brass, Bronze, Gilding Metals,
Phosphor Bronze, Muntz Metal
and Nickel Silver

In Sheets, Rolls, Plates and Rods

Beaver Brand Products are
standard for consistent
quality and reliability.

The prices are reason-
able and our Service
quick and depend-
able.



Become better acquainted
with Beaver Products.
Send us a trial order and
be convinced.

Made in Canada

Brown's Copper and Brass Rolling Mills, Ltd.
NEW TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA

$\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ Reduction in Milling Cost

This will be the result of taking small milling jobs from your big millers and putting them up to

The U.S. MILLER

The Miller for Small Work

A small machine takes up less space, requires less power, is easier to operate and is more accurate.

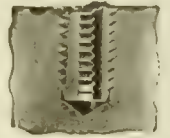
The Paramount Miller of its size. Drop us a line for full details.

United States Machine Tool Company
Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.



Buried in the Work and Broke!

Next time a tap breaks below the surface of a large casting, don't let some makeshift method of removing it



injure the thread and waste half an hour of valuable production time. Instead—

Walton it Out in a Jiffy

And save the casting.

Special analysis steel fingers of the Walton Extractor drop into the flutes of the broken tap—and grip. Then a few turns of a wrench applied to the squared end of the Extractor backs out the buried tap.

Sixty-day trial offer proves the Walton Extractor pays for itself.

Write.

The Walton Co.
Hartford, Conn.



For work requiring the utmost accuracy—

ROCKFORD MILLERS

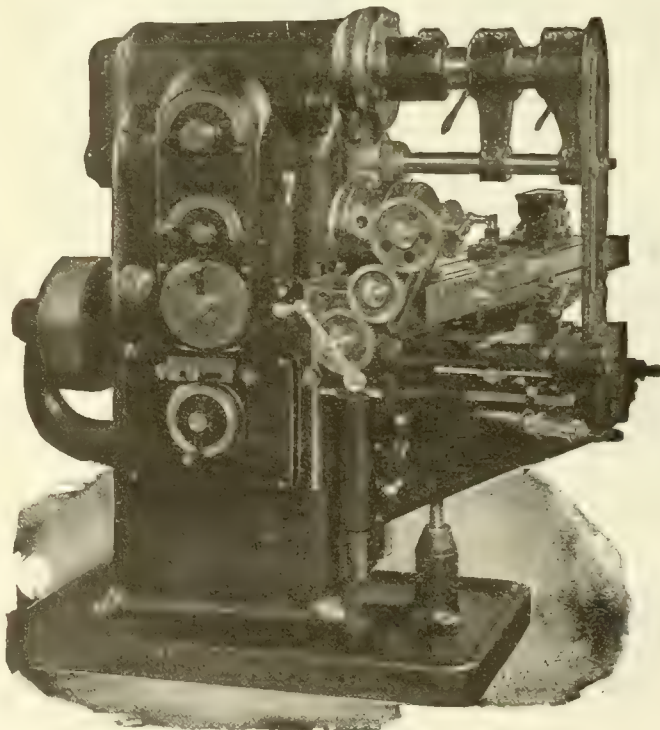
have established an enviable reputation among prominent manufacturers for accuracy, simplicity in construction and ease of operation. That they have been able to do this is credited to the great care exercised in their design, and the high-grade workmanship used in their construction.

All feeds on the Rockford are controlled by one lever — the main spindle is instantly adjustable by a single nut, and the operator can complete a job without leaving the front of his machine. These are a few of the points that have made the Rockford a favorite with the men as well as their employers. We would like to tell you more about these machines. Write us for full information.

Rockford Milling Machine Co.
Rockford, Ill.

Canada: Rudel-Belnap Machinery Co.
Toronto, Ont.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES:—Great Britain, A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd., Leicester, England. France and Belgium, Louis Besse, Paris, France. Italy, and Colonies, Societa Anonima Adler & Co., Milano. Scandinavia, Rylander & Asplund, Stockholm, Sweden. Spain, and Portugal, Casamitjana Hermanos, Barcelona, Spain. Australia, Selson Engineering Co., Melbourne, Australia. Russia, M. Mett Engineering Co., Petrograd, Russia.



LA SALLE

**Has an Advantage
Over Other Grinders**

There is some outstanding feature of all La Salle Grinding Machines that lends it exceptional productive ability.

The American Drill Grinder is especially adaptable for grinding twist, flat and three-lipped drills, because it has automatic lip rest and caliper jaw device, which assures proper clearance on all sizes of drills automatically. Send for descriptive matter covering our entire line of grinding machinery.



American Drill Grinder
For Wet or Dry Drill Grinding
ing $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Also
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $3\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.

LA SALLE TOOL CO.

La Salle, Illinois, U.S.A.

Represented in Canada by

A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd.

64-66 Front Street W., Toronto

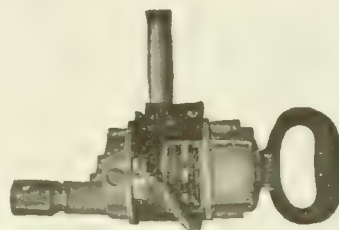
Halifax St. John, N.B. Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver

U. S. Electric Drills and Grinders

Save Time, Labor and Money

They can be attached to any lamp socket.

For drilling in metal they are superior to any other kind of portable drill. Cost 50% less to run than air drills.



3 SIZES

3-16 in., W.G.T., 6 lbs.

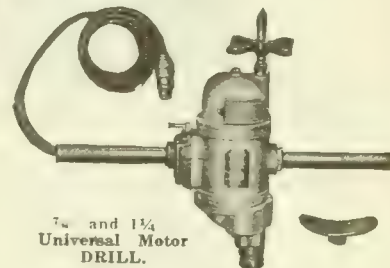
$\frac{1}{4}$ in., W.G.T., 9 lbs.

$\frac{3}{8}$ in., W.G.T., 12 lbs.

All motors wound for 110 or 220 volts.

Direct or alternating current.

Try a few of our Electric Drills and Grinders and you'll send us an order for more. Our guarantee protects you.



$\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{1}{4}$
Universal Motor
DRILL.

For Sale By

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

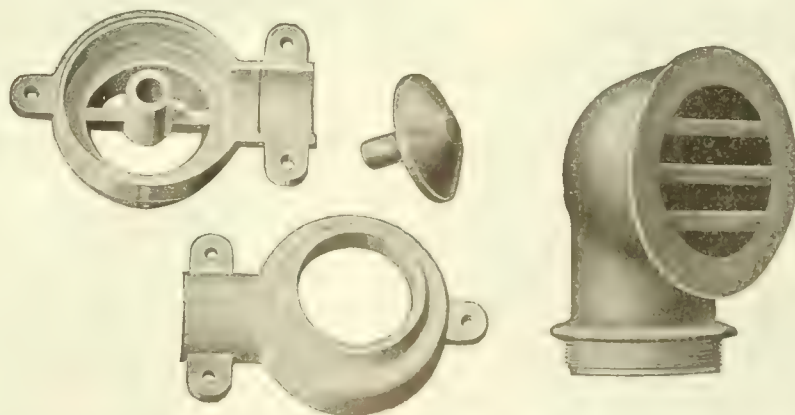
Montreal, St. John, N.B., Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary,
Vancouver

THE UNITED STATES ELECTRICAL TOOL CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

DIE - CASTINGS

**DOEHLER
PROCESS**



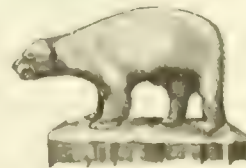
**MADE
IN
CANADA**

Note the smooth appearance of the Die-Castings in the illustration. No burrs—no rough spots. Cored holes are perfectly round and centred. Require practically no machining

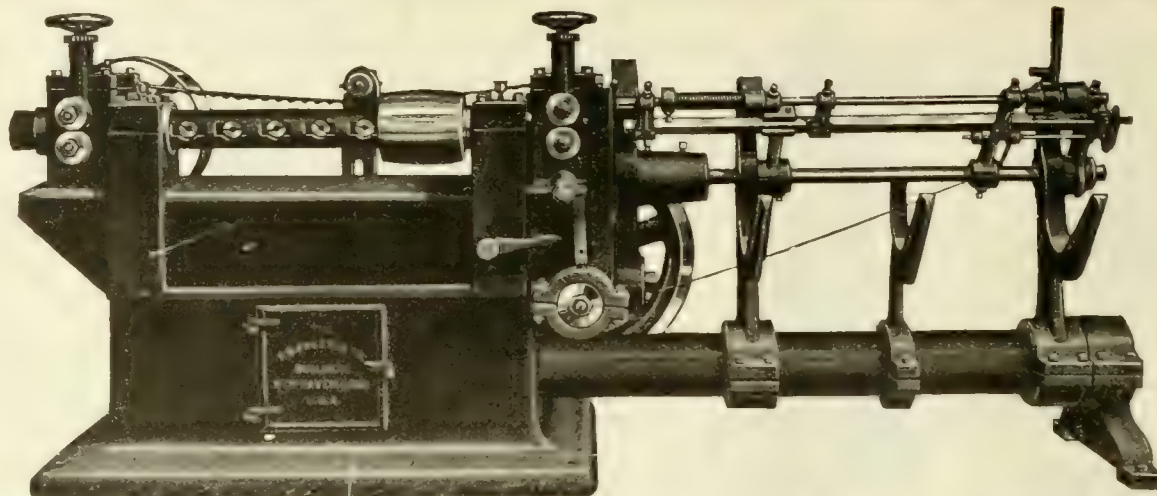
SEND BLUE PRINTS TO US FOR ESTIMATES

Manufactured by

Tallman Brass & Metal Limited
HAMILTON, ONT.



If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.



Perfect Wire Straightening Quickly and Profitably Done on Our Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine

Just put your coil of wire on the reel, adjust the rolls and dies, and set the gauge for the length you want. The machine does the rest—thousands of feet per day, perfectly straight and cut to accurate lengths.

Catalogue tells more about them, and we will be glad to send you a copy.

THE F. B. SHUSTER CO., New Haven, Conn.

FORMERLY JOHN ADT & SON

ESTABLISHED 1886

ALSO MAKERS OF STRAIGHTENERS FOR SQUARES, HEXAGONS, FLATS, ETC.

Manufacturers
of

EXTRUDED
BRASS
and
BRONZE
RODS
and
SECTIONS.

McKechie Brothers, Ltd.

COPPER SMELTERS

**BRASS ROD, STAMPINGS AND METAL
MANUFACTURERS**

HOT
BRASS
and
BRONZE
STAMPINGS
and
PRESSINGS.

ROTTON PARK STREET

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

GUN
METAL,
PHOSPHOR
BRONZE,
BRASS
and
WHITE
METAL
INGOTS.

We stock in Montreal Free Turning Brass and Bronze Rods, suitable for high speed Turning both in Round and Hexagon.

We shall also be pleased to quote for shipments direct from Birmingham, shipping in two weeks' time.

CHILL
CAST
PHOSPHOR
BRONZE
BARS.

Sole Canadian Agents:

Thomas Moore & Son

224 Lemoine Street, Montreal

We excel in quantity production

PHOSPHOR
COPPER
and
PHOSPHOR
TIN.

**CANADIAN
ATLAS CRUCIBLE STEEL Co.
LIMITED**

Made in Canada

**L-XX HIGH-SPEED
ATLAS TOOL STEELS
ATLAS ALLOY STEELS**

**Hot Rolled, Forged Blocks and Discs
Cold Drawn Steel and Drill Rod**

GENERAL SALES OFFICE:

133 Eastern Avenue, TORONTO, ONT.

Works: WELLAND, ONT.

Sales Offices and Warehouses:

TORONTO, ONT. MONTREAL, QUE. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Solid Woven Belting



Solid Woven Hair Belting
Driving Heavy Machine Tools

Solid Woven Cotton Hair Twintex

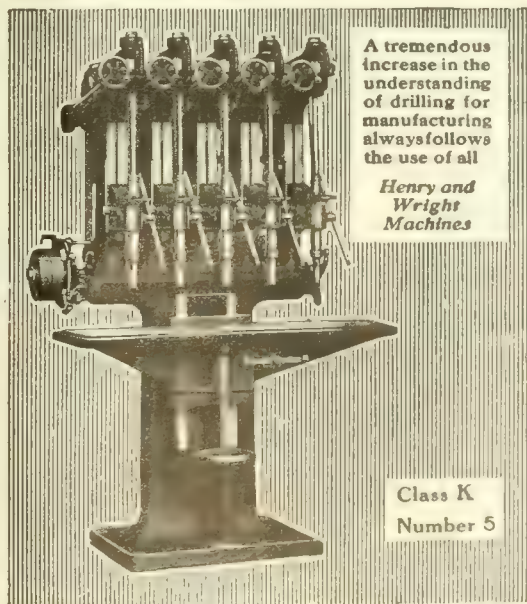
These beltings will solve your driving problems and save you money.

SUMNER & CO.

108 WORTH ST.
NEW YORK

Representative for Eastern Canada
GEORGE F. SHEPPARD
702 Southam Bldg., Montreal

HENRY & WRIGHT Drilling Machines



A tremendous increase in the understanding of drilling for manufacturing always follows the use of all

Henry and Wright Machines

Class K
Number 5

The Henry & Wright Mfg. Co.

Hartford, Conn.

New York Office: 126 Cedar Street

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg.
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto, St. John, N.B., H. W. Petrie, Ltd., Toronto; Williams & Wilson, Montreal; Rudel-Belnap Machinery Co., Montreal; Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.; Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal; General Supply Co., Montreal.

THE IMPROVED TAYLOR-NEWBOLD



INSERTED TOOTH COLD SAW

WRITE FOR BULLETIN T-5

Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.



HOLES for 1921

Will Be Drilled Faster and Truer
with

CANADIAN-DETROIT TWIST DRILLS

CUT down the cost per hole by specifying them on your next order.

We make milled drills of all types and sizes.

We also manufacture the famous DD rolled drills, in all sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, specially designed for drilling drop forgings and hard alloy steel castings. The Double-D combines the strength of the forged drill with the accuracy and uniformity of the milled type. The rolling process, which we control exclusively, gives greater density to the steel, without introducing the rough inaccuracies of hammering. Try DD drills on the toughest operation in your plant and watch them "hog in."

We invite comparative tests.

**CANADIAN-DETROIT TWIST
DRILL COMPANY, LIMITED**
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

"SPECIALS"

Screw machine product up to $2\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter to customers' specifications. Hardened and ground product to specifications.

STANDARD

V., U.S.S., and S.A.E. Cap Screws
V., and U.S.S. Set Screws
S.A.E. Plain and Castellated Nuts
V., and U.S.S. Semi-finished Nuts

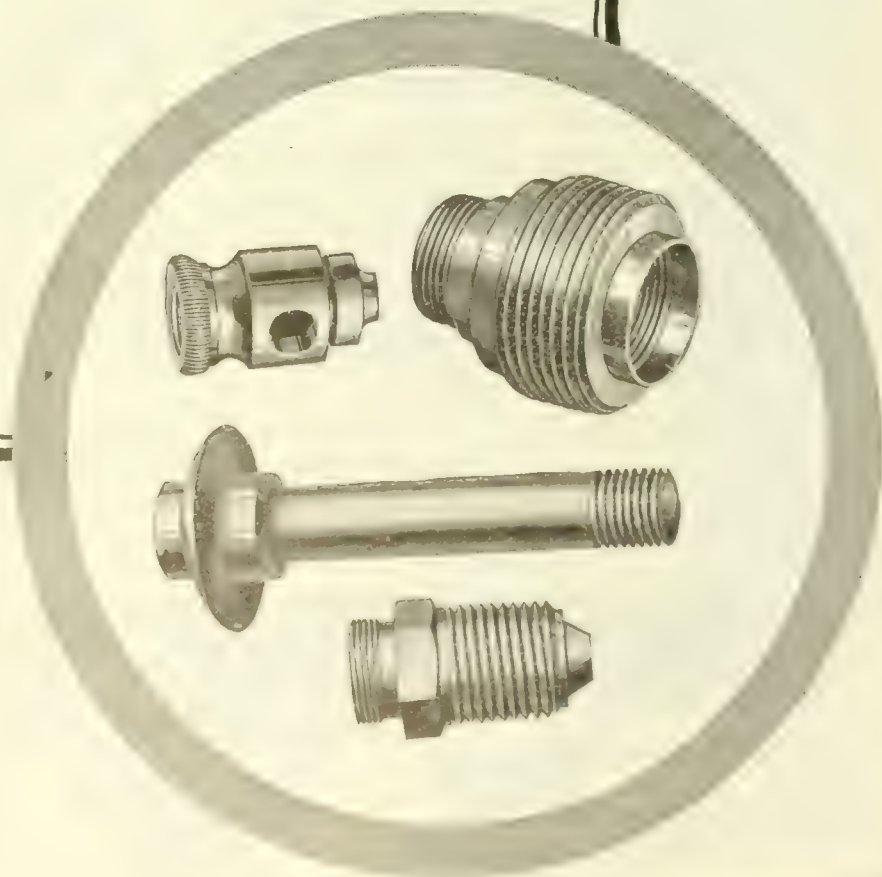
THE NATIONAL ACME COMPANY

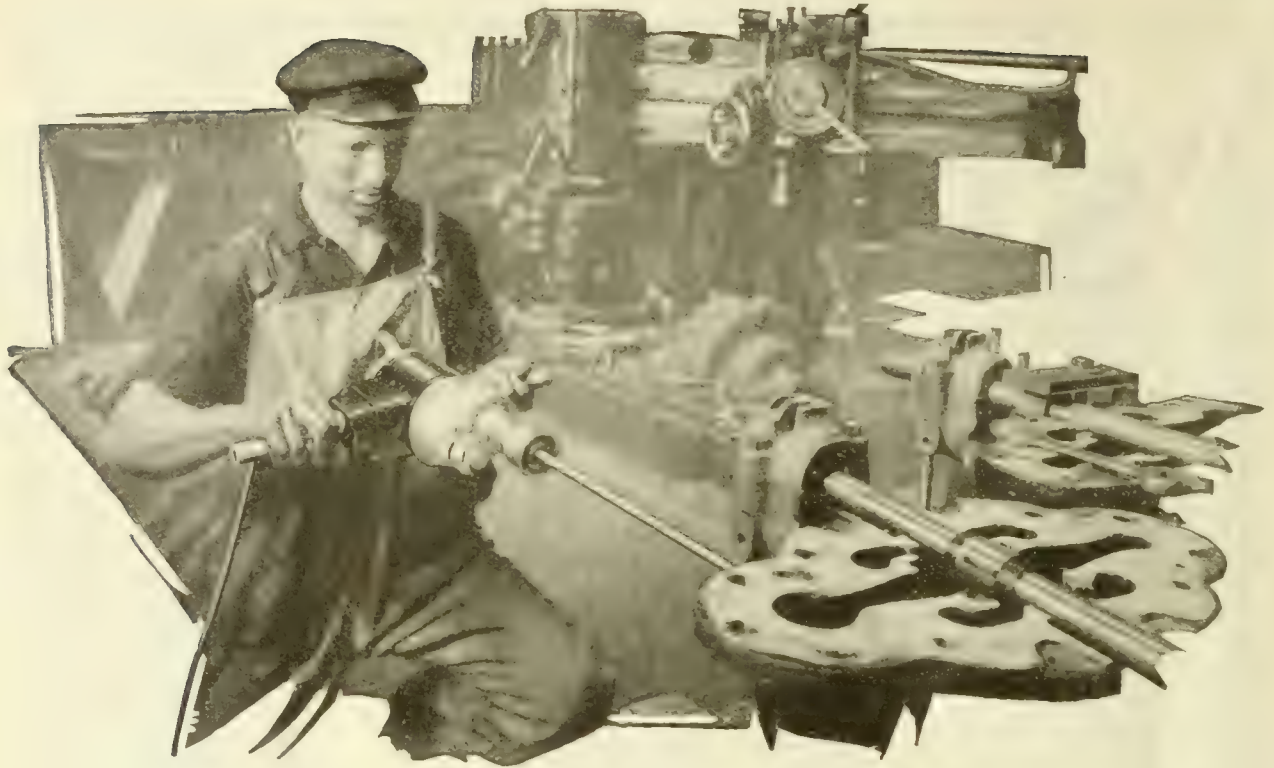
MONTREAL, P.Q.

DeCourcelles

G.T.R.R.

*What are your
requirements?*





Not cheaper drills— but cheaper drilling!

LOWER-COST-PER-YEAR performance records prove that for length of service and over-all operating economy, Little Giant Portable Electric Drills *stand alone*.

The same design that withstands the severe strains of shipyard and other heavy drilling service, is duplicated in *every* Little Giant, large or small.

Big-calibre engineering design necessary to meet big-user demands for

productive efficiency, benefits *alike* the small shop, factory or assembly plant. Whether you use one or one hundred Little Giants, each drill is backed by *direct personal-touch* service, with stocks of new tools and spare parts at Company Branches. This service "keeps drills drilling."

Little Giant Electric Tools are made for operation on any current and in many sizes and types. Ask for Booklet 397.

Sales Representatives

The Holden Company, Limited

354-356 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada

Sales and Service Branches: TORONTO, 342 Adelaide Street, West WINNIPEG, 150 Princess Street VANCOUVER, 81 Pender Street
Canadian Factory: Canadian Pneumatic Tool Company, Montreal

EL 24 H

BOYER PNEUMATIC HAMMERS · LITTLE GIANT PNEUMATIC AND ELECTRIC TOOLS
CHICAGO PNEUMATIC AIR COMPRESSORS · VACUUM PUMPS · PNEUMATIC HOISTS
GIANT OIL AND GAS ENGINES · ROCK DRILLS · COAL DRILLS

LITTLE

Electric



GIANT

Tools



Dominion Oxygen is ready for you any time, at any place, in any quantity

THE Dominion Oxygen Company, Limited, has fulfilled its promise to Canadian Industry.

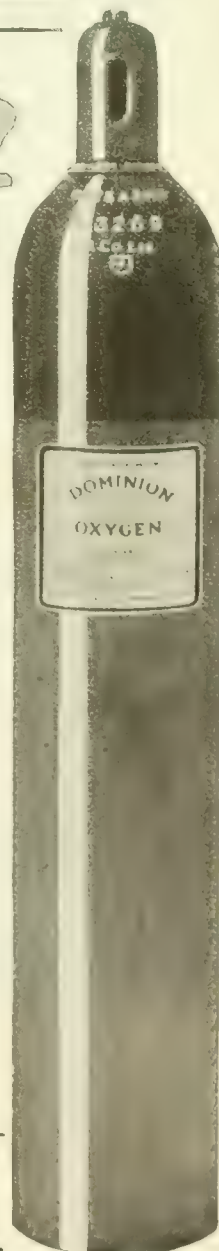
Already four of the modern distributing centers called for in its building and distribution program are in operation, and Canadian-made oxygen of the highest and most uniform purity is available in sufficient quantity to supply the entire Dominion.

Co-ordination of production and distribution has made it possible to ship orders on the day of their receipt—insuring prompt

delivery to all parts of industrial Canada.

An exceptionally light and strong type of cylinder has been adopted which greatly reduces freightage and handling charges, while insuring a gas content sufficient to make constant re-orders unnecessary.

Unfailing and uniform purity, always reliable immediate service, a conveniently handled cylinder of large gas capacity and a liberal policy of cylinder loans make Dominion Oxygen and Dominion Oxygen Service the choice of Canadian oxygen users.



DOMINION OXYGEN COMPANY LIMITED

HILLCREST PARK, TORONTO, ONTARIO.

HAMILTON

MONTREAL

WINDSOR

D-14

If interested tear out this card and place with letters to be answered.

Open a Bank Account in Canada

The present abnormal exchange situation between Canada and the United States is affecting trade relations between the two countries. Exporters in the United States can meet this by opening Bank Accounts in Canada.

This Bank has 720 Branches, of which 620 are located in Canada from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast. Write for a complete list of Branches and for terms respecting a Canadian account.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital and Reserves \$40,000,000

Total Resources \$595,000,000

Head Office: MONTREAL



PACKINGS



Take packings—rod and sheet—away from the industries, and even the most inexperienced knows what would happen.

With the operation of practically all kinds of plants, factories, mills, etc., so utterly dependent on rod and sheet packings to allow proper operation, why use any but thoroughly reliable and well-known products?

DANIEL'S P. P. P. ROD PACKING

Probably the best known rod packing on the market. Unequalled for the packing against steam, water, air, ammonia, and other fluids.

Many practical tests by experienced engineers under various conditions have clearly demonstrated that P.P.P. is the most economical rod packing to use. Its long life is remarkable, its ability to create a saving in the fuel bill is well known.

"The Story of Some Friction Test"

is a booklet that should be in the hands of everyone who has anything to do with rod packing, whether buyer or user.

EBONITE SHEET PACKING

Used exclusively in many of the largest power houses, factories, and machine shops, for high pressures, super-heated steam, hot water, ammonia, oils and acids and all other kinds of joints requiring packing.

EBONITE will hold a vibrating joint absolutely tight, and where there is a varying expansion or contraction of the pipes EBONITE is especially desirable.



Sole Manufacturers:
QUAKER CITY RUBBER CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

General Canadian Agents:
INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED
421 ST. JAMES ST. MONTREAL



CANADIAN MADE

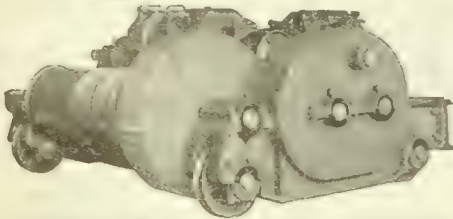
CANADIAN MADE

Electric and Hand Traveling Cranes

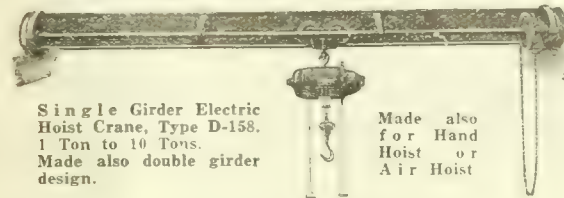


Type E—3-Motor Electric

Traveling Crane, 2 Tons to 100 Tons.



Northern Type E Crane Trolley, Rigid, Enclosed Construction. Patented in Canada.



Single Girder Electric Hoist Crane, Type D-158. 1 Ton to 10 Tons. Made also double girder design.

Made also for Hand Hoist or Air Hoist

We make a wide range of CRANE and HOIST designs. All sizes and capacities, 1 ton to 100 tons.

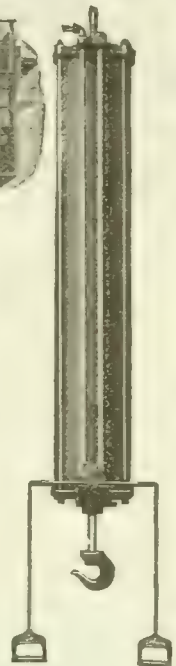
Get our prices and specifications before you buy.

In asking prices, state SERVICE CAPACITY, SIZE OR SPAN POWER, and, if electric, KIND OF CURRENT.

Catalogs free.

Type D Electric Hoists— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 Tons.

Air Hoists, Trolleys and Tracks



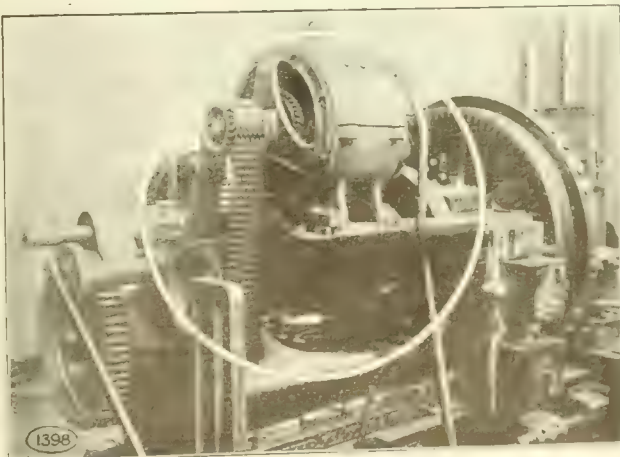
Type No. 20 Air Hoists.

Northern Crane Works, Limited

Walkerville, Ontario, Canada

RENOLD DRIVING CHAINS

(The Chains with a World-Wide Reputation)



20 H.P. "RENOLD" SILENT CHAIN OPERATING 36-IN. LATHE

are
POSITIVELY
the most
COMPACT
EFFICIENT
and
DURABLE

Means of Transmitting
Power to Machine Tools

Write for our Booklet, 200/5
"Notes on Selection of Chain Gear"

HANS RENOLD OF CANADA, LIMITED

11 St. Sacramento Street,
MONTREAL

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

HINTS TO BUYERS

STEEL CASTINGS

ELECTRIC Steel Castings of
all kinds from 5 pounds to
5,000 pounds.

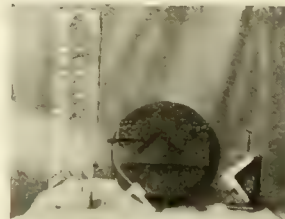
PROMPT DELIVERY

Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd.

1204 McArthur Building

Winnipeg

Manitoba



**Dies, Jigs
and Fixtures**
also
**Tools of All
Kinds**

Designed or Made to Your Blueprints Promptly.

RAPID TOOL & MACHINE CO., Limited

172-174 St. Joseph Street, Lachine, Quebec.

Telephones:
Lachine 530 — Melrose 1066

Branch Work:
IBERVILLE, QUE.

The Hughes Owens Co. Ltd.

MONTREAL TORONTO OTTAWA WINNIPEG

Manufacturers

Blue and Black Print Papers
Drawing Office Supplies for Students,
Architects and Engineers.

Mechanical Engineering Company Limited

PRACTICAL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS

*Builders of "MECOL" Industrial
Furnaces for use with oil,
gas or coal fuel*

Executive Offices
Room 408, 3 St. Nicholas St.
Montreal

General Offices and Works
Three Rivers, Que.

FOR SERVICE ON
Jigs, Fixtures, Gauges
SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS
SPECIAL MACHINERY

General Machine Work and Repairs

Write

The Crescent Machine Co.
LIMITED

20 Longueuil Lane Montreal, Que.

CRANE MALLEABLE FITTINGS

CRANE
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
1280 ST PATRICK ST

MONTREAL

BRANCHES: Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver
SALES OFFICES: Halifax, Quebec, Ottawa, Calgary

VICTORIA Special Machinery
DESIGNS PATTERNS
CASTINGS FORGINGS

Send for Catalogue

Victoria Foundry Co., Limited, Ottawa, Canada

PRESSES—ALL TYPES



Press Attachments, Automatic.
Metal and Wire Forming Machines.
Tumblers—Large Line.
Burnishing Machines. Grinders.
Special Machines.


Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.

IMPORTERS OF WHEEL TRUEING TOOL CO. INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS Goods Submitted on Memorandum if Desired JOHN W. GORDON, Manager 5 James Street, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO	DETROIT  DIAMOND POINTED TOOLS All Mountings Fully Guaranteed Office and Factory: 88 West Pitt Street, WINDSOR, ONTARIO	MANUFACTURERS OF DIAMOND POINTED TOOLS All Mountings Fully Guaranteed Office and Factory: 88 West Pitt Street, WINDSOR, ONTARIO
--	--	--



Write for Catalog Factory in Reading, Pa.

PRESSES and SHEARS
 Sheet Metal Working Machinery
THE D. H. STOLL CO., INC.
 26 Lansing St., BUFFALO, N.Y.



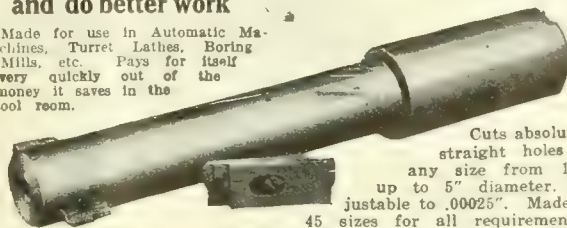
DAVIS - BOURNONVILLE COMPANY
 Welding and Cutting Apparatus
 TORONTO, ONTARIO
 Factory and Sales Offices: 32-34 Eastern Ave.
 MONTREAL, QUEBEC
 Sales Offices: Coristine Building.
 UNITED STATES
 Factories and General Offices: Jersey City, N.J., U.S.A.
 Branches in Principal Cities of the United States and in Foreign Countries.

"MADE IN CANADA"
Oxy-Acetylene Process

Miller Bros. & Sons, Limited
 Founders, Machinists, Millwrights
 and Engineers
 120 Dalhousie St., Montreal

Madison Adjustable Boring Cutters and Bars
 Take the place of REAMERS
 and do better work

Made for use in Automatic Machines, Turret Lathes, Boring Mills, etc. Pays for itself very quickly out of the money it saves in the tool room.



Cuts absolutely straight holes of any size from 1 1/4" up to 5" diameter. Adjustable to .00025". Made in 45 sizes for all requirements. Write for prices and literature.

MADISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

SHAFTING

Cold Drawn, Turned and Polished Steel,
 Rounds, Squares, Hexagons and Flats,
 Steel Piston Rods, Pump Rods.

Special facilities for Keyseating up to 6 in. diameter.

THE
Canadian Drawn Steel Co.
 HAMILTON LIMITED CANADA

CLUTCHES

Combined Jaw and Friction. Friction only.
 Gas Engine Clutches. Jaw Clutches.

Write for interesting printed matter.

The Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Canada
 MONTREAL Factory: Aurora, Ont. TORONTO



NORTON JACKS

FOR ALL KINDS OF HEAVY LIFTING

Send for complete catalogue showing
 50 styles 10 to 100 tons capacity.

Made only by **A. O. NORTON, Limited**
 Coaticook, Prov. Quebec, Canada

SHEFFIELD ENGINEERING SUPPLIES LIMITED

"DORMER" BRAND

H. S. DRILLS REAMERS STEEL
 MILLING-CUTTERS FILES HACK-SAW BLADES

"Safety" Plastic Metallic Packing

230 CRAIG ST. W. MONTREAL, CANADA

Monel Metal Castings

For Anti-Corrosive and Superheat Service
 Made in Canada by

CANADIAN DRIVER-HARRIS CO.

WESTERN OFFICE AND DEPOT
 CHICAGO
 200 N. JEFFERSON ST.

**WALKERVILLE, ONT.
 CANADA**
AMERICAN OFFICE AND WORKS
 HARRISON, N.J.

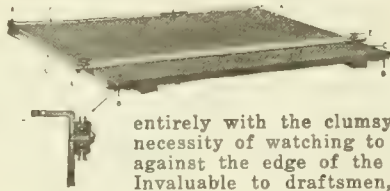
BRITISH WORKS
 MANCHESTER
 ENGLAND



WE MANUFACTURE RIVETS of every
 description, 5/8 inch dia. and smaller

PARMENTER & BULLOCH CO., LTD.
 GANANOQUE, ONT.

"ECONOMY" Parallel Ruler Attachment



A simple arrangement which does not interfere with work on the drafting board in any way. It does away with the clumsy "T" square and the necessity of watching to see that it is always against the edge of the board. Invaluable to draftsmen, absolutely accurate, quickly lifted clear of board for changing drawings.

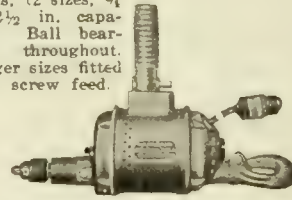
May we send circular giving full particulars?

Economy Drawing Table & Mfg. Co.
ADRIAN, MICH.

"Cincinnati Electrics"

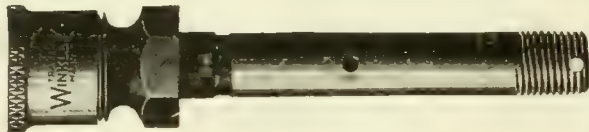
Cut Your Costs

Hand or Breast Drills, 12 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. capacity. Ball bearing throughout. Larger sizes fitted with screw feed.



We make complete line of Portable Electric Drills and Grinders for all purposes. Especially built to withstand hard usage. For all currents and voltages. Catalog?

Cincinnati Electric Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio



SPRING SHACKLE BOLTS



Complete Line of Oilers, Oil Cups, Brass Dowel Pins and Pressed Steel and Brass Grease Cups All Types

Write for catalogues and prices
THE CANADIAN WINKLEY CO.

Limited
WINDSOR - ONTARIO



"D"

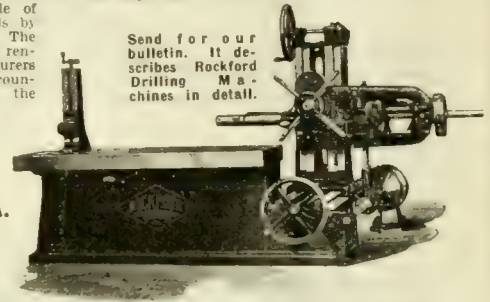
PLAIN

ROCKFORD DRILLING MACHINES

Note the lateral and vertical adjustment of this Rockford Drilling Machine. It operates anywhere on a surface 18" high by 36" wide! Rockford Drilling Machines are dependable! They are carefully made of the finest materials by skilled workmen. The service they are rendering manufacturers throughout the country proves that the design is right.

The Rockford Drilling Machine Company
Rockford, Ill., U.S.A.

Canadian Agents:
Rudel-Belnap Machinery Co.,
Toronto and Montreal.



Send for our bulletin. It describes Rockford Drilling Machines in detail.

McFarlane's Belt Dressings

FOR ALL TYPES OF BELTS

Leather, Canvas, Balata, Cotton, etc. Preserves the Belts, prevents slipping, jumping, stretching and fraying. Ensures highest efficiency in transmission of power.

Burgess & Marchand

614 Drummond Bldg. - MONTREAL

High Speed Service

We represent

The Greenfield Tap and Die Corporation of Canada, Ltd.
The Wilt Twist Drill Company of Canada, Ltd.

When in need of

Drills, Reamers, Cutters, Taps and Dies, phone, wire or write us. We are sure to have your requirement on hand here.

The J. A. M. Taylor Tool Co.
Machine Shop Supplies

123 Bay St.
Toronto

50 $\frac{1}{2}$ King St. E.
Hamilton

Canadian Steel Foundries Need Frost Improved Sand Mills

WINNING FEATURES



Heavy Mullers
Unloading Device
Motor or Belt Drive

The Frost Mfg. Co.
112 W. Adams St., Chicago

Eclipse
INTERCHANGEABLE

Standard Tools



Interchangeable Counterbores, Core Drills, Connecting Rod Cutters, Countersinks, Inverted Counterbores, Spot Facers, Adjustable Length Holders.

Eclipse Counterbore Co., Ltd.
Walkerville, Ontario

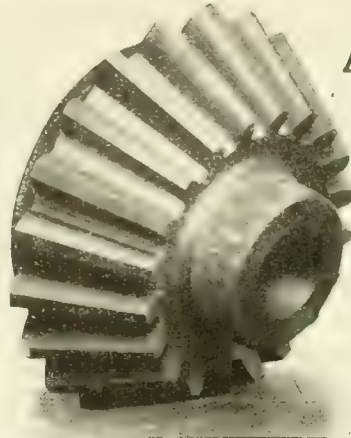
WILKINSON & KOMPASS

TORONTO HAMILTON WINNIPEG

IRON AND STEEL HEAVY HARDWARE

Mill Supplies Automobile Accessories

WE SHIP PROMPTLY



Accurate
Bevel
Gears



Hamilton
Gear &
Mach. Co.

76 Van Horne St.
TORONTO

CURTIS TROLLEYS

Curtis Trolleys are equipped with shock absorbing Hyatt Flexible Roller Bearings, which insure easy-rolling and unusually long life. Write for full information.

CURTIS PNEUMATIC MACHINERY CO.
1585 Kienlen Av., St. Louis, Mo.
532-A Hudson Terminal, N. Y.

UNION DRAWN STEEL CO. LTD.

Manufacturers of
Bright Finished
Steel Shafting
and Shapes.

Large stock of all sizes.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Send for Price List

GRATON & KNIGHT

Standardized Series

LEATHER BELTING

Tanned by us for belting use

The Correct Belt for Every Drive

Flat and Round Belting, Leather Packings, Gaskets, Washers, Lace Leathers, Belt Dressings and Cements. Protective Aprons and Hard Leathers.

Canadian Graton & Knight, Ltd., 84 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Canada
Representatives in Canada: Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

Oak Leather Tanners
Makers of Belts
and Other
Leather Products



Distributors
and Branches
in All
Principal Cities

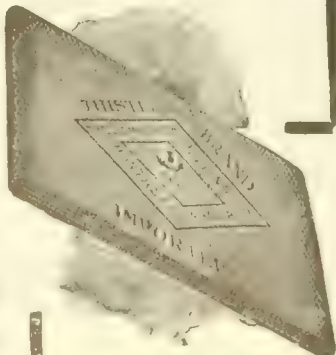
"THISTLE" BRAND RUBBER BELTING

"Maintenance of Quality"

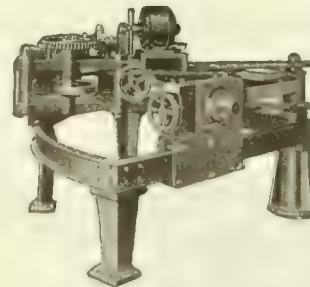
is our motto, and our experience in the manufacture of belting since the year 1856 should be invaluable to you. Let us tell you all about this friction faced belting. The price will appeal to you.

Write to-day.

J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO., LTD.
TORONTO, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG



"WONDER"



Cold Pipe Benders

Standard of the world

Bends all sizes of Pipe from 1/8" to 8" hand or motor operated.

Send for Catalog

American Pipe Bending Machine Co.

52 Pearl St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

GEARS AND PINIONS

Any Kind of Gear

We make a specialty of rawhide and silent Morsaria Pinions for noiseless drives.

"Hurry Orders and Break-Down Jobs" receive special attention. Try a catalogue—it's interesting, and contains a lot of gear data.

Philadelphia GEAR Works
Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE MORSE CHAIN CO.

are the
Largest Manufacturers in the world
of
High Speed Silent Chains

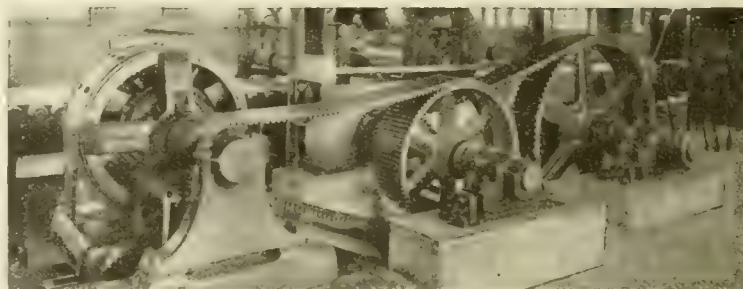
Why?

Morse Chain possesses the exclusive
Rocker Joint
Frictionless—Requires no Oilbath.

Jones & Glassco (Reg'd.)
Canadian Agents

Montreal

Toronto



80 H.P. Morse Drive to Rolls, reverses direction every 45 seconds



An Easy Master of Big Jobs

SIDNEY

Heavy Duty Engine Lathes

The surplus strength and rigidity of the Sidney makes it the ideal lathe for the "Big Job."

Illustration shows 25-inch Heavy Duty, Quick Change, Bed lengths in 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 feet. Write for details.

The Sidney Tool Company, Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.

Canadian Agents

Yeates Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que. H. W. Petrie, Limited, Toronto, Ont.

DARLING BROTHERS, LIMITED

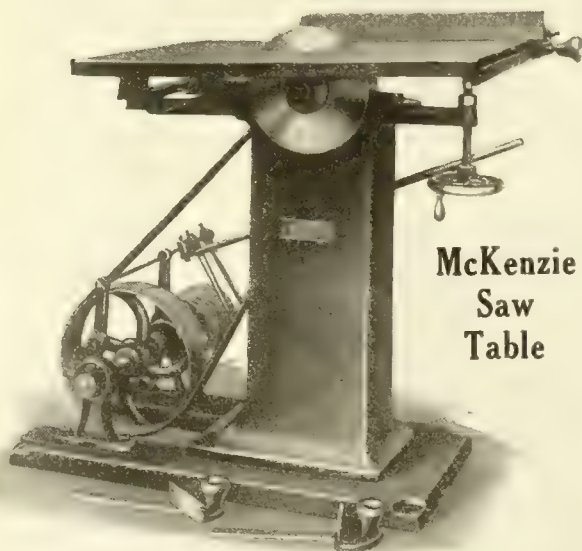
Engineers, Manufacturers and Founders
120 Prince Street, MONTREAL, P.Q.

*Pumps for any Service—Steam Appliances—
Freight Elevators—Webster Vacuum
Heating System.*

Greaves-Etchells Electric Furnace

FURNACES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Electric Furnace Construction Co.
908 Chestnut Street Phila., Pa.



**McKenzie
Saw
Table**

A New and Better SAW TABLE

Saves Time and Space

This New McKenzie Saw Table has several outstanding features which make it the best machine of its kind to buy. Does the same work as machines of larger dimensions, costs less, takes up less space and produces work faster. It is 23½" x 30". Distance from saw to ripping fence is 13". Floor space 30" x 36". Furnished with belt, ripping fence, two mitre fences and 9" saw.

Specially suitable for pattern shops, technical and manual training schools. Write for prices and full particulars.

THE D. McKENZIE MACHINE CO.

GUELPH, ONT.

Canadian Machinery Buyers Directory

If what you want is not here, write us, and we will tell you where to get it. Let us suggest that you consult also the advertisers' index—last page of book, after having secured advertisers' names from this directory. The information you desire may be found in the advertising pages. This department is maintained for the benefit and convenience of our readers. The insertion of our advertisers' names under proper headings is gladly undertaken, but does not become part of an advertising contract.

Abrasive Discs

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Oskey & Sons, Ltd., John London & E., Eng.
Ritchey Supply Co., Toronto, Ont.
Wausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Abrasive Materials

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Dom Abrasive Wheel Co., Ltd., Minnec., Ont.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Oskey & Sons, Ltd., John, London, S.E., Eng.
Ritchey Supply Co., Toronto, Ont.
Wausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Acetylene, Dissolved

L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Accumulators, Hydraulic

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Stewart & Co., Dundas, Glasgow, Scot.

Air Lifts

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.

Air Purifiers and Coolers

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Analyses, Chemical

Toronto Testing Laboratory, Toronto, Ont.

Anvils

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Columbia Hove. Division, Cleveland, O.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Arbors

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.
Jacobs Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kempthorpe Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.

Axles, Car

Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.

Babbitt Metal

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
British Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Hoyt Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.
Magnolia Metal Co., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Balls, Brass, Bronze and Steel

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
Railway Roller Bearing Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Barrels, Tumbling

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.

Bars, Boring

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Madison Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

Bars, Boring, Portable

Underwood Corp. H. B., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bars, Bronze Cored

Moore & Son, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Bars, Steel

Algoma Steel Corp., Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Hillingsworth Steel Co., John, New York City, N.Y.
N. S. Steel Co., Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
United Alloy Steel Corp., Canton, Ohio.
Vanadium Alloys Steel, Latrobe, Pa.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

Bearings, Ball

Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co., Toronto, Ont.
Lang Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Railway Roller Bearing Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Bearings, Bronze

Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Railway Roller Bearing Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Bearings, Die-Cast

Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Franklin Die-Casting Corp., Syracuse, N.Y.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Bearings, Journal

Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Bearings, Roller

Lang Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
Railway Roller Bearing Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Belt Cement

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
McLaren Belting Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.

Belt Clamps

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Belt Dressings and Fillers

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Dom. Belting Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Belt Fasteners

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
McLaren Belting Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Belt Lacing

Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
McLaren Belting Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.

Belt Lacing Machines

Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
McLaren Belting Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Belt Tools

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Belting, Chain

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
James & Glesson, Montreal, Que.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Renold (Hans) of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Belting, Fabric

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Dundas, Ont.
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Dom. Belting Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
McLaren Belting Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.
Sumner & Co., New York City.

Belting, Leather

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Goudreau J. L. & Co., Danville, Que.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

McLaren Belting Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.
Smith Belting Co., Toronto, Ont.
Sumner & Co., New York City.
Tullis & Son, Ltd., John, Glasgow, Scot.

Belting, Rubber

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Toronto, Ont.
Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Belts, Abrasive

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Oskey & Sons, Ltd., John, London, S.E., Eng.

Bench Countershaft Standards

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Benches, Work

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Bending Machines, Power

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Bertrams Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Bins, Ore

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

Blocks

Ford Chain Block Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

Blocks, Chain (See Hoists, Hand)

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Ford Chain Block Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

Blocks, Die

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
Canadian Atlas Crucible Steel Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Hillingsworth Steel Co., John, New York City, N.Y.

Blocks, Pillow

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Blowers

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.
General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Sheffield Engineering Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Bolt and Nut Machinery

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Bolt and Nut Machinery, Automatic

National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Bolts and Nuts

London Bolt & Hinge Works, London, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. S. Steel Co., Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

Bolt Threading Die Heads

Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.

Boosters

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boring and Turning Mills, Vertical

Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.

Boring, Drilling and Milling Machines, Horizontal

Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Universal Boring Machine Co., Hudson, Mass.

Boring, Drilling and Milling Mach., Vertical

Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Boring Heads

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Boring Tools

Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Brakes, Magnetic (for electric furnaces)

Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

Brass

Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Bricks, Fire

Elk Firebrick Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Bridges

Hamilton Bridge Works Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

Broaching Machines

Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

Bronze

Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkevillville, Ont.

Bronze, Phosphor

British Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Bucket Carriers, Pivoted

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Buffing or Polishing Machines (See Polishing and Buffing Machines)

Can. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
U.S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Buildozers

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.

Burners, Oil and Gas

Can. Hawk Burner Co., Port Hope, Ont.
General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Rockwell Co., W. S., New York City.

Bushings

Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

Calipers

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Gould & Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Starrett Co., Lowell, Mass.

Cams

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.

Can-Making Machinery (See Sheet Metal Working Machinery)

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

Cars, Ore

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

Castings, Aluminum

Canada Electric Castings Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Welland, Ont.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Castings, Brass and Bronze

Algoma Steel Corp., Ltd., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
 Canada Electric Castings Co., Ltd., Orillia
 Can. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
 Can. Driver-Harris Co., Walkerville, Ont.
 Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Welland, Ont.
 International Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
 Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Castings, Copper

Can. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Tallman Brass & Metal, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Castings, Marine

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Castings, Die Molded

Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Welland, Ont.
 Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
 Franklin Die-Casting Corp., Syracuse, N.Y.
 Kato Foundry Co., Galt, Ont.
 Tallman Brass & Metal, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Castings, Ferro-Alloy

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Castings, Iron

Algoma Steel Corp., Ltd., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
 Bernard Industrial Co., A., Forterville, Que.
 Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
 Can. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Canada Electric Castings Co., Ltd., Orillia
 Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Welland, Ont.
 Fleck Ltd., Alexander, Ottawa, Ont.
 Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio
 Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
 Katie Foundry Co., Galt, Ont.
 Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
 McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
 Victoria Foundry Co., Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.
 Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Castings, Hyd. Press

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Castings, Monel Metal

Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

Castings, Naval Bronze

Tallman Brass & Metal, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Castings, Nichrome

Can. Driver-Harris Co., Walkerville, Ont.
 Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Welland, Ont.
 Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.
 Katie Foundry Co., Galt, Ont.
 Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Castings, Nickel

Can. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Toronto, Ont.

Castings, Semi-Steel

Davidson Mfg. Co., Thos., Montreal, Que.
 Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Welland, Ont.
 Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.
 Katie Foundry Co., Galt, Ont.
 Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

Castings, Steel

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.
 Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
 Swedish Crucible Steel Co. of Can., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

Cements, Iron

Smooth Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Centering Machines

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Garlock Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

Chains (See Sprockets and Chains)

Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
 Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
 Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Renold (Hans) of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
 Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

Chains, Driving

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
 Jones & Glasco, Montreal, Que.
 Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
 Renold (Hans) of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
 Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

Chasers

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.
 Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Chemists

Toronto Testing Laboratory, Toronto, Ont.

Chucking Machines

Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
 Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vermont
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
 Stebbins Turbine Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
 Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chucks, Drill

Jacobs Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Chucks, Drill and Tap

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
 Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Dom. Steel Products Co., Brantford, Ont.
 Goodell & Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Morrow Sewer & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
 Morse, Tracy, Hall & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
 Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 Union Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
 Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Chucks, Lathes

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
 Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Dom. Steel Products Co., Brantford, Ont.
 Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
 Geometric Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
 Ker & Goodwin Machine Co., Brantford, Ont.
 Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
 Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 Union Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
 Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Chucks, Magnetic

Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Chucks, Planer

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 Union Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

Chucks, Vertical Boring Mill

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
 Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 Union Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

Clamps, Machinists'

Columbia Helve Division, Cleveland, O.
 Dickow, Fred C., Chicago, Ill.
 Starratt Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Cleaners, Metal, Waste, General

Quincy Chemical Co., New York, N.Y.

Clocks, Time

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
 International Business Machines Co., Toronto, Ont.

Clutches, Friction

Bernard Industrial Co., A., Forterville, Que.
 Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
 Johnson Machine Co., Carlyle, Manchester, Conn.
 Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Toronto, Ont.

Coal and Ash Handling Machinery

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
 Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.

Coal-Storage Systems

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Collars, Shaft or Set

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
 Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Collets

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
 Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
 Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
 Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
 Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Compounds, Carburizing, Case Hardening and Tempering

Catacrat Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.

Compounds, Cleaning

Can. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
 Oakley Chemical Co., New York, N.Y.

Compounds, Cutting, Drilling, Grinding, Screw Cutting

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
 Catacrat Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Oakley Chemical Co., New York, N.Y.

Compressors, Air

Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Compressors, Air and Gas

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
 Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
 Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Cones, Friction

Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Connecting Rods and Straps

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.

Contract Work

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
 Victoria Foundry Co., Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.

Conveyors and Elevators (See Elevators)

Jones & Glasco, Montreal, Que.
 Main Belting Co. of Can., Montreal, Que.
 Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Port Hope, Ont.

Copper

Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Cored Bronze Bars

Tallman Brass & Metal, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Cotter Pins

Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

Counterbores

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
 Eclipse Counterbore Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.
 Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Counters, Revolution

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
 Starratt Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Countershafts

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
 Johnson Machine Co., Carlyle, Manchester, Conn.

Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.

Countersinks

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
 Eclipse Counterbore Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Couplers, Car and Locomotive

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Couplings, Flexible

Relco Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Couplings, Rigid

Bernard Industrial Co., A., Forterville, Que.

Couplings, Shaft

Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Cranes, Electric

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Lachine, Que.
 Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
 Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
 Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.

Cranes, Hand (See Hoists, Hand)

Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Lachine, Que.
 Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
 Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
 Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
 Sheffield Engineering Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Cranes, Locomotive

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Cranes, Traveling

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Lachine, Que.
 Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
 Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
 Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.

Crank Pin Turning Machines

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
 Underwood Corp., H. B., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cutters, Flue

Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Cutters, Gear

Armstrong Whitworth Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
 Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Cutters, High Speed

Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada
 Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
 Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
 Eclipse Counterbore Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.
 Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.
 Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Madison Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Cutters, Milling

Armstrong Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada
 Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
 Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
 Cleveland Milling Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio
 Elliott & Whitehall Tool Co., Galt, Ont.
 Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.
 Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
 Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

Cutters, Stay Bolt

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Cutters, Thread

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
 Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
 Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.
 Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.

Cutting-Off Machines

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
 Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
 Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
 Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
 Starratt Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Cutting-Off Machines, Pipe (See Pipe-Cutting and Threading Machines)

Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
 McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
 Williams Tool Corp. of Can., Ltd., Brantford, Ont.

Cutting-Off Tools

Armstrong Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada
 Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.

Cutting Oil Filters (See Oil Filtering Systems)

Harvey & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.
 Catacrat Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.

Cutting, Oxy-Acetylene

Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
 Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
 Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
 Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.
 Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
 Union Carbide Co. of Can., Welland, Ont.

Dealers, Machinery (See Searchlight Section)

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
 Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Deckle Straps

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Diamonds, Black and Rough

Joyce-Koebel Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.

Diamond, Carbon and Bortz

Joyce-Koebel Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.

Diamond Tools

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
 Can. Desmond-Stephan Co., Hamilton, Ont.
 Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
 Wheel Trueling Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.

Diamond Crossings

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Die-Castings

Tallman Brass & Metal, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Dies, Pipe-Threading

Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.

Die Sinking Machines, Automatic

Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.
 Walcott Lathe Co., Jackson, Mich.

Die Sinkers

Kimber & Hillier, St. Catharines, Ont.

Dies, Screw and Thread Cutting

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
 Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
 Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
 Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
 Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.
 Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
 Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
 National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Dies, Sheet-Metal and Sub-Press (See Tool Work)

Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada
 Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
 Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
 Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
 Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Dies, Forging

Armstrong Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada
 Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
 Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
 Canadian Atlas Crucible Steel Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
 Kimber & Hillier Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Dies, Hammer
Kemp & H. H. H. S. Co., Ont.

Dies, Self-Opening, Adjustable

General Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
Hobart Ltd., Amherst, Ont.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lathrop Machine Co., Weynesboro, Pa.
Machinists Machine & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Victor Tool Co., Weynesboro, Pa.

Dies, Threading-Opening

Jardine & Co., A. B. Hespeler, Ont.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lathrop Machine Co., Weynesboro, Pa.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Morse Machine & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
Rapid Tool & Machine Co., Lachine, Que.

Disc Cement

Ritchey Supply Co., Toronto, Ont.
Windsor Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Dividing Heads

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Dunham, Fred C., Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Hendy Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Dogs, Lathe and Milling Machine

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drafting Boards and Tables

Dunham, Fred C., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Economy Drawing Table & Mfg. Co., Adrian, Mich.
Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Drafting Materials

American Lead Pencil Co., New York City, N.Y.
Dunham, Fred C., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Economy Drawing Table & Mfg. Co., Adrian, Mich.
Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Dressers, Grinding Wheel

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Don, Abrasive Wheel Co., Ltd., Mimico, Ont.

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Joyce-Koebel Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Drill Holders

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drill Rods

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Atlas Crucible Steel Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Drill Speeders

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Drilling Machine Heads

Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoefler Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
United States Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Drilling Machines, Automatic

Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.
National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Ind.

Drilling Machines, Bench

Beacon Engineering Co., Tipton, England.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.
Goodell & Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
U.S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Drilling Machines, Electric and Hand
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Drilling Machines, Gang

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hoefler Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Drilling Machines, Heavy Duty

Armstrong-Whitworth Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.
Rockford Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.

Drilling Machines, Horizontal (See Boring, Drilling and Milling Machines, Horizontal)

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Holly, R. S., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Drilling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Rockford Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.

Drilling Machines, Multiple Spindle

Beacon Engineering Co., Tipton, England.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoefler Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Ind.

Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Drilling Machines, Pneumatic

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

Carlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.

Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.

Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Drilling Machines, Portable

Haskins Co., R. C., Chicago, Ill.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Drilling Machines, Radial

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Ransom & Son, Jas. T., Chicago, Ill.
Toomey Inc., Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R., Montreal, Que.

Drilling Machines, Sensitive

Beacon Engineering Co., Tipton, England.
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
Rockford Drilling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
United States Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Drilling Machines, Turret

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Drilling Machines, Vertical

Aurora Tool Works, Aurora, Ind.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.

Hoefler Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.

McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.

Rockford Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.

Perfect Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Windsor, Ont.

Drills, Center

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

Drills, High Speed Twist

Armstrong-Whitworth Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Can. Detroit Twist Drill Co., Walkerville, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.

Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Sheffield Engineering Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Sheffield, Eng.

Taylor Tool Co., J. A. M., Toronto, Ont.

Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

Drills, Ratchet

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drills, Twist and Flat

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Can. Detroit Twist Drill Co., Walkerville, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

Dust Handling Equipment

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Electrical Instruments

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Electrical Supplies

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Diamond State Fibre Co., Toronto, Ont.

Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

U.S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevating Trucks (See Trucks)

Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.

Elevators and Conveyors

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glasgow, Montreal, Que.

Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Main Belting Co. of Can., Montreal, Que.

Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Port Hope, Ont.

Emery Cloth

Vausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Emery Wheels (See Grinding Wheels)

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Don Abrasive Wheel Co., Ltd., Mimico, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Engines, Capstan

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Engineers, Mechanical

For Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.

Expanders, Tube

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Eye-glasses, Safety (See Goggles)

Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.

Willson Goggles, Inc., Reading, Pa.

Fans, Electric

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.

Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Fans, Exhaust

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Fans, Ventilating

Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Fibre

Diamond State Fibre Co., Toronto, Ont.

Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

File Handles

Ingersoll File Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.

Files and Rasps

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.

Ingersoll File Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.

International Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Nicholson File Co., Port Hope, Ont.

Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Filing Machines

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

Filler, Iron (See Cements, Iron)

Smith Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Fire Extinguishers

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Fittings, Pipe

International Malleable Iron Co., Guelph, Ont.

Flexible Shafts

Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Haskins Co., R. G., Chicago, Ill.

Flux, Galvanizing

British Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Fluxes, Welding

L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Forging Machinery

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Stewart & Co., Duncan, Glasgow, Scot.

Forgings, Drop

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., W. land, Ont.

Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Forgings, Hammer

Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., W. land, Ont.

Can. Atlas Crucible Steel Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Lachine, Que.

Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.

Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.

N. S. Steel Co., Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S.

Foundry Equipment

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Foundry Supplies

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Frogs, Spring or Rigid

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Fuel Oil Burning System

General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Furnaces, Electric

Electric Furnace Construction Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Furnaces, Heat Treating Coal

General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Mechanical Engineering Co., Three Rivers, Que.

Rockwell Co., W. S., New York City

Furnaces, Heat Treating Oil and Gas

Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co., Detroit, Can.

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Mechanical Engineering Co., Three Rivers, Que.

Rockwell Co., W. S., New York City

Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Furnaces and Ovens, Electric

Electric Furnace Construction Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Gages, Snap, Thread and Cylindrical
Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Johansson Inc., C. E., Windsor, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Gages, Special Measuring (See Tool Work)
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Gages, Standard
Armstrong Whitworth Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis.
Elliott & Whitehall Tool Co., Galt, O.
Johansson Inc., C. E., Windsor, Ont.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Gages, Thread
Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Johansson Inc., C. E., Windsor, Ont.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Garnet, Emery and Flint Paper and Cloth
Ritchey Supply Co., Toronto, Ont.
Wausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Gas, Coal Compressed
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Gas, Compressed
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.

Gaskets
Diamond State Fibre Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can.,
Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Smooth Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Gear Blanks
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Wel-
land, Ont.
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.
Diamond State Fibre Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto,
Ontario.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia,
Pa.

Gear-Cutting Machines
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Springfield, Vt.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Whitton Machine Co., D. E., New London,
Conn.

Gear Testing Machines
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Gears, Cast
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.

Gears, Cut
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Diamond State Fibre Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Lachine, Que.
Dom. Steel Products Co., Brantford, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner & Son, Robt., Montreal, Que.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto,
Ontario.

Gears, Cut
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
Jones & Glasco, Montreal, Que.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia,
Pa.
Renold (Hans) of Canada, Ltd., Mont-
real, Que.

Gears, Dressed
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Gears, Forged
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Wel-
land, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Gears, Herringbone
Dom. Steel Products Co., Brantford, Ont.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia,
Pa.

Gears, Machine Moulded
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Gears, Rawhide (See Gears, Cut)
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto,
Ontario.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia,
Pa.

Gear, Silent Chain
Gardner & Son, Robt., Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.
Hans Renold of Canada, Ltd., Montreal,
Quebec

Gears, Worm
Dom. Steel Products Co., Brantford, Ont.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto,
Ontario.

Generators, Acetylene
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Generators, Electric
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Goggles, Safety
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.
Standard Optical Co., Geneva, N.Y.
Wilson Goggles, Inc., Reading, Pa.

Grab Buckets
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Lachine, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara
Falls, Ont.

Grease Cups, Pressed Steel and Brass
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

Greases, Lubricating
Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
Cateract Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.

Grinding Discs
Ritchey Supply Co., Toronto, Ont.
Wausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Grinding Machines
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Grinding Machines, Abrasive Belt
Beacon Engineering Co., Tipton, England.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Automatic
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Bench
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell & Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Holly, R. S., Toronto, Ont.
La Salle Tool Co., La Salle, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Manhattan Machine & Tool Works,
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New
Bedford, Mass.

Grinding Machines, Bench
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Rockford Drilling Machine Co., Rockford,
Ill.
Roelofs Machine & Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.

Grinding Machines, Bench
Waltham Grinding Wheel Co., Waltham,
Mass.

Grinding Machines, Bench
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
Strelinger Co. of Can., Ltd., Chas. A.,
Windsor, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machines, Center
U.S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Grinding Machines, Chaser
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Spring-
field, Vt.

Grinding Machines, Cutter and Reamer
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincin-
nati, Ohio.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Cylindrical
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Manhattan Machine & Tool Works,
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Die
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield,
Vermont.

Grinding Machines, Die
Murphy Machine & Tool Co., Detroit,
Mich.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Disc
Beacon Engineering Co., Tipton, England.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Drill
Beacon Engineering Co., Tipton, England.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machines, Face
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Floor and Tool
Beacon Engineering Co., Tipton, England.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Grinding Machines, Floor and Tool
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Internal
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Manhattan Machine & Tool Works,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Grinding Machines, Portable
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Grinding Machines, Portable
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati,
Ohio.

Grinding Machines, Portable
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Haskins Co., R. G., Chicago, Ill.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Grinding Machines, Power Oscillating Tool
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Ring Wheel
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Snagging
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Surface
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
La Salle Tool Co., Ltd., La Salle, Ill.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Thread
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Tool Post
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machinery, Tool Post
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Grinding Machines, Universal
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machines, Universal
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
La Salle Tool Co., Ltd., La Salle, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Manhattan Machine & Tool Works,
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New
Bedford, Mass.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Roelofs Machine & Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Waltham Grinding Wheel Co., Waltham,
Mass.

Grinding Wheels
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Dom. Abrasive Wheel Co., Ltd., Mimico,
Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Guards, Machinery and Window
Can. Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton,
Ont.

Gun-Barrel Machinery
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Hack Saws, Power
Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Clemson Bros., Hamilton, Canada.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Goodell & Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
McKenzie Machinery Co., Guelph, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

Hammers, Chipping
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.

Hammers, Drop
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.

Hammers, Drop
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Wel-
land, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Hammers, Electric
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Hammers, Pneumatic
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Hammers, Pneumatic
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
Keller Pneumatic Tool Co., Grand
Haven, Mich.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.

Hammers, Power
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.

Hammers, Power
Bradley & Son, Inc., C. C., Syracuse, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.

Hammers, Riveting
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.

Hammers, Riveting
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co.,
Toronto, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

**Hardening, Case-Hardening and Tem-
pering**
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto,
Ont.

Hardness Testing Apparatus
Shore Instrument Co., Jamaica, N.Y.

Hobbing Machines
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Hobs
Armstrong Whitworth Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Montreal, Canada.

Hobs
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Hoists, Electric
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Hoists, Electric
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara
Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

Hoists, Hand
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Hoists, Hand
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara
Falls, Ont.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

Hoists, Pneumatic
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Hoists, Pneumatic
Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co., St.
Louis, Mo.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara
Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.

Holders, On, Pneumatic
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Holders, On, Pneumatic
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.

Holders, On, Pneumatic
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.

Hose, All Kinds
Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose, Flexible
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Toronto, Ont.

Hose, Industrial
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Hose, Industrial
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can.,
Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Hose, Rubber
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Hose, Rubber
Can. Foamite Firefoam Co., Hamilton,
Ont.

Hose, Steam, Suction, Water
Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose, Steel
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Hydraulic Leather
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Mass.

Hydraulic Machinery
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.

Hydraulic Machinery
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Hydraulic Machinery
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Stewart & Co., Duncan, Glasgow, Scot.

Index Centers
Dickow, Fred. C., Machinery Co., Chi-
cago, Ill.

Igniters, Gas Engine
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Wel-
land, Ont.

Indicators, Speed and Test
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Insulation
Diamond State Fibre Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Jacks, Hydraulic
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Jacks, Hydraulic
Norton, A. O., Boston, Mass.

Jacks, Planer
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Jacks, Planer
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Jigs and Fixtures (See Tool Work)
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Burgess & Marchand, Montreal, Que.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hamilton Engineering Service, Ltd.,
Hamilton, Ont.

Rapid Tool & Machine Co., Lachine, Que.
Keyseating Machines
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Elliott & Whitehall Tool Co., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morse Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Toomey Inc., Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Keys, Machine
Can. Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morse Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

Knives, Machine
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Knurl Holders
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Lacing Leather
Clippert Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids,
Mich.
Main Belting Co. of Can., Montreal, Que.

Lamps, Electric
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Lathe Attachments
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Lehmann Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Lathe Pans, Portable
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Lathe Tools
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Can. Atlas Crucible Steel Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

**Lathe, Automatic and Semi-Auto-
matic**
Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd.,
Vermont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Spring-
field, Vt.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Lathe, Bench
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Q.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Lathe, Boring
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

**Lathe, Chucking (See Lathe, Hor-
izontal Turret, and Lathe, Ver-
tical Turret)**
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield,
Vermont.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
McKenzie Machinery Co., Guelph, Ont.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lathe, Engine
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Q.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Holly R. S., Toronto, Ont.
Lehmann Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford,
Ill.
Roelofson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Sidney Machine Tool Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Strelinger Co. of Can., Ltd., Chas. A.,
Windsor, Ont.
Walker & Co., Jackson, Mich.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

Lathe, Extension and Gap
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Lathe, Heavy Duty Projectile Bor-
ing**
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Blashill Wire Machy. Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Sidney Machine Tool Co., Sidney, Ohio.

Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

Lathe, Horizontal Turret
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Blount Co., J. G., Everett, Mass.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Spring-
field, Vt.

McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford,
Ill.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Lathe, Polishing (See Polishing and
Buffing Machines)**
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Lathe, Relieving
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.

Lathe, Universal Hand
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Lathe, Screw-Cutting
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Spring-
field, Vt.

Lathe, Speed and Hand
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Lathe, Spinning
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Lathe, Threading
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Lehmann Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lathe, Vertical Turret
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield,
Vermont.
Roelofson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.

Lathe, Wood Turning
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Lighting Fixtures
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton,
Ont.

Linoleum Mill Machinery
Bertrams Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

Liquid Air Plants
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Lockers, Clothes
Can. Foamite Firefoam Co., Hamilton,
Ont.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.

Lubricants
Cateract Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
Oakley Chemical Co., New York, N.Y.

Lubricating Systems
Bowler, S. F., & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.

Machinists' Small Tools
Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd.,
Vermont.
Bertrams Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Wel-
land, Ont.

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal Q.
Dodge Mfg. Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Goodell & Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Ker & Goodwin Machine Co., Brantford,
Ont.

Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
National Machine Tool Co., Racine, Wis.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Rapid Tool & Machine Co., Lachine, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford,
Ill.

Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
Strelinger Co. of Can., Ltd., Chas. A.,
Windsor, Ont.
Wheel Truening Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto,
Ont.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

Manganese Steel
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Mandrels, Expanding
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Mandrels, Solid
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Measuring Machines
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Metals, Alloy

British Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills,
Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Atlas Crucible Steel Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Hoyt Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.
International Nickel Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Magcolla Metal Co., Montreal, Que.
Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
Moore & Son, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton,
Ontario.
Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd.,
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Metalite Cloth
Ritchey Supply Co., Toronto, Ont.

Micrometer Calipers
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Milling Attachments
Ackworthie, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincin-
nati, Ohio.

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Milling Machines
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Milling Machines, Automatic
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincin-
nati, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Milling Machines, Bench
Burke Machine Tool Co., Conneaut, Ohio.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford,
Ill.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Milling Machines, Hand
Burke Machine Tool Co., Conneaut, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford,
Ill.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
United States Machine Tool Co., Cincin-
nati, Ohio.

**Milling Machines, Horizontal and
Planer Type**
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal Q.
Cleveland Milling Machine Co., Cleveland,
Ohio.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gooley Edlund Inc., Cortland, N.Y.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford,
Ill.

Roelofson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto,
Ont.

Milling Machines, Plain
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincin-
nati, Ohio.
Cleveland Milling Machine Co., Cleveland,
Ohio.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gooley Edlund Inc., Cortland, N.Y.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford,
Ill.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
Toomey Inc., Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Milling Machines, Thread
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Milling Machines, Universal
Armstrong-Whitworth of Canada, Ltd.,
Vermont.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincin-
nati, Ohio.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Holly R. S., Toronto, Ont.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford,
Ill.

Roelofson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Toomey Inc., Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

Milling Machines, Vertical
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincin-
nati, Ohio.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford,
Ill.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto,
Ont.

Monel Metal
International Nickel Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Motors, Electric
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto,
Ont.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Moulded Rubber Goods
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Nickel, Bars, Sheets, Wire, Etc.
International Nickel Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Nickel Plating Outfits
Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd.,
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Nickel Silver
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills,
Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Nitrogen
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

**Nut Tappers (See Bolt and Nut Ma-
chinery)**
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Nuts, Finished and Semi-finished
Galt Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.

Nuts, S.A.E., Plain and Castellated
Galt Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.

Oil Filtering and Storage Systems
Bowler, S. F., & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.

Oil Storage Engineers
Bowler, S. F., & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.

Oils
Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd., Toronto,
Ont.
Cateract Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Oil Hole Covers
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

Oils, Soluble
Cateract Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Oil Stones
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Oxygen
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Domilun Oxygen Co., Toronto, Ont.
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Oxy-Acetylene Apparatus
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Packing, Hydraulic
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Mass.
Guilford & Sons, Ltd., Halifax, N.S.
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Toronto, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Packing, Rod and Steam
Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Packing, Steam
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Mass.
Guilford & Sons, Ltd., Halifax, N.S.
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Toronto, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Paper Mill Conveyors
Bertrams Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

Patents
Fetherstonhaugh & Co., Ottawa, Ont.
Marion & Marion, Montreal, Que.

Pans, Wet and Dry
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Pattern-Shop Machinery (See Wood-
working Machinery)**
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Patterns, Wood and Metal
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Victoria Foundry Co., Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.
Wagon Pattern Works, Galt, Ont.

Penstocks, Steel
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Phosphor Tin
British Smelting & Refining Co. Ltd.
Montreal, Que.

Photographic Duplicating Machines
Commercial Camera Co., Providence, R.I.

Pipe Bending Machines

American Pipe Bending Machine Co.,
Boston, Mass.
Underwood Corp., H. B., Philadelphia,
Pa.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto,
Ont.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Murphy Machine & Tool Co., Detroit,
Mich.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Williams Tool Corp. of Can., Ltd., Brant-
ford, Ont.

Pipe and Nipple Threading Machines

Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Pipe Fitters' Tools
Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Pipe Threading Die Heads

Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Piston-Ring Machines
National A me Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Planers, Parallels

L. & P. Mfg. Co., Niagara Falls, Ont.

Planing Machines

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Heppburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
L. & P. Mfg. Co., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Toomey Inc., Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto,
Ont.

Planing Machines, Rotary

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Plate Rolls

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.

Pneumatic Tools

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sher-
brooke, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.
Keller Pneumatic Tool Co., Grand
Haven, Mich.

Polishing and Buffing Machines

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Q.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Pressed Steel Parts

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.

Presses, Arbor

Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
National Engineering Co., Sarnia, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Strellinger Co. of Can., Ltd., Chas. A.,
Windsor, Ont.

Presses, Drop and Forging

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Wel-
land, Ont.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Presses, Foot and Hand

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Presses, Forcing

Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo,
N.Y.
Stewart & Co., Duncan, Glasgow, Scot.

Presses, Hydraulic

Baird Machinery Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Presses, Power

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

Heppburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Stall Co., Inc., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Presses, Screw

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Profiling Machines

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Protractors

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Propellers

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Pulleys, Cork Insert

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Toronto,
Ont.

Pulleys, Metal and Fibre

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Forterville,
Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
Diamond State Fibre Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.
Johnson Machine Co., Carlyle, Manches-
ter, Conn.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

Pulp and Paper Mill Equipment

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

Pumps, Automobile Tire

Talbair Brass & Metal, Ltd., Hamilton,
Ont.

Pumps, Barrel and Boiler-feed

Trabern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Circulating and Coalant

Trabern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Geared and Hand

Trabern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Industrial

Trabern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Hydraulic

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.
Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Wel-
land, Ont.
Heppburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Stewart & Co., Duncan, Glasgow, Scot.
Trabern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Lubricant and Oil

Bowser S. F. & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.
Heppburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Trabern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Power

Bowser S. F. & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sher-
brooke, Que.
Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Wel-
land, Ont.
Heppburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Trabern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Punches, Center

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Pratt & Whitney Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Punches, Hand

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.

Punches, Power

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Punching Machines, Horizontal

Bertrams Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

Pyrometers, Electric

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.
Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd.,
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Racks, Cut

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto,
Ont.

Racks, Storage (See Furniture, Machine Shop)

Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford,
Ont.

Rammers, Foundry

Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Reamer Holders

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Reamers, Expanding

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Detroit Twist Drill Co., Walker-
ville, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd.,
Ingersoll, Ont.
McCroskey Tool Corp., Meadville, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Walkerville, Ont.

Reamers, Solid

Armstrong Whitworth Co. of Can., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.
Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Detroit Twist Drill Co., Walker-
ville, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd.,
Ingersoll, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New
Bedford, Mass.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Walkerville, Ont.

Reamers, Taper

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Detroit Twist Drill Co., Walker-
ville, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd.,
Ingersoll, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John,
Ingersoll, Ont.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
Pratt & Whitney Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Taylor Tool Co., J. A. M., Toronto, Ont.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Walkerville, Ont.

Recorders, Temperature

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd.,
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Recorders, Time

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
International Business Machines Co., To-
ronto, Ont.

Regulators, Automatic (for electric furnaces)

Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

Rheostats

Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Resistance Materials

Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd.,
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Respirators

Willson Goggles, Inc., Reading, Pa.

Rivets

Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque,
Ont.

Rivet Heaters

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Rivet-Making Machinery

Ame Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.

Riveting Machines

Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
Keller Pneumatic Tool Co., Grand Haven,
Mich.
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque,
Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Schuster Co., F. B., New Haven, Conn.

Rolling Mill Equipment

Stewart & Co., Duncan, Glasgow, Scot.

Rolls (Rubber Covered)

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Rudder Frames, Steel

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Rubber Goods, Mechanical

Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rules, Steel

Chesterman & Co. Ltd., J., Sheffield, Eng.

Rules, Steel and Wood

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Rust Preventatives

Oakley Chemical Co., New York, N.Y.

Sand Paper

Wausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sand Equipment

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Sand Mills

Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sand Rammers, Pneumatic

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto,
Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
Keller Pneumatic Tool Co., Grand Haven,
Mich.

Saw Frames and Blades, Hack

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Clemson Bros., Inc., Hamilton, Ont.
Diamond Saw & Stamping Works, Buf-
falo, N.Y.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Sawing Machines, Metal

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F.,
Montreal, Que.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.

Sawing Machines, Power Hack

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R.,
Montreal, Que.

Saw Sharpening Machines

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Saw Tables, Universal

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
McKenzie Machinery Co., Guelph, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Saws, Circular Metal

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, Hand

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Saws, Hot and Cold

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.
Stewart & Co., Duncan, Glasgow, Scot.

Saws, High Speed Steel

Armstrong Whitworth Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Clemson Bros., Hamilton, Canada
Pratt & Whitney Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Saws, Metal Band

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Saws, Metal, Power

Clemson Bros., Inc., Hamilton, Ont.

Saws, Metal Cutting

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Clemson Bros., Inc., Hamilton, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Saws, Milling

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd.,
Ingersoll, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.

Saws, Screw Slotting

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
Dundas, Ont.
Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Saws, Swing Cut-off

Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Scales

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.

Screens

Can. Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton,
Ont.

Screw Driving Machine

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.

Screw Extractors

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.

36
Transportation Systems (See Trucks)
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Port Hope, Ont.

Treated Bits
Can. Atlas Crucible Steel Co., Toronto, Ont.
Vanadium Alloys Steel, Latrobe, Pa.

Trolleys and Tramways
Can. Link Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

Trucks
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Cowan Truck Co. (R. B. Smiley), Toronto, Ont.
Diamond State Fibre Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Maple Leaf Mfg. Co., Montreal, Que.
Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
National Steel Car Corp., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Trucks, Industrial Motor
Maple Leaf Mfg. Co., Montreal, Que.
Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
National Steel Car Corp., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Tube, Products
Tube Co. of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Electric Welded or Oxy-Acetylene Welded
Tube Co. of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Flexible
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Seamless Steel
Tube Co. of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Seamless Steel, Brass and Copper and Fibre
Diamond State Fibre Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Dom. Steel Products Co., Brantford, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Tubing, Welded
International Nickel Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Welded Steel
Tube Co. of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

Turbines, Water
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Turret Heads
Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Turret Machines (See Lathes, Horizontal Turret)
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cook Co. Asa S., Hartford, Conn.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vermont.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Turrets, Tool Post
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Unions, Pipe
Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Universal Joints
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Valves
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.
Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Toronto, Ont.

Valves, Rubber Pump
Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vises, Drilling Machine
Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Vises, Metal Workers'
Aikenhead Hardware, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Columbia Hdw. Division, Cleveland, O.

Vises, Milling Machine
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Vises, Pipe
Columbia Hdw. Division, Cleveland, O.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Vises, Planer and Shaper
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Superior Machine Co., London, Ont.

Vises, Wood Workers'
Columbia Hdw. Division, Cleveland, O.
Ess. Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Washers, Rubber
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Welding Apparatus, Oxy-Acetylene
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Welding, Electric
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Lincoln Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Electro Products, Toronto, Ont.

Voltmeters
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Wagon Loaders
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Washers
Barnes Co., Wallace, Bristol, Conn.
Diamond State Fibre Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Griffin & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
M. Laver Belting Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.

Welding Filler Rods
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.

Welding Machines, Oxy-Acetylene
Davis-Bourdonville Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.

Welding, Oxy-Acetylene
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Davis-Bourdonville Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Lincoln Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Electro Products, Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
Union Carbide Co. of Can., Welland, Ont.

Welding Rod, Tobin, Manganese Bronze and Aluminum
Tallman Brass & Metal, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Welding Supplies
British Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Davis-Bourdonville Co., Jersey City, N. J.
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.
Lincoln Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Electro Products, Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
Union Carbide Co. of Can., Welland, Ont.

Wheels, Industrial
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Winches, Electric
Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

Winches, Headgate
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Winches, Stoplog
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Wire
Barnes Co., Wallace, Bristol, Conn.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.
Greening Wire Co., B., Hamilton, Ont.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Wire Cloth
Can. Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Wire Rope
Can. Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown Boags & Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Schuster Co., F. B., New Haven, Conn.

Wire, Welding
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Wires, Special
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.
Greening Wire Co., B., Hamilton, Ont.
Walker & Sons, Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Woodworking Machinery
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Charles Walker Meltz Co., Toronto, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Wrenches, Drop Forged
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.

Wrenches, Machinists'
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.

Wrenches, Pipe
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Wrenches, Tap
Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Over seven pages printed here
each week for your convenience

Consult this Buyers' Directory when you want the names of reliable
makers of machine tools, parts, steel, in fact any equipment you
may need.

THE



FOUNDRY GALT, ONT.

Do Your Castings Cost Too Much?

A rearrangement of your patterns might cut their cost 25 per cent.; a different method of molding them might double your production at no increase in molding cost. We can advise you and we have expert metal and wood patternmakers who are able to make any changes that may commend themselves to you.

If you need some new Patterns

send us a sample, blueprint or sketch, and ask for our advice. It won't cost you anything. If our advice is good and commends itself to you, it is only fair to assume that our work will be equally satisfactory, and we need the work as badly as you need the patterns.

We are in a position to do turning, boring, drilling or other semi-finishing operations on castings supplied by us. **Ask us.**

We have for our and your requirements, a large stock of assorted White Iron Stars, suitable for light agricultural to medium weight machinery castings, while they last, at 8 cents per lb. F. O. B. Galt.

STEEL TUBING

CLOSE Joints and Welded Steel Tubing for Bedsteads, Trolley Arms, Agricultural Implements, and all other manufacturing purposes, reliable quality, uniform in size, 14 to 20 gauge, $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2" outside diameter.

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY, LIMITED

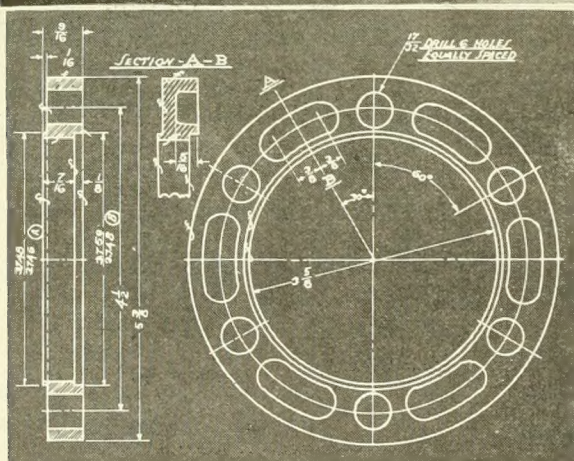
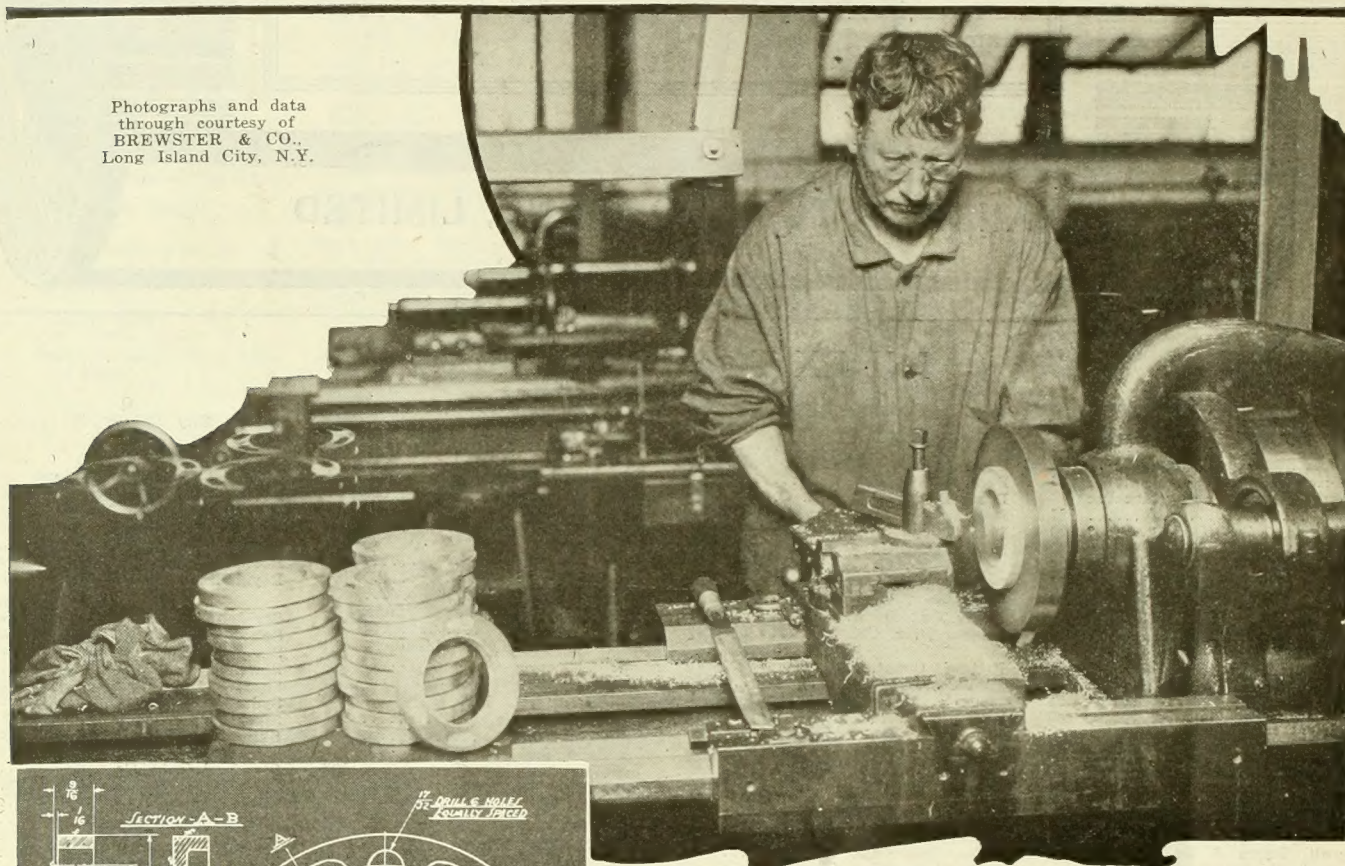
WOODSTOCK, ONT.

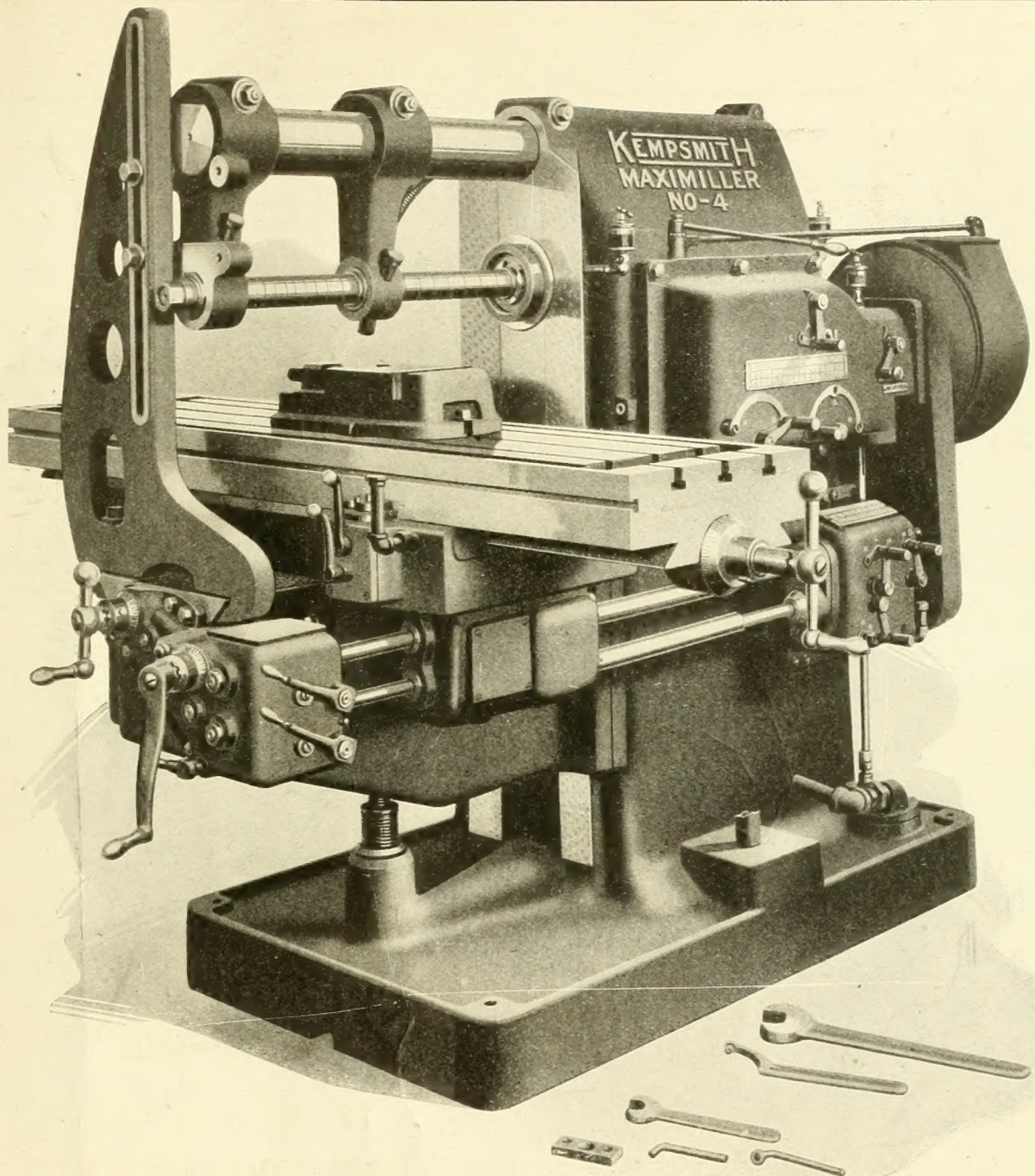
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A	Davis-Bournville Co.	125	International Nickel Co.	29	Q	Quaker City Rubber Co.	122
Acme Machinery Co.	Diamond Saw & Stamping Wks.	9	J		R		
Acme Machine Tool Co.	Dickow, Fred C.	98	Jacobs Mfg. Co.	106			
Alcoma Steel Corp.	Dom. Abrasive Wheel Co., Ltd.	42	Jardine & Co., A. B.	13	Rapid Machine & Tool	124	
American Lead Pencil Co.	Dominion Belting Co.	99	Johnston Machine Co., Carlyle ..	8	Renold Co. of Can., Hans ..	123	
American Pipe Bending Machine Co.	Dom. Bridge Co., Ltd.	30	Jones & Glasco	128	Rockford Drilling Machine Co.	126	
Archibald & Co., Chas. P.	Dominion Engineering Co.	30	Jones & Lamson	60	Rockford Milling Machine Co.	114	
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co.	Dom. Forge & Stamping Co.	108	Joyce-Koebel Co.	48	Rice Lewis & Son	103	
Atlas Press Co.	Dom. Foundries & Steel Co.		K		Rockwell Co., W. S.	40	
Atkins Co., Ltd., E. C.			Katie Foundry	136	Roelofson Machine & Tool Co.	17	
Atkins Co., Ltd., W.			Kearney & Trecker Co.	21	Royal Bank of Canada	122	
B			Keller Pneumatic Tool Co.	55	S		
Barnes Co., Wallace	Dominion Oxygen Co.	121	Kennedy Co., Wm., & Sons, Ltd.	48	St. Johns, City of	4	
Baird Machine Co.	Dominion Steel Products	99	Kerr & Goodwin Machinery Co.	52	Selson Engineering Co.	23	
Bernard Industrial Co., A.	Drury Co., H. A.	58	Kimber & Hiller Mfg. Co.	98	Sheffield Engineering Co.	125	
Bertram & Sons Co., John	Dunbar Bros. Co., The	109	L		Simonds Mfg. Co.	41	
Bertrams, Ltd.	E		Landis Machine Co.	107	Shuster Co., F. B.	116	
Bilton Machine Tool	Eclipse Counterbore Co.	126	Landis Tool Co.	61	Sydney Machine Co.	128	
Bliss Co., E. W.	Economy Drawing Table Co.	126	La Salle Tool Co.	115	Simonds Canada Saw Co.	41	
Bowser & Co., S. F.	Electric Furnace Construction Co.	128	Lehman Machine Co.	108	Skinner Chuck Co.	52	
Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co., Ltd.	Co.		Lourie Mfg. Co.	41	Standard Optical Co.	16	
Brantford Oven Rack Co.	Electrical Steel & Engineering, Ltd.	41	M		Standard Tube Co.	137	
Bristol Co.	Electric Steel & Metals	41	MacKinnon Steel Co., Ltd.	54	Starrett Co., L. S.	27	
British Smelting & Refining Co.	Elk Firebrick Co.	7	Madison Mfg. Co.	125	Steele, James, Ltd.	99	
Brown, Boggs & Co.	F		Magnolia Metal Co.	8	Steinle Turret Machine Co.	13	
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Ltd.	Fellows Gear Shaper Co.	38	Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd.	124	Stoll Co., D. H.	125	
Brown & Sharpe Co.	Fetherstonhaugh & Co.	98	Mapleleaf Mfg. Co.	6	Strelinger Co., of Can.	110	
Burgess & Marchand	Fisher Motor Co.	10	Marion & Marion	98	Sumner & Co.	117	
Burke Machine Tool Co.	Ford Chain Block Co.	47	McDougall Co., Ltd., R.	61	T		
C	Ford-Smith Machine Co.	10	McKenzie, D., Mach. Co.	128	Tabor Mfg. Co.	117	
Can. Atlas Crucible Steel Co.	Foss Mach. & Supply Co., Geo. F.	Inside back cover	McLaren Belt Co., J. C.	127	Tallman Brass & Metal Co.	115	
Canada Foundries & Forgings	Frost Mfg. Co.	126	Mechanical Engineer's Co.	124	Taylor Co., J. A. M.	126	
Canada Machinery Corporation	Franklin Die Casting Corp.	105	Miller Bros. & Sons, Ltd.	125	Terry & Co., John	49	
Outside back cover	G		Modern Tool Co.	28	Toledo Mach. & Tool Co.	6	
Canada Metal Co.	Galt Machine Screw Co.	22	Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert	90	Toomey, Frank	101	
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.	Gardner & Sons	46	Morrow Screw & Nut Co., J.	27	Trahern Pump Co.	58	
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.	Garlock-Walker Machy. Co.	103	Morse Chain Co.	15	Tube Co. of Canada	60	
Can.-Detroit Twist Drill Co.	Geometric Tool Co.	91	Morse Twist Drill Co.	31	Tullis & Son Ltd., John	55	
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.	General Combustion Co.	57	Morton Mfg. Co.	5	U		
Can. Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Gisholt Machine Co.	65	Moore & Sons, Thos.	116	Union Drawn Steel Co.	127	
Can. Drawn Steel Co.	Greenfield Tap & Die Corp.	19	N		Union Mfg. Co.	52	
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd.	Guilford & Sons, Ltd.	101	National Acme Co.	53-119	United Alloy Steel Corp.	32	
Can. Graton & Knight	H		Nicholson File Co.	54	Underwood Corp., H. B.	7	
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co.	Hamilton Engineering Service, Ltd.	98	Northern Crane Works	123	United States Machine Tool Co.	114	
Can. National Carbon Co.	Hamilton Gear Machine Co.	127	Norton, A. O.	125	United States Electrical Tool Co.	115	
Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd.	Hanna & Co., M. A.	46	Norton Co. of Can., Ltd.	64	V		
Can. Winkley Co.	Heald Machine Co.	25	Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	59	Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.	37	
Carter Welding Co.	Hendey Machine Co.	138	O		Victoria Foundry Co.	124	
Cataract Refining Co.	Henry & Wright Mfg. Co.	117	Oakley Chemical Co.	111	Vulcan Crucible Steel Co.	49	
Cincinnati Elec. Tool Co.	Herbert, Ltd., Alfred	101	Oliver Machinery Co.	31	W		
Classified Opportunities	Hepburn, Ltd., J. T.	40	P		Wabi Iron Works, Ltd.	41	
Clemson Bros., Inc.	Hoefer Mfg. Co.	62	Parmenter & Bulloch Co.	125	Waltham Grinding Wheel Co.	45	
Cleveland Twist Drill Co.	Hiden Co.	120	Perrin Ltd., William	25	Walton Co.	114	
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.	Holly, R. S.	101	Petrie Co., Ltd., H. W.	38	Warner & Swasey Co.	39	
Commercial Camera Co.	Hoyt Metal Co.	47	Philadelphia Gear Works	127	Wheel Truing Tool Co.	125	
Cook, A. S.	Hughes, Owen Co., Ltd.	124	Pillatt & Co.	98	Wilkinson & Kompass	127	
Crane Ltd.	Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd.	43	Pilot Steel & Tool Co.	55	Williams Machy. Co., A. R.	89	
Crescent Machine Co.	I		Pink, Thomas	47	Williams Co., J. H.	112	
Curtis Pneumatic Machine Co.	Illingsworth Co., John	37	Positive Clutch & Pulley Works	125	Williams Machy. & Supply Co., Ltd.	102	
Cushman Chuck Co.	Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.	109	Pratt & Whitney		Williams Tool Corporation	14	
D	Ingersoll File Co.	105	Inside front cover		Willson Goggles, Inc.	125	
Darling Bros., Ltd.	Ingersoll Machine Co., Ltd.	2	Prest-O-Lite Co.	43	Wisconsin Electric Co.	95	
Davidson Mfg. Co., Ltd., The	International Malleable Iron Co., Ltd.	34	Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co.	98	Y		
Thos.					Yeates Machinery Co.	122	

HENDEY

Photographs and data
through courtesy of
BREWSTER & CO.,
Long Island City, N.Y.





KEMPSMITH No. 4 Plain Maximiller

Single Pulley Drive

Equipment.—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch arbor, two arbor supports, brace, No. 4 Plain Vise and all necessary crank-handles, wrenches, and accessories as shown.

The Kemp Smith No. 4 Plain Maximiller has been designed in recognition of the growing demand for a heavier and more powerful machine than the usual cone type miller. It is the product of some twelve years' experimentation by an experienced and thoroughly seasoned organization. In all features of general design, such as weight, rigidity, convenience of operation and efficiency in production we offer this machine as maximum milling machine of similar rating.

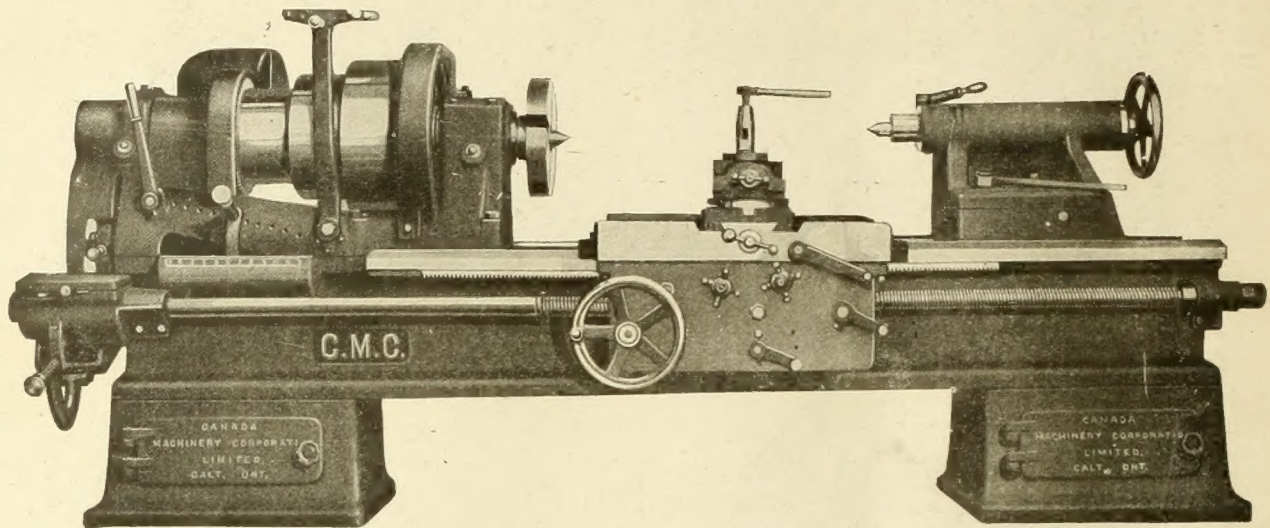
No expense has been spared to incorporate the very highest class of materials obtainable. All gearing stock is purchased to exact chemical analysis and is scientifically heat-treated for the particular use to which it is put. Much of the shafting, especially that in the speed train, is also heat-treated alloy steel.

Send for Full Particulars to

THE GEO. F. FOSS MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

305 St. James Street

MONTREAL



Watch the **C.M.C.** 26" *Engine Lathe in Action*

Notice the extra wide cones on the headstock. Wide cones mean more power and more power means greater production and larger profits. The special belt shifter placed on the headstock in front of the cones prevents any danger of injury to the operator when changing belts from one step to another, this shifter being fitted with a self-locking pin which centers the belt over each cone as desired. A corresponding shifter on the countershaft completes this safety first attachment.

*FURTHER PARTICULARS AND
PRICES ON REQUEST.*

CANADA MACHINERY CORPORATION
LIMITED

GALT :: ONTARIO